DK

THE DC COMICS ENCYCLOPEDIA

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE CHARACTERS OF THE DC UNIVERSE

UPDATED AND EXPANDED

THE DC COMICS

This definitive one-volume encyclopedia includes more than 1,000 characters from the universe of DC Comics, the world's leading comic book publisher.

The illustrations feature amazing work by DC's most creative artists, while the authoritative text is supplied by top DC chroniclers. In addition, special double-page features celebrate the DC heroes' and villains' most memorable vehicles and weaponry, as well as their titanic clashes and romantic encounters.

Thrilling, original comic book art explodes off the page in this information-packed book that celebrates the drama and excitement of more than 60 years of comic book history!

$40.00 USA
$44.00 Canada

THE DC COMICS ENCYCLOPEDIA

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE CHARACTERS OF THE DC UNIVERSE

UPDATED AND EXPANDED

LONDON, NEW YORK, MELBOURNE,
MUNICH AND DELHI

Senior Editor Alastair Dougall
Design Manager Robert Perry
Editor Vicki Taylor
Design Nick Avery, Jon Hall, Owen Bennett
Publishing Manager Simon Beecroft
Category Publisher Alexandra Allan
Production Controller Nick Seston
Production Editor Siu Chan

06 07 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

First published in 2004; revised edition, 2008
Published in the United States by
DK Publishing
375 Hudson Street
New York, New York 10014

Copyright © 2008 by DC Comics

Compilation copyright © 2008 Dorling Kindersley Limited

All characters, their distinctive likenesses, and all related elements are trademarks of DC Comics © 2008. All rights reserved.

All rights reserved under International and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission from the copyright owner.

DK Publishing, Inc. offers special discounts for bulk purchases for sales promotions or premiums. Specific, large-quantity needs can be met with special editions, including personalized covers, excerpts of existing guides, and corporate imprints. For more information, contact Special Markets, DK Publishing, 375 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014. SpecialSales@dk.com.

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress.

ISBN: 978-0-7566-4119-1

Reproduced by Alta Image, UK.
Printed and bound in China by Hung Hing Printing

Visit DC Comics online at www.dccomics.com
or at keyword DC Comics on America Online.

Discover more at
www.dk.com

THE DC COMICS ENCYCLOPEDIA

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE CHARACTERS OF THE DC UNIVERSE

UPDATED AND EXPANDED

TEXT BY SCOTT BEATTY, ROBERT GREENBERGER, PHIL JIMINEZ, AND DAN WALLACE
UPDATED TEXT BY DAN WALLACE

Contents

Introduction 6

A 08-35
- 20-21 *Alternate Earths*
- 34-35 *Amazing Vehicles*

B 36-63

C 64-93
- 92-93 *Amazing Weapons*

D 94-111

E 112-117

F 118-133
- 132-133 *Amazing Bases*

G 134-151

H 152-167
- 166-167 *Alien Races*

I 168-175

J 176-187

K 188-197

L 198-217

M 218-245

N 246-253

O 254-263
- 262-263 *Great Team-ups*

P 264-277

Q 278-279
- 280-281 *Romantic Moments*

R 282-293

S 294-343
- 306-307 *52*
- 328-329 *Infinite Crisis*

T 344-359

U 360-363
- 362-363 *Great Battles*

V 364-369

W 370-379

X, Y 380-381

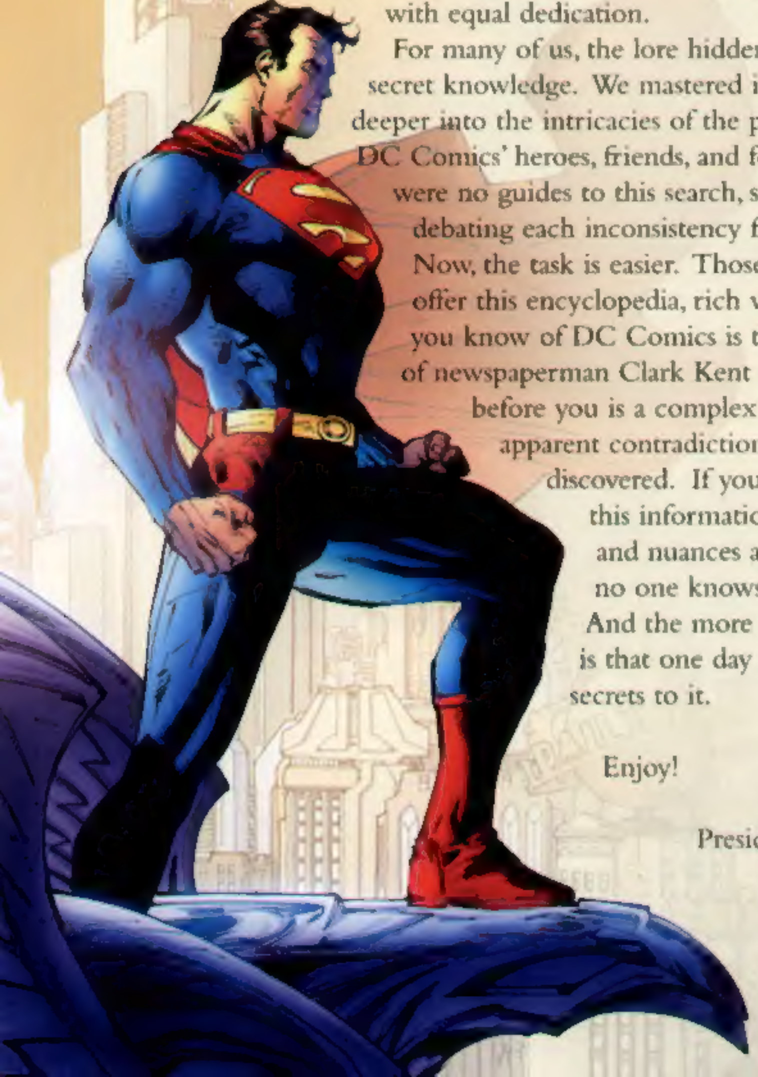
Z 382-385
- 384-385 *Strange Times and Places*

Index 386

Acknowledgments 398

FOREWORD

ONE OF THE WORLD'S great pleasures is secret knowledge. It begins in childhood: the things you learn that your parents don't know, or don't imagine you know. It can be the lifetime batting averages of every member of the New York Yankees, the evolutionary path of each of 151 Pokémon creatures... or the names and homeworlds of the Legion of Super-Heroes. Commit these arcane facts to memory, and you can speak a private language open only to you and other worthies who have approached this with equal dedication.



For many of us, the lore hidden in comics was our special secret knowledge. We mastered it as we grew, and delved deeper into the intricacies of the past, present, and future of DC Comics' heroes, friends, and foes. A generation ago, there were no guides to this search, so we had to build our own, debating each inconsistency found with passion.

Now, the task is easier. Those who have gone before you offer this encyclopedia, rich with secret knowledge. If all you know of DC Comics is that Superman is the alter ego of newspaperman Clark Kent of the *Daily Planet*, what lies before you is a complex fantasy world with details, apparent contradictions, and convolutions to be discovered. If you consider yourself a master of this information, there will still be nuggets and nuances aplenty for you to evaluate, for no one knows all of the DC Universe.

And the more you know, the more likely it is that one day you will contribute your own secrets to it.

Enjoy!

Paul Levitz
President and Publisher,
DC Comics

AUTHORS' INTRODUCTION

DC COMICS TRACES its publishing history back to 1935; however, the mythology that links literally thousands of comics and characters together now stretches from the Big Bang to the end of time itself!

Of course, it was not the original intention for there to be a continuity that linked Batman to the Seven Soldiers of Victory or Adam Strange to Angel & The Ape; this process began gradually. In 1940, during comics' Golden Age (which ran from the 1930s to the mid-1950s), All American Comics—then a sister company of DC—gathered its greatest heroes together to swap stories at the monthly meeting of the Justice Society of America. That story, in *All Star Comics* #3, was the first time DC's main characters had spoken to one another. By the next issue, they had banded together; however, each mission required them to work on their own in chapters usually drawn by the series artist. And since there was little in the way of character development or recurring plot lines, the stories were fairly static.

Stan Lee changed all that. In 1961, when he started writing the adventures of the Fantastic Four, Spider-Man, Thor and others at Marvel Comics, he allowed his characters to refer to each other. Crossovers between characters, all operating out of New York City at the same period in time, offered rich story possibilities. And so the Marvel Universe was born.

By the late 1960s, DC editors began linking events from one book to another. This process accelerated rapidly as plots became more complex and characters more rounded; suddenly it was not unusual to have explanatory footnotes, which might refer a reader to the previous month, or as far back as 1945! As DC acquired properties from other companies (Captain Marvel and Blue Beetle among others), their characters and backstories were added to the expanding DC Universe, providing fresh grist for the mill.

However, after a while, the interrelatedness of stories and characters from one book to another threatened to become so complex that readers couldn't tell the players and their worlds without a scorecard! Occasional "reboots" of characters by new creative teams wanting to put their own stamp on their favorite heroes only added to the confusion.

By the mid-1980s, DC felt the situation was getting out of hand and a new storyline was introduced, the *Crisis on Infinite Earths*, to limit characters and action to one earth and one timeline. DC also reintroduced its top characters to a new generation. Frank Miller and David Mazzucchelli's *Batman: Year One*, George Perez & Greg Potter's *Wonder Woman*, and John Byrne's *Superman* loudly told readers to forget the past; new legends were about to begin. Since then, some of those reinvention have been modified again as seen in the Superman: Birthright series. And the entire Universe received a sprucing up in a 2004 mini-series *Identity Crisis*.

The *DC Comics Encyclopedia* spans the timeline of the DC Universe. The facts about characters' pasts, powers and personalities are current, as of early 2004 and, since DC continues to publish monthly, some facts may change over the next few years. We've worked closely with the editors to make sure we're reflecting the right information, so if you remember an incident differently than as reported here, it probably means circumstances were retrofitted to work within the current framework of the DC Universe.

We would have loved to include every DC character of any significance, but, sadly, this was impossible. However we have selected well over one thousand of DC's finest heroes villains, and team-ups, every one illustrated by great DC artists past and present. The *DC Comics Encyclopedia* is devised to run chronologically from A to Z, with a comprehensive index. The most important characters, such as Superman, Batman, the JLA, have their own double-page features; each major character has an entire page, and each supporting character has a panel or entry. Each character also has his or her own data box detailing key facts and special powers. In addition there are several themed double-page features on topics such as vehicles, battles, bases, team-ups, and romances.

So, if you can't find a favorite weird little character from way back when, we hope these packed pages will offer you plenty in the way of compensation, celebrating, as they do, more than 70 years of fun, excitement and comic-book history.

Scott Beatty
Robert Greenberger
Phil Jimenez
Dan Wallace

Abra Kadabra

First appearance FLASH (1st series) #128 (May 1962)
Status Villain **Real name** Citizen Abra
Occupation Technosorcerer **Base** Keystone City
Height 6ft 6in **Weight** 209 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Kadabra's magic-like powers were purely the result of futuristic technology. However, he is now a genuine sorcerer.

In the 64th century, Earth was ruled by the Chronarch and his Central Clockworks. Citizen Abra rebelled against the strict order of the Chronarch's world. Championing individuality, Abra was seen as a criminal and banished to Earth's ancient past. Transplanted to Central City at the end of the 20th century, Abra used 64th-century technology to create a new identity and became the criminal Abra Kadabra. Desperate for adulation, and possessing powers so amazing they seemed magical, Abra Kadabra crafted a series of spectacular crimes, hoping to win admirers.

Thwarted time and again by the second Flash, Kadabra's technology was accidentally damaged, and he was transformed into a ghost-like entity. Restored to normal, Kadabra was brought back to the 64th century by a bounty hunter named Peregrine. Kadabra was about to be executed when the Flash saved him and destroyed the Central Clockworks. Returning to the 21st century, Kadabra was stripped of his powers, but after a deal with the demon Neron, Abra Kadabra became a true sorcerer, able to cast spells and fire energy bolts. He continues to be a threat to the Flash. PJ

Magic master *A narcissistic criminal mastermind in two centuries, Abra Kadabra is consumed by two things—a desire for adulation and hatred of the Flash.*

Agamemno

First appearance SILVER AGE #1 (July 2000)
Status Villain **Real name** Unpronounceable/unspellable
Occupation Would-be universe conqueror **Base** Outer space
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Variable **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Imbues inanimate objects with his energy, bringing them to life; causes persons to swap bodies.

Composed of cosmic energy, Agamemno was one of the first sentient beings formed in the wake of the Big Bang. Upon seeing the vastness of space, Agamemno wanted to control it, to rule the other life forms just being born. His father, however, wanted to control the cosmos himself, thereby pitting himself against his son. Seeking an advantage to end this stalemate, Agamemno converted himself into sentient energy and toured the universe in search of three objects that could be pieced together into a killing weapon.

His search brought him to Earth during the early days of the modern heroic age, where he manipulated superpowered heroes and villains to do his bidding. The various members of the JLA managed to thwart his scheme, however, and kept the objects from being used. Agamemno then returned to space, seeking another way to beat his father for control of the cosmos. RG

Acrata

First appearance SUPERMAN (2nd series) Annual #12 (Aug. 2000)
Status Hero **Real name** Andrea Rojas
Occupation Mesoamerican anthropologist **Base** Mexico City
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** 125 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Superb athlete and martial artist

In her youth, Andrea Rojas moved with her family from Cobán, Guatemala to Mexico while her father continued his studies of Mesoamerican culture for the National Museum of Anthropology in Mexico City. Joining in her father's work, Andrea also became learned in ancient myths and languages. However, she was increasingly distracted by the modern-day ills suffered by her culture, particularly those created by narcotics trafficking and rampant crime. A gifted athlete and martial artist, Andrea adopted the masked identity of Acrata, a name which, when translated, means "those who suppress authority," and decided to fight organized crime.

Wearing a costume adorned with the Mayan symbol of the shadows, a totem that purportedly allowed Mayan priests to travel stealthily in the dark, Acrata began striking at the drug cartels of South America, frequently uniting with fellow Mexican heroes Imán and El Muerto. The trio once teamed with Superman to defeat the master sorcerer Duran. As her calling card, Acrata leaves spray-painted literary epithets to mark her capture of a perpetrator or prevention of a crime. SB

Softly softly *With the symbol of the shadows, Acrata can stealthily sneak up on her foes, such as Duran's mediums.*

Agent Liberty

First appearance SUPERMAN (2nd series) #60 (October 1991)
Status Hero **Real name** Benjamin Lockwood
Occupation Covert agent **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 195 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Master of armed combat and espionage; outfitted with a battle suit that bristles with weaponry; gauntlets generate bullet-deflecting force fields or become jagged bayonets; a jet pack enables him to soar into the air.

As part of a C.I.A. anti-terrorist mission that went wrong, operative Ben Lockwood survived in hostile terrain for months. Upon returning to the U.S. he joined a super-patriotic, well-funded team of radicals called the "Sons of Liberty" on the recommendation of his former Bureau chief. As Agent Liberty, Lockwood enjoyed access to high-tech armor and weapons, as well as a helicopter team that covered his back on particularly dangerous missions.

In one of his first cases, Agent Liberty helped Superman crack down on Intergang crooks. Agent Liberty broke ranks with the Sons of Liberty when the organization ordered him to assassinate Senator Pete Ross (see Ross, Pete). He refused—killing his former mentor in the process—and forwarded classified information on the Sons of Liberty to *Daily Planet* reporter Clark Kent before beginning a new life on the run. Despite his lack of superpowers, Agent Liberty has put in a short stint with the Justice League of America. DW

Agony and Ecstacy

First appearance HELLBLAZER #12 (December 1988)
Status Villains **Real names** Agony and Ecstasy
Occupation Hell's enforcers **Base** Hell
Height 7ft **Weight** Unknown **Eyes** White **Hair** Flaming red
Special powers/abilities It is not clearly understood what happens to those unfortunates who are taken by Agony and Ecstasy; perhaps that's just as well...

Agony and Ecstasy are Hell's enforcers, a pair of "inquisition police" who track down any demons or other underlings who dare to break the rules or to oppose the authority of Hell. They are demonic twins whose beautiful, luminescent bodies are draped in rusting barbed wire. When Lucifer abdicated his role as ruler of Hell and emptied it of all its demons, the angels Remiel and Duma were given the key to its gates. They became its rulers, and assigned Agony and Ecstasy the task of bringing back the demons that had escaped to realms beyond. Despite various upheavals in Hell's Hierarchy, Agony and Ecstasy remain ready to serve and punish, gleefully inflicting their vengeance upon any that defy its demonic leadership. PJ

Air Wave I

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #60 (February 1942)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Lawrence "Larry" Jordan
Occupation Crime fighter, District Attorney **Base** New York City
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 175 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Antennae in helmet and circuitry in belt allowed him to eavesdrop on police band frequencies or intercept telephone calls; travelled at the speed of electricity along telephone lines on collapsible skates built into boots; magnetic energies enabled him to climb walls or relieve criminals of their guns.

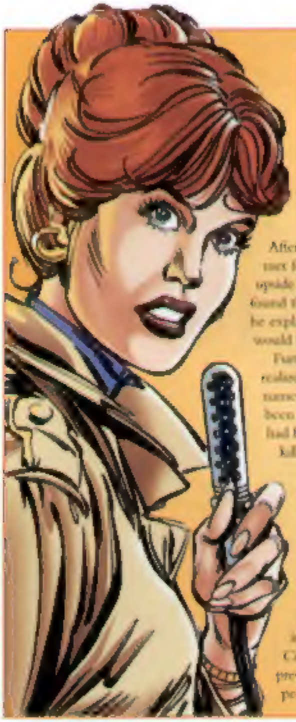
Before he ascended to the lofty post of New York City District Attorney, law clerk Larry Jordan wanted to do more than just file legal briefs to battle crime in the 1940s "Big Apple." He built a special helmet and belt that gave him an array of amazing electronic and magnetic powers and hit the streets as the costumed Air Wave when he wasn't fighting injustice in court. A member of the wartime All-Star Squadron, Air Wave was subsequently killed by escaped convict Joe Parsons, a criminal once jailed by the crusading Attorney. Jordan's wife, Helen, sought retribution in her husband's own costume, capturing Parsons and later testifying to keep him in prison for the rest of his days. Many years later, the role of Air Wave was taken up by Larry and Helen's son Harold, who refined the costume and its circuitry while operating as a teen hero. In adulthood, Harold renamed his heroic alter ego Maser and serves as an auxiliary member of the JSA while keeping the spirit of Air Wave alive and well. SB

Riding the waves *Air Wave II is among the most powerful of Earth's young heroes.*

Air Wave II

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #100 (Jan. 1978)
Status Hero **Real name** Harold "Hal" Lawrence Jordan
Occupation Student **Base** Dallas, Texas
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 156 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Helmet allows him to change his molecular structure; can transform into energy and travel along radio and television airwaves; can also fly at superspeed.

Hal Jordan is the son of Air Wave I (a member of the All-Star Squadron) and was named after his cousin Hal Jordan, one of the greatest members of the legendary Green Lantern Corps. The young Hal was forced to live with his cousins Jack and Jim Jordan after his mother was placed in an institution. Hal became the second Air Wave after he inherited the helmet and equipment his father had used for crime fighting. The second Air Wave trained briefly with Green Lantern, as well as Green Arrow I and the Black Canary. Recruited by Suicide Squad associate Simon LeGrieve to join his Captains of Industry, a task force for the Institute of Meta-Human Studies, Jordan changed his name to Maser. Later, the villain Catalyst kidnapped Maser and turned him over to the terrorist Kobra, but the young hero was saved by the Justice Society of America. Hal later returned to the uniform and codename of Air Wave and is believed to have perished during the Infinite Crisis. PJ



Allen, Iris

First appearance SHOWCASE #4 (October 1956)
Status Hero **Real name** Iris Ann Russell West Allen
Occupation Journalist **Base** City
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** 130 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Highly resourceful with a keen intellect; no meta-human abilities.

Iris and the Flash *Iris introduces her nephew Wally West to her boyfriend, Barry Allen.*

After graduating from Columbia University, Iris West won a job at *Picture News*. There she met forensics scientist Barry Allen, they became engaged, and everything in Iris's life turned upside down. Allen was in an accident that turned him into the second Flash, but Iris only found this out when she heard Barry talking in his sleep. When Barry finally told her his secret, he explained that he had waited because he was running tests to see if his biological changes would affect their ability to have children. Happily, all was well.

Further shocks were in store for Iris. It eventually transpired that she was adopted! She realized this when she found a pendant containing a recording from her true parents. Their names were Eric and Fran Russell, and they lived in the fear-ridden 30th century. Iris had been sent back in time for her own safety! Meanwhile, a mad scientist called Professor Zoom had become obsessed with Iris. When she rejected his advances at a costume party, Zoom killed her. But at that very instant, the Russells used an experimental device to transport Iris's spirit to the 30th century. Later, when Barry killed Zoom and was tried for murder, Iris returned to the 20th century, disguised herself as a juror, and saw to it that he was acquitted. Reunited, Barry accompanied Iris to the 30th century. Iris gave birth to twins shortly after Barry was killed during the apocalyptic battle known as the Crisis (see Great Battles, pp. 362–3). Iris later returned to the 20th century to teach her grandson Bart how to use his inherited gift of speed. Once again living in Keystone City, she used her knowledge of future events to try and prevent the death of Bart Allen. She failed, and her grandson perished at the hands of the Rogues. RG

Close escape *Professor Zoom, the Reverse Flash, shoots and kills Iris after she rejects his advances for the last time. Unbeknownst to all, her soul is plucked into the future an instant before death.*

Alias the Spider

First appearance CRACK COMICS #1 (May 1940)
Status Hero **Real name** Tom Ludlow Holloway
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Keystone City
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 195 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Superb archer and athlete, sometimes wore a bulletproof costume.

During the 1940s, Tom Hallaway decided to fight crime as the costumed champion the Spider. Using a bow and arrow and traveling in a custom Black Widow car (driven by his valet and confidant Chuck), the Spider was a vigilante who killed many of his criminal opponents. Though known as a hero, the Spider clearly walked the edge of cold villainy. At the height of World War II, the Spider joined Uncle Sam's Freedom Fighters. He later worked with the Seven Soldiers of Victory, claiming that he could help them defeat the Nebula Man. In reality, the Spider had set them all up for a fall. With his trap sprung and the Seven Soldiers dispersed into the timestream, the Spider became the new protector of Keystone City. The Spider died at the hands of the Shade, though his son Lucas Ludlow-Dalt has since assumed the Spider's mantle. Thomas Ludlow Dalt has become the third Spider, and as "I, Spyder" helped fight the Sheeda. DW

Alliance, The

First appearance JLA/HAVEN: THE ARRIVAL #1 (January 2002)
Status Hero team **Base** The Haven, Coast City, California
Members and powers
Valadin Military hero; manipulates energy and projects power blasts.
Sin Engineer in control of tiny nanite-tech machines.
Katalia Powerful telepath.
Nia Superstrength, invulnerability, flight.
Amon Elder statesman and Valadin's brother.
Mavaar Lin Former chancellor of the Haven.
Ignatia Highly skilled scientist.
Hank Velveeda Innate working knowledge of most things, both organic and technological.
Sandick Saffick Alters gravity to gain powers of levitation.

Alien team *The Alliance includes Katalia, Sin, Nia, Valadin, and Hank Velveeda.*

The Alliance are a contingent of freedom-fighting aliens from the planet Competalia, dedicated to ridding their world of Anathema, a ruthless biogeneticist who transformed nearly every inhabitant of Competalia into superhuman beings. Once a Competalian was transformed, Anathema would have complete dominion over the individual and her newly-created warriors quickly swept over the planet, placing it under her near-total control. Over two million Competalians resisted Anathema's control, however, and were placed in a penal colony called "The Haven." Soon after, Valadin, a respected military leader, and his brother Amon, forged an Alliance of rebels, and turned Haven into a traveling space city. The Haven escaped Competalia and headed for the Milky Way galaxy. The Alliance came out of warp too close to Earth, and crash-landed in California, creating a crater across much of the state and killing thousands. With the help of the Justice League of America, the Competalians were able to salvage the Haven and forge a new Alliance under Valadin's command. One member, the Chancellor Mavaar Lin, betrayed the Alliance, allowing Anathema to take over the Haven. Sin, used the despot's DNA against her, enabling him to destroy her. The Haven remained in California, and through negotiator Nicole Stein, appointed by then-President Lex Luthor (see Luthor, Lex), became a legally recognized city of the U.S. PJ

Betrayal *Mavaar Lin, the former chancellor of the Haven, betrayed her teammates while under the thrall of Anathema, even threatening the life of then-President Lex Luthor.*

All-Star Squadron

First appearance ... August ... Young All-Stars ...

Status ... disbanded **Base** New York ...

Notable members and powers

Amazing Man I (Will Everett) Able to transform himself ...

Commander Steel (Hank Heywood) ...

Firebrand II (Danette Reilly) ... flight and the ... flames.

Hawkgirl I (Shiera Sanders Hall) Flew with artificial wings ...

Johnny Quick (Johnny Chambers) ...

Liberty Belle (Libby Belle Lawrence) ...

Plastic Man (Pat O'Brian) ...

Robotman I (Dr. Robert Crane, a.k.a. Paul Dennis) ...

Shining Knight (Sir Justin/Justin Arthur) ...

Tarantula I (Jonathan Law) ...

... FDR and the ...

The Perisphere

Early days ...

The Young All-Stars

Fiendish foes ...

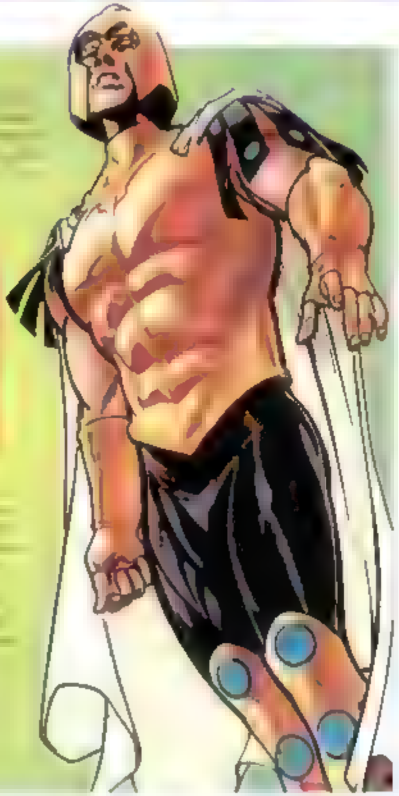
1) ... 2) ...
3) ...
4) ... 5) ...
6) ... 7) ...
8) ... 9) ...
10) ... 11) ...
12) ... 13) ...
14) ... 15) ...
16) ...

Key storylines

- **All-Star Squadron #4 (December 1981)** ...
- **Justice League of America #207–209, All-Star Squadron #14–15 (Oct.–Dec. 1982)** The squadron teams with the ...

A[illegible] Centurion

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



Protector [illegible]

Superman [illegible]

Amazing Grace

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] JW

Amazing Man I

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] P

Amazing Man II

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA (2ND SERIES) #86 [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Romance [illegible]

[illegible] P

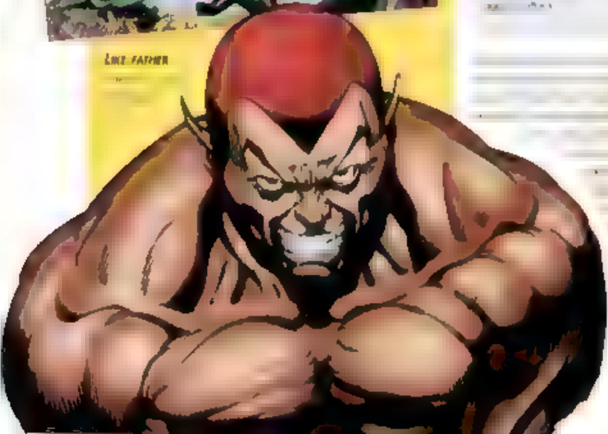
AMAZO

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

LIKE FATHER [illegible]



AMAZONS

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Base [illegible]
Current Members and Powers [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

NOTABLE AMAZONS PAST AND PRESENT
1) [illegible] 2) [illegible]
3) [illegible] 4) [illegible]
5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]
7) [illegible] 8) [illegible]
9) [illegible] 10) [illegible]
11) [illegible] 12) [illegible]
13) [illegible] 14) [illegible]
15) [illegible] 16) [illegible]
17) [illegible]

AMBUSH BUG

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

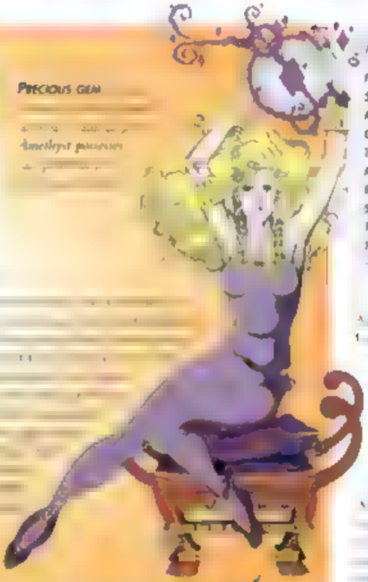
[illegible]

PEST [illegible]

Amethyst, Princess of Gemworld

First appearance [illegible] #298 (April 1983)
Status Hero **Real name** Amy Winston
Occupation Lord of Order **Base** [illegible]world
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Violet **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW



Precious gem [illegible] Amethyst possesses [illegible]

Just thirteen Amy reverts to her Earth [illegible] on returning from Gemworld

Anarky

First appearance [illegible] November [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Political activist **Base** Washington D.C.
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 150 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities A super intelligent [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Boy and Darkseid PJ

Batman battle [illegible] has returned to the [illegible]

Anarky aims high [illegible]

Ancients, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** Ancient Atlantis
Members and Powers
Gamemnae (leader, deceased) [illegible] Atlantean sorceress.
The Anchorite One [illegible]
Manitou Raven [illegible]
Rama Khan [illegible]
Sela [illegible]
Tiziana [illegible]
The Witness [illegible]

[illegible] 58

Key 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible] 7) [illegible]

Andromeda

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

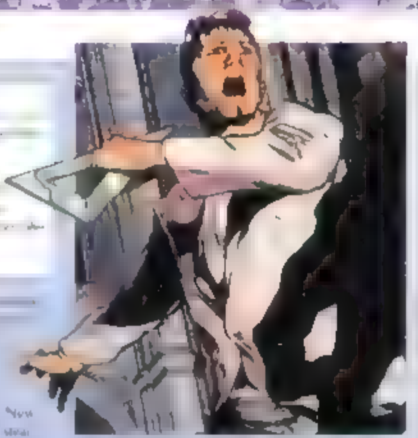
Angle Man

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

triangular device. Bend became a master thief ... wanted by the authorities across Europe for his crimes.

As Angle Man, Bend came face to face with the New Teen Titans when he was hired by ...

with Troia, Angle Man turned against the Cheetah and helped Troia and Wonder Woman defeat her. Angle Man



Furious A small-time thief, Angle Man had ... the mysterious benefactor Barbara Minerva ... him to steal the powers of the Furies.

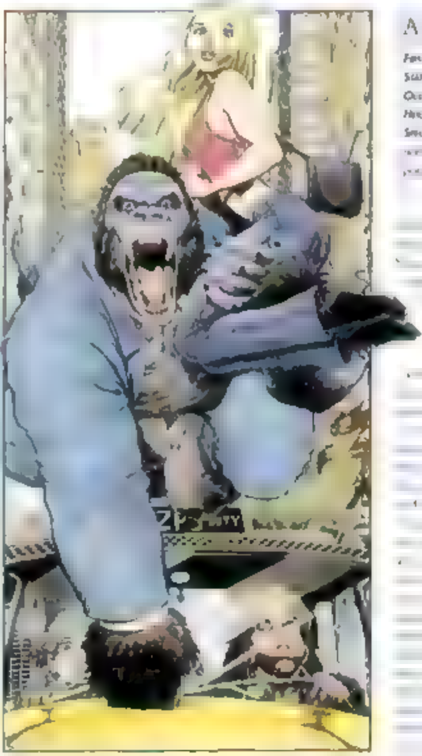
The Angler ... Man's weapon remains a mystery, he wields it to awesome effect!

Angel and the Ape

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real names** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurers **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

... faked off from the concealed ... grandfather ... Gorilla Grodd ... White Angel ...

DW



Anima

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

SB

ANIMAL MAN

DEFENDER OF THE RED

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] REAL NAME [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] BASE [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] WEIGHT [illegible] EYES Blue HAIR [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

ANIMAL ANTICS [illegible]

THE PUBLIC STORY of Animal Man [illegible]

MAKING A DIFFERENCE

[illegible]

WILD THING [illegible]

RG

ANIMAL INSTINCT [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- **STRANGE ADVENTURES #180 (SEPTEMBER 1965)**: [illegible]
- **ANIMAL MAN #1–9 (SEPTEMBER 1988–MARCH 1989)**: [illegible]
- **ANIMAL MAN #51–55 (SEPTEMBER 1992–JANUARY 1993)**: [illegible]

ANTHRO

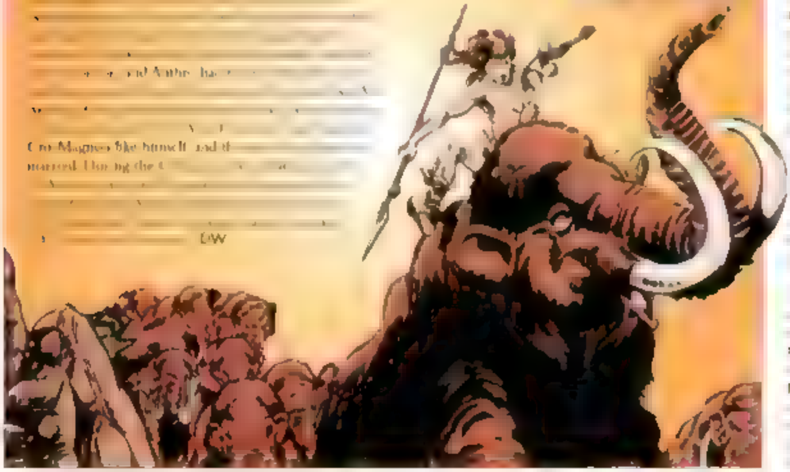
Running Amok

and Anthro has

Cro-Magnon like himself, and th

married. During the

DW



ANTITHESIS

Status Villain **Real name** Unrevealed

Height 8ft 2in **Eyes** Red

The vile creature known only as the Antithesis was mysteriously ... Justice League of America's computer mainframe. U ... the Antithesis, whose past remains d

transformed Sidd into the hideous Gargoyle. The ... while using the mystical

went on a crime spree. The Titans stopped them, however, and under

Mister Twister

Revenge

APPARITION

Status Hero **Eyes** Blue

SB

AQUAGIRL

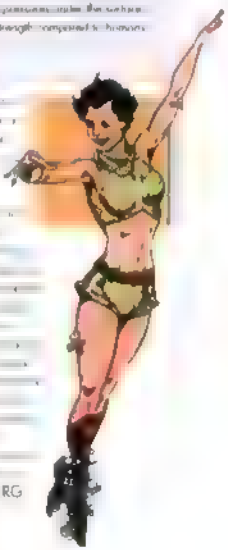
First appearance AQUAMAN (1st series) #33 (June 1967)

Real name Tula

Occupation Adventurer **Base** Atlantis

Eyes Blue **Hair** Brown

Special powers/abilities As an Atlantean, she has a dense physique to allow her to withstand the crushing pressures under the surface which gives her enhanced strength compared to humans



RG

AQUAMAN

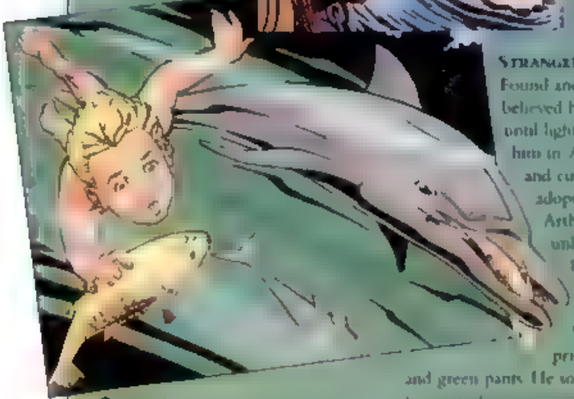
KING OF THE SEVEN SEAS

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible] **STATUS** [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] King of Atlantis
BASE [illegible] Atlantis
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Aqua blue **HAIR** Blond
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] powers as well as other magical abilities.

THOSE WHO UNDERESTIMATE AQUAMAN do so at their peril. This hot-headed monarch commands a kingdom that covers three-quarters of the Earth's surface and extends from the wave crests to the bottom of the Mariana Trench. Although he is, at present, a king in exile, his royal bearing is plain for all to see. Like many legendary kings, Aquaman's royal birthright was obscured by his upbringing as a commoner. The son of Queen Atlanna and a demigod, the spirit of Atlan, Orin was born with blond hair and the ability to communicate with sea life. These qualities sentenced the child to death by exposure on Mercy Reef, for the Atlanteans believed they were signs of the curse of Kordax, a legendary monster.

EARLY YEARS [illegible]

FATHER FIGURES [illegible] the [illegible] Atlantean, though he is no longer a presence in Aquaman's life.



OLD SCHOOL
Orin's dolphin family were perfectly suited for life [illegible]

STRANGER IN A STRANGE LAND

Found and raised by the dolphin Porm, Orin believed himself to be a misshapen dolphin until lighthouse-keeper Arthur Curry took him in. Absorbing some of the language and culture of the surface world from his adoptive parent, the boy took the name Arthur Curry and traveled north. He unknowingly fathered a child with an Inuit woman, Kako, then became the prisoner of Atlantean soldiers. Arthur befriended a fellow prisoner, Vulko, and escaped, wearing his prisoner's garb of orange-scaled shirt and green pants. He soon stumbled into a wave-top battle between [illegible]. The Flash convinced Arthur to return with him to the U.S. [illegible] Aquaman.

ATLANTIS
[illegible] cities in Atlantis are Poseidonis and Tritonis.

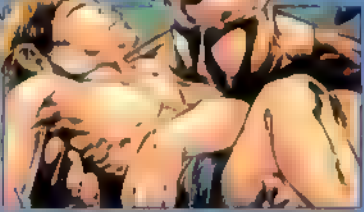
THE JLA

After he lost his hand in a piranha attack, Aquaman returned to the JLA. [illegible] Hyperclan from taking over the Earth. Aquaman worked sporadically with the JLA [illegible]. Occasionally, hints have slipped out concerning his unspoken desire for his teammate WONDER WOMAN.

IMPERIAL Aquaman and Wonder Woman are the two JLA members who possess royal blood.

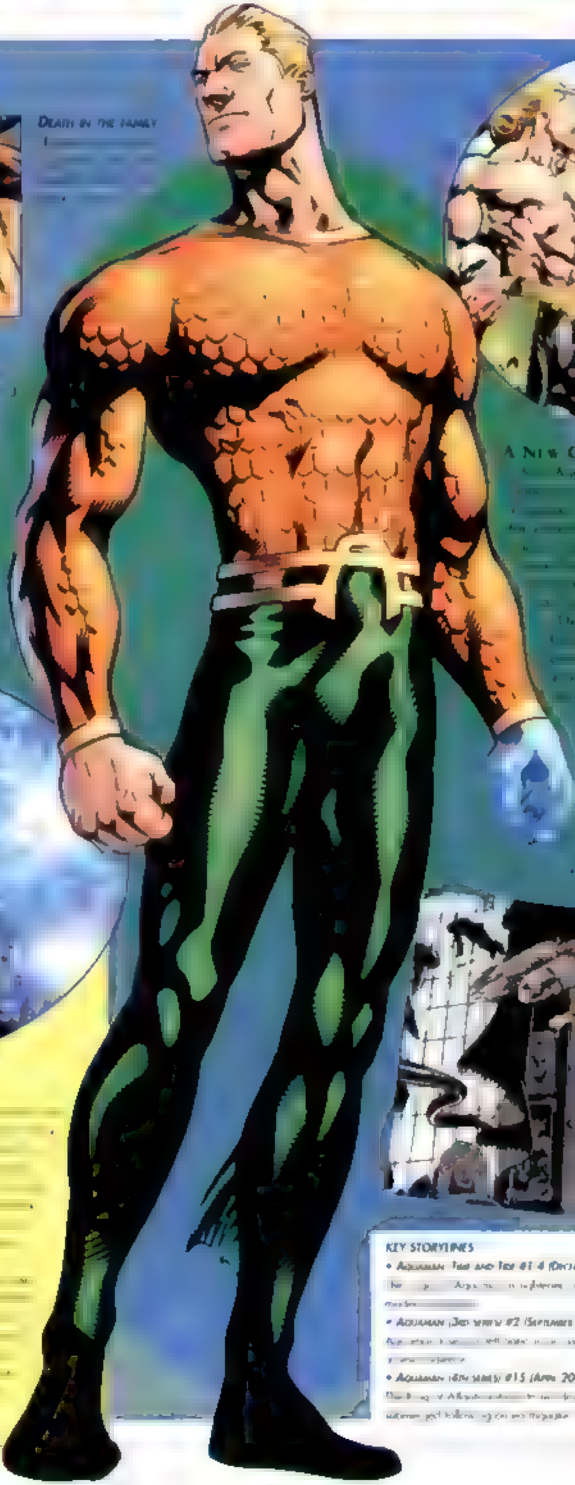
RETURN OF THE KING

Arthur found adapting to surface life hard, but discovered [illegible] in the MARTIAN [illegible] villains including BLACK MANTA, FISHERMAN, SCAVENGER, and his own half-brother OCEAN MASTER. Aquaman and Mera eventually produced an heir—Arthur Jr., sometimes called Aquababy. The future of Atlantis looked bright.



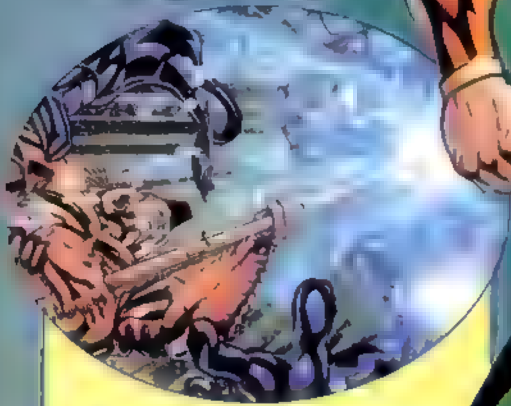
Death in the Family

Plunge into the Depths



A New Calling

American Tidal



Imperiex War

KEY STORYLINES

- ***Aquaman: Time and Tide* #1–4 (December 1993 – March 1994)**
- ***Aquaman* (3rd series) #2 (September 1994)**
- ***Aquaman* (6th series) #15 (April 2004)**

Alternate Earths

Once there were an infinite number of universes – until a being called the Anti-Monitor annihilated all except five, and the surviving heroes collapsed those five into one. Yet this single, merged universe would not hold. The Multiverse burst forth again when Alexander Luthor, brilliant scientist from a reality the Anti-Monitor had wiped out, initiated the Infinite Crisis by constructing a tuning fork that replicated the existing universe fifty-one times. At first, these 52 parallel universes looked identical, until the Venusian worm Mister Mind retroactively altered their histories during a rampage through space-time.

The 52 realities are separated from one another by Source Walls that bound each universe; behind the Source Walls lies the Bleed, which allows certain individuals to make passage from one universe to the next. Intermingling between realities is discouraged by the Monitors, a corps of 52 watchers (one from each plane) who strive to maintain the purity of the Multiverse. The anti-matter universe, home to the Sinestro Corps and the Weaponers of Qward, exists on a separate plane than any of the 52 positive-matter realities.

Earth is a focal point of each universe, and "New Earth" – the first world among the 52 – is the Multiverse's cornerstone. The destruction of New Earth would trigger a chain reaction that would destroy the Multiverse, leaving only the anti-matter universe in its wake.

The 52 parallel universes are named after, and most easily distinguished by, the characteristics of the planet Earth in each.

New Earth
The foundation of the Multiverse, New Earth is home to the primary versions of all super heroes and similar cosmic champions. All other universes are altered copies of New Earth's reality.

Earth-2
On Earth-2, a slightly altered version of the Justice Society of America fought the Axis powers in World War II. In later decades, their descendants have taken up unique heroic identities.

Earth-3
On this evil mirror image of New Earth, the Crime Society of Ultraman, Owlman, Superwoman, Power Ring, and Johnny Quick rule with an iron hand, while rogue do-gooders like the Jokester (and the Joker's Daughter) fight for freedom.

Earth-4
Alternate versions of the Question, Blue Beetle, Nightshade, Captain Atom, Judomaster, and the Peacemaker inhabit Earth-4, where they work to find a role for super heroes in a sometimes shadowy world.

Earth-8
New Earth's heroes do not have any analogues on Earth-8, where a super-powered ruling class has taken root in the form of Lord Havok and the Extremists.

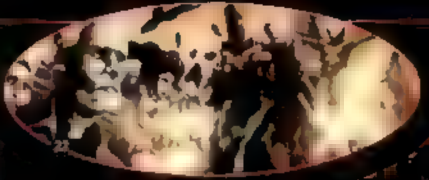
Earth-10
On Earth-10, Adolph Hitler achieved victory in World War II and conquered the planet. Alternate versions of Uncle Sam and the Freedom Fighters plot to end his reign.

Earth-5
A sunny and colorful reality, Earth-5 is home to upbeat versions of Captain Marvel and the Captain Marvel family.

Earth-12
Several decades into the future, new Batman Terry McGinnis has taken the mantle from Bruce Wayne to fight old threats in a high-tech Gotham City.

Earth-15
The highly-evolved super heroes of Earth-15 have eliminated nearly all crime. Their members include Jason Todd as Batman, Jessica Palmer as the Atom, Donna Troy as Wonder Woman, and Zod and his son Christopher Kent as dual Superman. The world was recently destroyed by Superman-Prime.

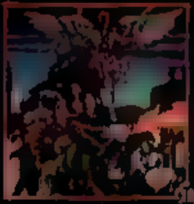
Earth-17
Here, the Atomic Knights struggle to save a savage planet in the wake of an apocalyptic Great Disaster.



Earth-22
This universe, sometimes called the Kingdom Come reality and set several decades in the future, is distinguished by a militarized Earth where heroes fight heroes.

Earth-34
Earth-34, also called the Amazonia reality, is where Wonder Woman first emerged in 19th century England and fought a male-dominated commonwealth in which Jack the Ripper ruled as king.

Earth-43
Batman is a vampire in this dark universe that seethes with the supernatural.

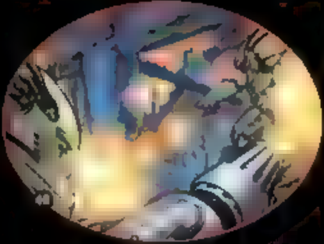


Earth-18
On Earth-18, analogues of the Justice League heroes keep the peace on the Old West's frontier.

Earth-26
A cartoonish reality populated by anthropomorphic animals. Earth-26 counts Captain Carrot and his Zoo Crew among its furry champions.

Earth-19
In the closing decades of the 19th century, a Victorian-era Batman fights crime in a Gotham City lit by gaslight.

Earth-30
Also known as the Red Son reality, Earth-30 is where baby Kal-El landed in Earth's Soviet Union during the Cold War of the 1950s, later using his abilities as a Soviet Superman to help Mother Russia dominate the globe.



Earth-31
In this reality, Earth's heroes are led by a pro-government, all-American Superman and a violent, aging Batman. Their differing methods define a world riddled with strife and opposition.

Earth-40
Earth, a devastated scar in this reality, is used as a neutral warring ground for Martians, Venusians, and other species inhabiting the solar system. The cross-bred survivors of Earth have evolved to become the Forerunners—elite killing machines in the service of the Monitors.

Earth-21
Also known as the New Frontier reality, Earth-21 is where the planet's core heroes became famous during the 1950s and '60s.

Earth-50
This universe harbors a different lineup of heroes than those on New Earth, with teams including WildC.A.T.S., the Authority, and Gen13.

Arak, Son of Thunder

First appearance WARLORD #48 (August 1981)
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base
Height
Weight
Eyes Brown
Hair
Special powers/abilities

Storming through

Native warrior

Heaven and Hell

Arcane, Anton

First appearance
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair White
Special powers/abilities

RG

Arashi

First appearance
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base Tokyo, Japan
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair
Special powers/abilities

SB

Life saver

[illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

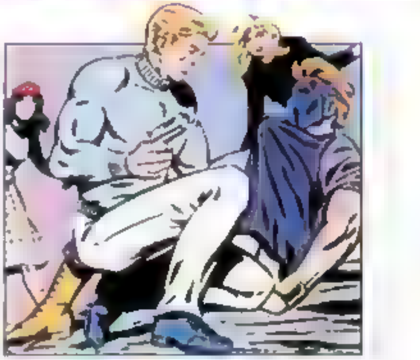
The deceiver [illegible]

Silver tongue [illegible]

[illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and powers/abilities
Control [illegible] **Falcon** [illegible] **Flare** [illegible] **Iron Munro** [illegible] **Phantom Lady** [illegible] **Phantom** [illegible] **Dove** [illegible]

[illegible]



Secret society [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

[illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Shining light [illegible]

ARION, LORD OF ATLANTIS

FIRST APPEARANCE WARLORD #55 (March 1982)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Ahri'ahn
OCCUPATION Atlantean sorcerer **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft 3in **WEIGHT** 190 lbs **EYES** Green **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

ATLANTIS! THE NAME IS LEGENDARY and [illegible] was greater than Arion. No mere mortal, Arion came [illegible] the product of a [illegible]

[illegible]

PROTECTOR OF ATLANTIS

[illegible] with his p[illegible] [illegible] ather Arion died [illegible] le helping the Justice Society of America fight the sorcerer Mordru [illegible] An impostor, Bill Kingsley [illegible] took up Arion's identity, helping the [illegible] fight the [illegible] DW

AS TIME GOES BY Arion's appearance has changed over the years in connection with the waxing and waning power of the [illegible]

MAGIC ARCANA His Atlantean heritage coupled with centuries of study in the sorcerous arts made Arion one of the greatest mages of any age. Arion unfortunately [illegible] this, making him unbearably arrogant.

CAMELOT FALLS Arion, who had the gift of prophecy, became convinced that Superman's heroics would prevent humanity from surviving a global assault by the supervillain Khyber.

[illegible]
- **ARION, LORD OF ATLANTIS #1 (November 1982)** Arion graduates to his own title after debuting as a back-up feature in Warlord.
- [illegible] Arion passes into another plane [illegible] taking down Mordru [illegible] in the process.

Argus

First appearance THE FLASH ANNUAL (2nd series) #6 (1993)

RG

Arion, Lord of Atlantis

See opposite page

Arisia

First appearance TALES OF THE GREEN LANTERN CORPS #1 (May 1981)

Status Hero **Assumed name** [illegible]

Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible] flight through space.

...Guardians of the Universe chose Arisia to re[illegible]

...the Green Lantern Corps...

...Although Kilo[illegible]

P...

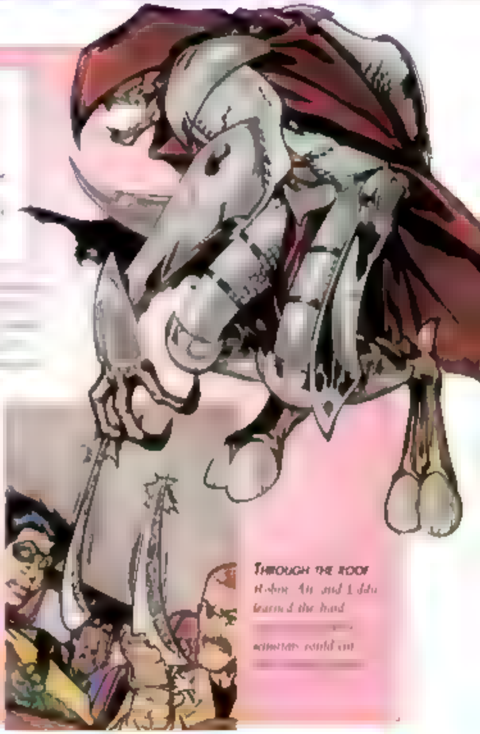
With this ring...

Arrakhat

In Qurac, twelve[illegible] Osma Ben D[illegible] descending circle[illegible] to its master. Arrakhat[illegible] completion of which the ge[illegible] ...the so-called "Well of [illegible]"...

...schoolmate Ali Ben Khan [illegible] Dhabar. His Arabian oppo[illegible]...

...and returned the demon to its abyssal home after slaying the usurper. The evil djinn has not been invoked by anyone since. SB

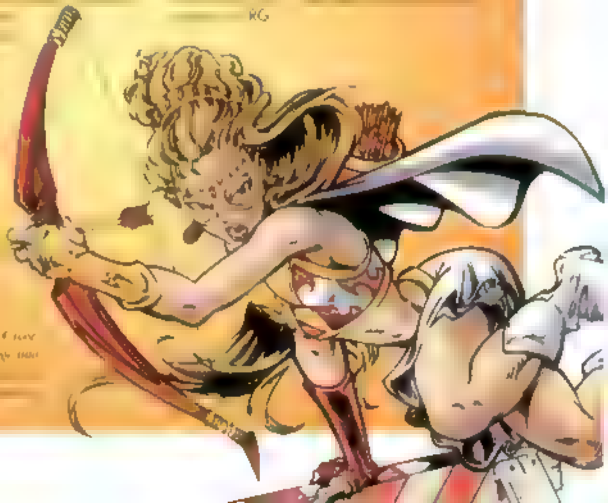


Through the roof Robin, Ali, and Eddie learned the hard [illegible]...

Arrowette

...her daughter's training. Bonn[illegible] took Cissie into battle [illegible] demon Sparx in Manchester, Alabama. Local heroes Impulse and Max Mercury intervened, and Mercury later filed child endangerment charges against Bonnie. The charges were upheld, and Cissie was made a ward of the state and placed in the Elias School in western [illegible] under the care of Dr. Mary [illegible]...

...effectively starting Cissie's career ...as crime-fighter Arrowette. Cissie, enjoying her new ...just killed some ...ed her persona... RG



Arrowette in action Cissie does not hesitate to charge into [illegible]...

Arsenal

Battling Bowman

Status [illegible] **Real name** Roy Harper
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Brooklyn, New York City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red

Once the teen sidekick of Green Arrow I, Roy Harper endured [illegible] adult with his [illegible] with his [illegible]

Speedy Roy has left [illegible]

Weapons master [illegible] weapons of [illegible]

Liam [illegible]

Sharp Shooters

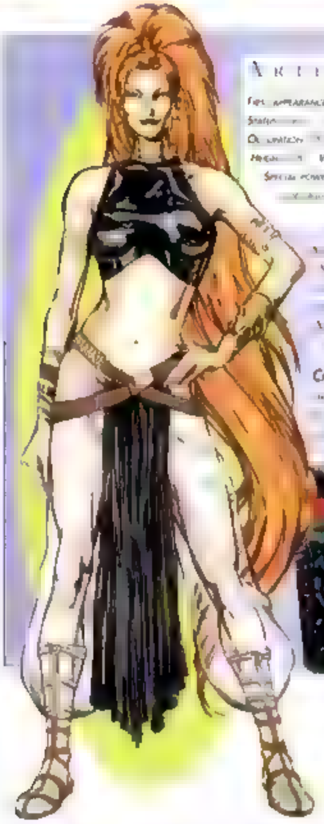
[illegible] DW

Drug hell Feeling [illegible]

Outsiders [illegible]

Emotional moment [illegible]

Key storylines
- *Green Lantern* #85 (September 1971) [illegible]
- *New Teen Titans* (2nd series) #21 (June 1986) [illegible] Roy Harper [illegible]
- *New Titans* #99 (July 1993) [illegible] as Arsenal



ARTEMIS

First appearance

Fate

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

Champion

ARTEMIS III

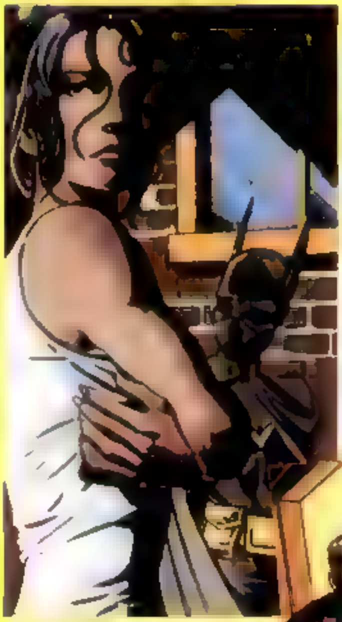
First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities



First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

Shape

RG

Aryan Brigade

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and powers
Backlash [illegible]
Blind Faith [illegible]
Golden Eagle II [illegible]
Heatmonger [illegible]
Iron Cross [illegible]

Single minded [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Supremacist screed [illegible]

1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible]
4) [illegible] 5) [illegible]

Asmodel

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Asmodel
Occupation Angel **Base** Heaven
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] flaming staff [illegible] immortal [illegible] super-strength, superspeed [illegible] and flying ability. He has few [illegible] military commander.

[illegible]

PJ

ATLAS

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

RG

Magical

ATLAS

First appearance

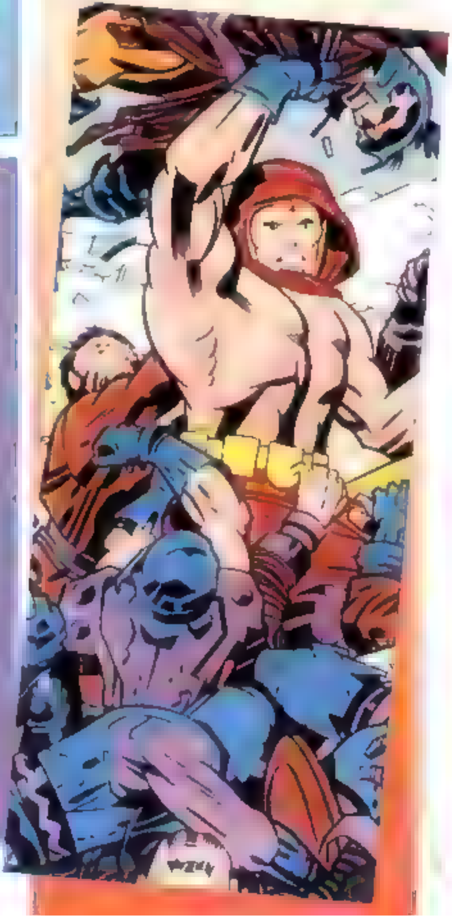
Status **Real name** None

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown

Special powers/abilities superhuman strength

JW



ATMOS

First appearance

Status **Real name**

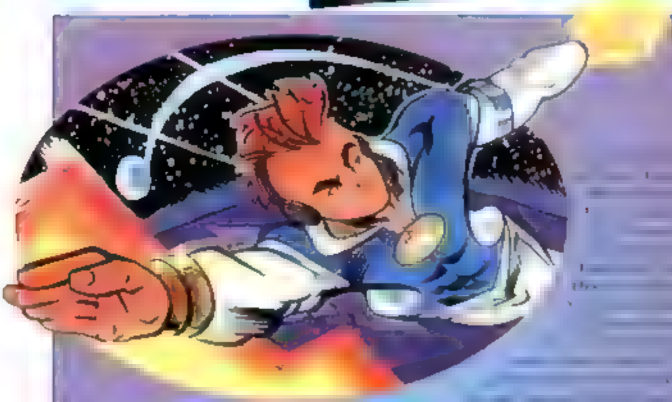
Occupation

Base

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

PJ



ATOM

FIRST APPEARANCE (ATOM I) ALL-AMERICAN [illegible] #[illegible] (October [illegible])
STATUS [illegible] (deceased) **REAL NAME** Al Pratt
OCCUPATION Professor [illegible] Nuclear Physics **BASE** [illegible] College
HEIGHT 5ft [illegible] in **WEIGHT** [illegible] lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Skilled in the [illegible] science [illegible] Al Pratt packed an even mightier punch when he gained atomic strength [illegible] his agility and kept him fighting for many decades later.

FIRST APPEARANCE (ATOM II) [illegible] AGE #34 (October [illegible])
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Raymond "Ray" Palmer
OCCUPATION Professor of Physics **BASE** Ivy Town
HEIGHT 6ft **WEIGHT** [illegible] lbs **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Auburn
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] anywhere on Earth via telephone transmissions, surfing microwaves or other electronic impulses.

FIRST APPEARANCE (ATOM III) [illegible] Brave New World [illegible] (2006)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Ryan Choi
OCCUPATION Professor [illegible] **BASE** Ivy Town
HEIGHT [illegible] **EYES** Black **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] shrinking [illegible] Ray Palmer [illegible] changing belt.

THE MIGHTY MITE

AL PRATT WAS A "98-POUND WEAKLING" [illegible] boxing career, his pupil had other plans. Pratt became the Atom, [illegible] of the Justice Society of America and All-Star Squadron, the Mighty Mite gained atomic strength and agility in 1948 as a result of radiation exposure during a battle with Cyclotron, a scientist forced into crime by [illegible] atom. Tragically, while aiding the JSA during the *Zero Hour* crisis (see Great Battles, pp. 362–3), the Atom died battling the villain Extant. Unknown to Pratt, a son—the young atomic-powered hero Damage—survives him.

LITTLE BIG MAN
Al Pratt punches above his weight in his first outing [illegible]

PAST TIME

ATOM II

When Ivy University physicist Ray Palmer discovered a fragment of a white dwarf star, he believed he had found the key to success [illegible] young, Palmer used the [illegible] escape route from the cave. Somehow, mineral-infused water in the cave and other factors combined with the reducing materials to allow Palmer to shrink safely. Palmer then fashioned a costume that would shrink and enlarge with him, and only appear when he was less than six inches tall. He also devised reducing controls which he placed in his gloves. Thus outfitted, he became the second super hero to call [illegible]

Tragedy struck when an insane Jean Loring killed Sue Dibny (wife of the Elongated Man) in order to win back Ray's affections. With his ex-wife committed to Arkham Asylum, Ray disappeared into the microverse to escape his emotional pain. At subatomic size he discovered a way to slip between [illegible] hopping among parallel worlds until finding a home on Earth-51. There, he assumed the identity of Earth-51's late Ray Palmer [illegible] back to prevent a foretold Great Disaster.

During Ray's absence, a new Atom took the stage. [illegible] professor at Ivy University [illegible] the weird mysteries of Ivy Town. Despite [illegible] inexperience, Ryan received an invitation to join the Justice League of America. SB, DW

RYAN CHOI [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES
- **Zero Hour #3 (September 1994)** The Atom perishes alongside [illegible] JSA teammate Hourman [illegible] attempt to stop [illegible]
- **The Atom #1 (July 1962)** The Atom II first battles the Plant Master [illegible] Man
- **Sword of the Atom #1 (September 1983)** [illegible] and [illegible] their [illegible] super hero defender.

ATOMIC KNIGHT

FIRST APPEARANCE STRANGE ADVENTURES #117 (June 1960)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Gardner Grayle
OCCUPATION Protector **BASE** S.T.A.R. Labs, Alexandria, Virginia
HEIGHT 6ft 1in **WEIGHT** 189 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Battlesuit enables Grayle to imprison enemies in a stasis field; attached weapon fires powerful bursts of heat or cold; suit's solar power cells operate even in the reduced light of a nuclear winter; Grayle is courageous, with some precognitive powers.

[illegible] ...ond natural limits and he predicted [illegible] ...the name Atomic Knight [illegible] ...Grayle currently operates out of [illegible] ...Atomic Knights exist on Earth 17. RG

ATOMIC SKULL

FIRST APPEARANCE ACTION COMICS #670 (October 1991)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Joe Martin
OCCUPATION Student turned super-villain **BASE** Metropolis
HEIGHT 6ft **WEIGHT** 185 lbs **EYES** Black **HAIR** None
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Super-strength, enhanced speed and endurance; can fire fiery radiation blasts.

[illegible] ...the name Atomic Skull. The first, Dr. Albert Michaels of S.T.A.R. Labs, briefly assumed the [illegible] ...syndicate. DW

AUCTIONEER, THE

FIRST APPEARANCE ACTION COMICS #841 (September 2006)
STATUS Galactic menace **REAL NAME** Unknown
OCCUPATION Merchandise broker and auctioneer
BASE Mobile **HEIGHT** Unknown **WEIGHT** Unknown
EYES Red **HAIR** None
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Enhanced strength due to vast size; shrewd negotiator.

[illegible] ...the Man of Steel aided with SKYROCKET, ...NIGHTWING, the new AQUAMAN, Arthur Joseph Curry, and others to escape. After Superman threatened to release the Auctioneer... [illegible] DW

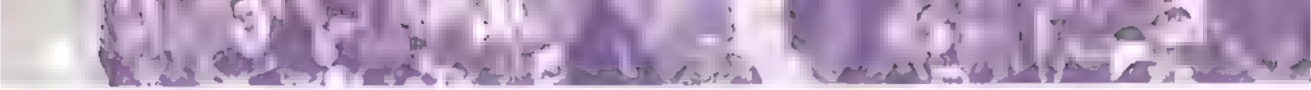
ATOM-SMASHER

FIRST APPEARANCE (as Nuklon) ALL-STAR SQUADRON #25 (September 1983); (as Atom Smasher) JSA Secret Files and Origins #1 (August 1999)
STATUS Undecided **REAL NAME** Albert Julian Rothstein
OCCUPATION Car designer, repairman **BASE** New York City
HEIGHT 7ft 6in **WEIGHT** 297 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Can manipulate his body size, growing up to 60ft high and weighing up to 34,950 lbs; increased density gives him low-level invulnerability; can phase through solid objects.

[illegible] ...the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA. After being [illegible] ...JSA [illegible] ...Black Adam [illegible] ...Kahndaq... [illegible] PJ

SKYSCRAPER [illegible] ...from Smasher's strength and [illegible]

BLACK ADAM [illegible] ...Atom-Smasher [illegible] ...Black Adam in a paramilitary team that invaded the Middle East... Kahndaq.



Axis America

First appearance [illegible] June [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** Unknown
Current Members and Powers
Fleshburn [illegible]
Great White [illegible]
Hel (Vela Shepherd) [illegible]
Ubermensch (Mr. Shepherd) [illegible]

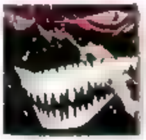
[illegible]

Axis of evil [illegible]

1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible]

Azazel

First appearance SANDMAN (2nd series) #4 (April 1989)
Status [illegible] **Real name** Azazel
Occupation [illegible] Hell **Base** Hell
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Variable **Hair** Variable
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] RG

Aztek

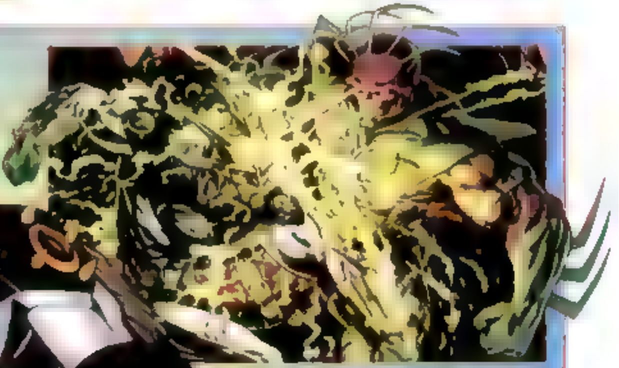
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] created by the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Aztec battling [illegible] in Vanity City [illegible] Superman, Batman, and Green Lantern [illegible] the Justice League [illegible] the Q Foundation had been partially financed in recent years by the [illegible]

Aztek armor [illegible]



Power struggle [illegible] powers of the entire JLA

[illegible] that he had become the unwitting dupe of [illegible] being manipulated by forces beyond [illegible] the celestial warmonger. PJ

Azrael

The Avenging Angel

First appearance Batman: Sw[illegible] Azrael # [illegible]
[illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name Jean Paul Valley
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

As a Gotham University student, Jean Paul Valley had no inkling of the larger forces acting on his life. But when his dying father revealed the truth, Jean Paul willingly took up the mantle of Azrael, the champion assassin of a Crusades-era fraternity of warrior-priests, the Order of St. Dumas. In modern times, the Order had become a secret society with few members but uncountable riches. For centuries the "avenging angel Azrael" had been their silent enforcer—actually an Order member trained from birth to silence those who failed to observe the Order's strict code of secrecy. The role of Azrael was passed down from father to son, and Jean Paul suddenly realized he was heir to a long tradition. His life as the shadowy avenger Azrael would last for many years. Throughout this time, conflicting feelings toward the role that had been forced on him before he was even born plunged him into bouts of severe depression. His costume would also undergo a number of changes in design and equipment, the better to reflect the various alterations in his emotional state.

Test-tube heroes *Jean Paul's biological mother was horrified to discover that the egg she had donated to the Order of St. Dumas had been appropriated for a scientific program. The Order's fanatical scientists were busily mingling the fetus's genetic makeup with animal DNA to create a being of great strength capable of killing without remorse. The poor mother was condemned to die, but escaped thanks to a merciful priest, and has remained in hiding ever since.*

The System

In Switzerland, Jean Paul trained under the dwarf Nomoz, who triggered the deep hypnotic implants that Jean Paul had been unaware he possessed. "The System," a regimen of hypnosis and prenatal conditioning, turned Jean Paul Valley into a formidable fighter.

He tested his new skills on Batman, who had travelled to Switzerland on the trail of the St. Dumas renegade Carleton LeHah. As Azrael, Jean Paul lost the fight—but he nevertheless rescued Bruce Wayne from LeHah. Jean Paul then returned to Gotham City and continued his training as Azrael under Robin's guidance.

When the villainous Bane broke Batman's back, Jean Paul briefly took over as Gotham City's Dark Knight. He designed a new, Azrael-inspired bat costume with heavy armor, razor talons, and hidden weapons. Though he defeated Bane, he lost his internal struggle against the hypnotic goading of the System. Jean Paul became increasingly violent and finally lost his mind. Bruce Wayne, restored to full fitness, defeated him and reclaimed the mantle of Batman. Jean Paul, after a period of misery and soul-searching, became Azrael once more.

Azrael moved against the Order's scientists who originally brainwashed him, culminating in a battle inside the Order of St. Dumas' headquarters, the Ice Cathedral. The destruction of the Cathedral wiped out the last traces of the Order. Jean Paul, however, did not live long enough to enjoy the fruits of his success—he apparently perished in a shootout, ending the career of Gotham's angel of vengeance. DW

Back again *It wasn't long before Bruce Wayne returned to the job he created.*

Image change *Doubts over his Azrael role have led Jean Paul to revamp his costume several times.*

Key storylines

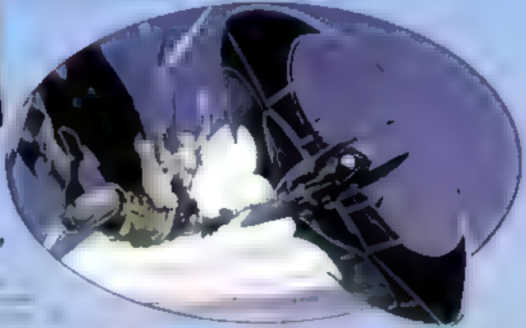
- *Batman* #500 (October 1993) [illegible]
- *Azrael: Agent of the Bat* #100 (May 2003) [illegible]

AMAZING VEHICLES

NOT ALL HEROES can fly unaided or run at lightspeed. From Batman's Batmobile, which evolved from armored sedan into all-terrain tank, to WONDER WOMAN's invisible plane, an alien craft cloaked from Earthly technology, some of the world's greatest adventurers have the help of extraordinary vehicles. This fleet, created with magic or science (or both), are primed to sweep their owners to their destinations.

Batmobile

Bat security



Bat Plane

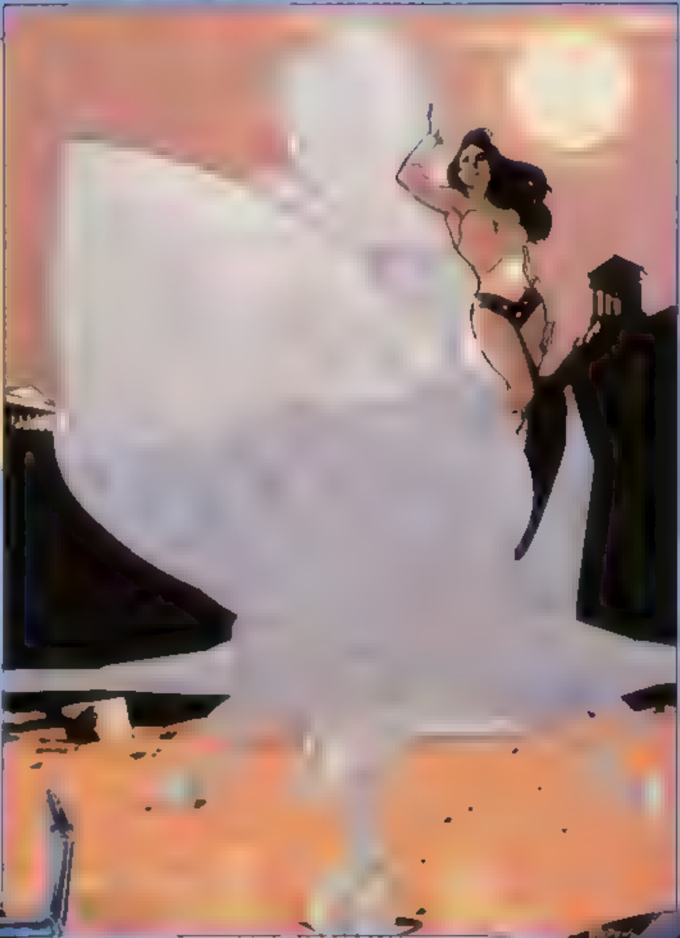
Justice Society of America's Shuttle Craft Box

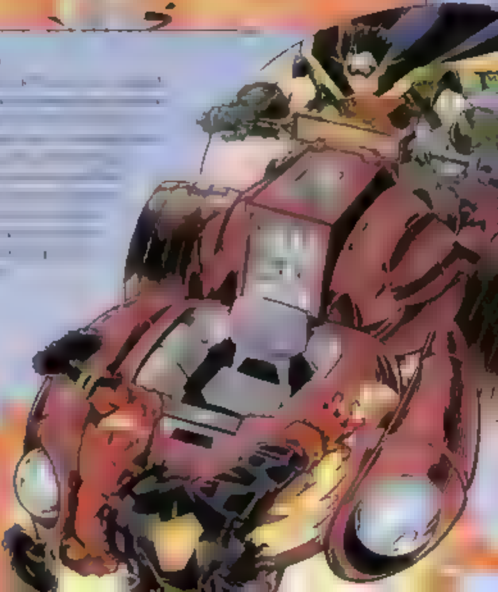
Star racer

Robin's Bikes

Wonder Woman's Invisible Jet

Alien plane





Bad Samaritan

First appearance THE OUTSIDERS [illegible] 1986
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Agent provocateur **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] and [illegible] is both [illegible] disguise and [illegible] espionage

58

Balloon Buster

First appearance ALL-AMERICAN MEN OF WAR # [illegible] 1965
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Steve Henry Savage [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Army [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities A [illegible] marksman with any firearm and an accomplished biplane pilot

RG

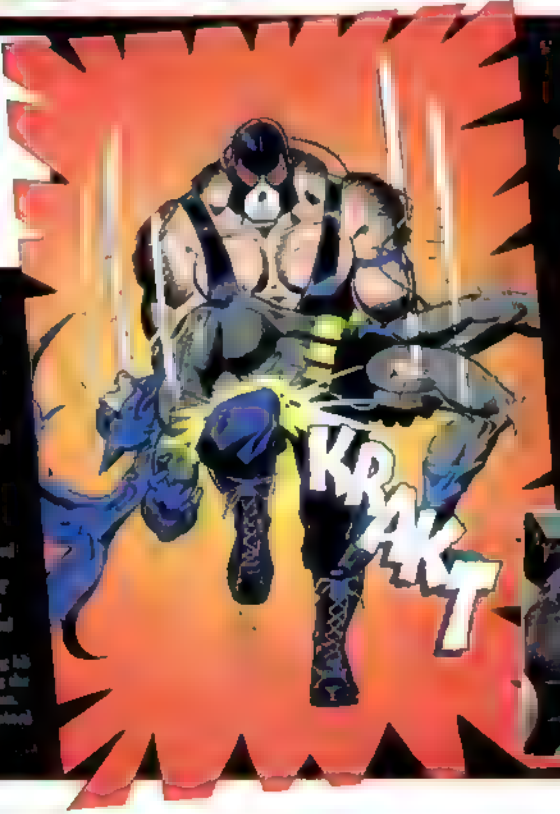
Bane

First appearance BATMAN [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Unknown
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes Brown **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Bane will forever be remembered as the man who broke the Bat-Man three decades ago. Bane's father received a life sentence from the Santa Priscan government for his role in a failed revolution. He fled the country, but Santa Priscan law demanded that his son take his place. The child that would become Bane was raised inside Peña Duro prison (mostly in a pit called the Cavidad Oscura). Bane killed dozens of inmates and engineered a jailbreak when experiments with the drug Venom gave him monstrous strength.

Winding up in Gotham City, Bane exhausted BATMAN by freeing all the villains from Arkham Asylum. He then crippled the Dark Knight by snapping his spine. Jean Paul Valley (AZRAEL) donned the Batman garb and beat Bane into a coma.

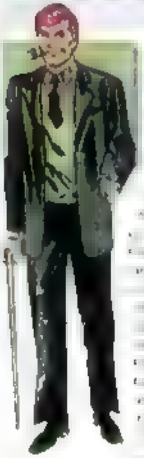
Bane returned to a life of wickedness, shaking off his dependence on Venom and allying himself with R'AS AL GHUL. After a falling-out with the immortal would-be conqueror, he sabotaged Ra's al Ghul's network of life-extending Lazarus Pits. After finding his father KING SNAKE, Bane killed JUDOMASTER during the Infinite Crisis, ending a brief period of semi-heroism. He has since led a revolution in Santa Prisca and joined the SUICIDE SQUAD, winding up on a prison planet alongside dozens of other villains. DW



Childhood trauma *In prison, Bane found solace in books and a teddy bear given to him by a Catholic missionary.*

Redemption *Now a blank slate, Bane must decide whether he will be an enemy or an ally in the Batman's future.*

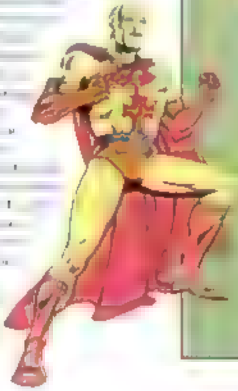
Bard Jason



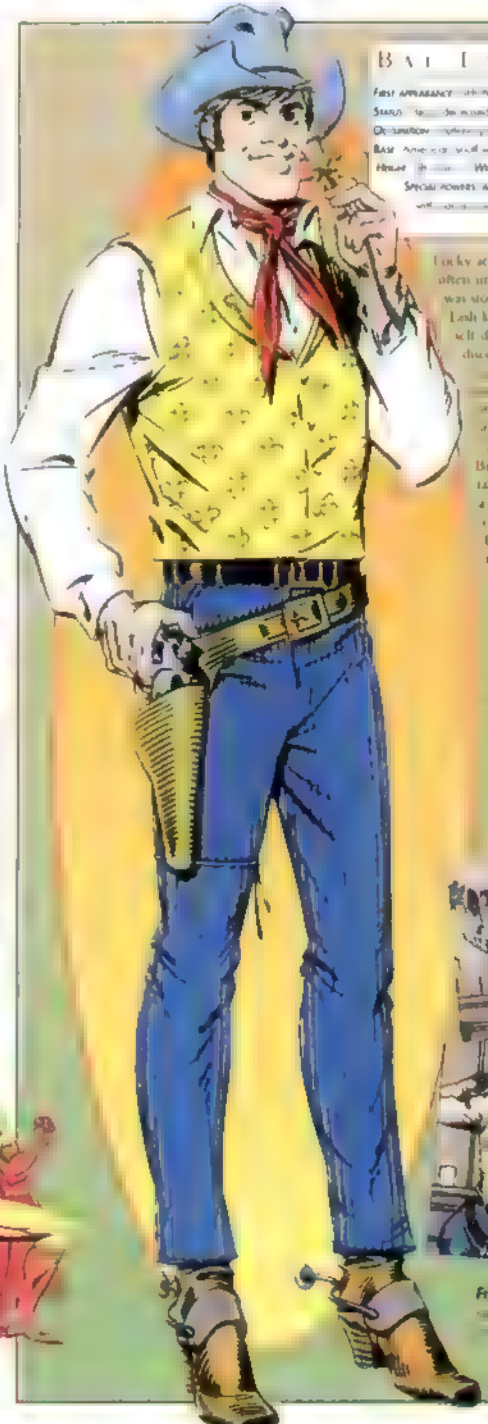
PJ

Baron Blitzkrieg

First appearance WORLD'S FINEST COMICS #246 (September 1977)
Status Villain **Real name** Reiter (first name unknown)
Occupation **Base** **Height**
Weight 145 lbs (armored) **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Psychic abilities enable Blitzkrieg to



RG



Bat Lash

First appearance August 1968
Status **Real name**
Occupation
Base
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities

Lucky at cards, western hero Bat Lash was often unlucky at life. First his parents ... was stolen from them by swindlers, then ... Lash killed a crooked sheriff's deputy in self-defense. When he returned home, he discovered that his mother and father had ...

Despite his unhappy, troubled past, Bat Lash presented himself as a smooth-talking ladies' man, a cowboy dandy with a flower always in his hat. After he had caught up with his parents' killer, Bat Lash roamed the western plains having many adventures.

Around the turn of the century, Bat Lash left America to live in the Far East. In the late 1920s, in the twilight of his life, he joined with adventurer Biff Bradley and Hans von ... the Enemy Ace to retrieve two ... Chiang Kai Shek. The appearance of the dangerous VANDAL SAVAGE further complicated what turned out to be Bat Lash's last recorded adventure. DW

Fists of fury

Batgirl

First appearance Batman #567 (July 1999) [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Cassandra Cain is the third young woman to assume the mantle of Batgirl. A young orphan adopted by the master assassin David Cain (see Cain, David) to become his greatest pupil and heir. Cassandra was his most potent student, but was ultimately uninterested in extending his legacy. Seemingly unable to speak, the young Cassandra "spoke" with her body, and learned how to "read" the body language of those around her. Cain trained her in the world's deadliest martial arts, and the young Cassandra soon made her first kill, a Moscow crime kingpin. Sickened by the act, the mute girl fled Cain's estate and evil influence and began to travel the world, searching for a new home and a new way of life.

The New Batgirl

Cassandra found her way to Gotham City just before it was devastated by an earthquake and cordoned off from the rest of the U.S. During that time, she was recruited by mysterious computer hacker Oracle to act as a messenger in the city, now called No Man's Land. Years earlier, Oracle (Barbara Gordon), daughter of Police Commissioner James Gordon (see Gordon, James W.), had been the first Batgirl, until she was shot and crippled by the Joker. When Cain arrived in Gotham on a mission to assassinate Gordon, Cassandra saved the commissioner from her father's bullet. Impressed by Cassandra's skill and bravery, Batman took her under his wing and made her the new Batgirl. Still without a voice, Cassandra quickly took to her new role, hoping to atone for the killing of the gangster all those years ago. Soon after, Batgirl saved a psychic named Jeffers, who was on the run from the mob. Jeffers used his powers to reorder Batgirl's brain, giving her the power of speech, but stripping from her many of her martial arts skills. Batgirl began retraining and sought out Lady Shiva, then the world's greatest martial artist, for a single lesson she hoped would help her remaster her skills. In a second confrontation with Shiva, Batgirl left her opponent for dead. She then assumed leadership of the League of Assassins, and joined other villainous outfits like Titans East. Batgirl has since redeemed herself by becoming a member of Batman's latest team of Outsiders. PJ

Combat *Barely a child herself, Batgirl is nevertheless a frightening force on the field.*

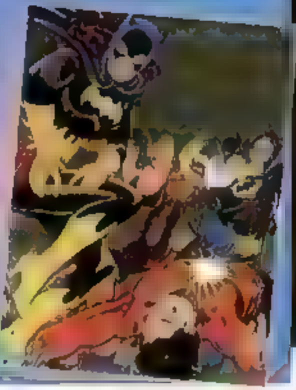
Body language *No ordinary criminal or super-villain can hope to hold their own against the martial-arts prowess of Batgirl, who was trained to communicate with her body, not with words.*

Key storylines

- **Batman #556–559 (July–October 1998)** [illegible]
- **Batgirl #6 (June 2000)** [illegible]
- **Batgirl #24 (April 2002)** [illegible]
- **Batgirl #45–50 (December 2003–April 2004)** [illegible]

Barbara Gordon

[illegible]



BAT-MITE

Base Mobile

Eyes Black **Hair** Unknown

SB

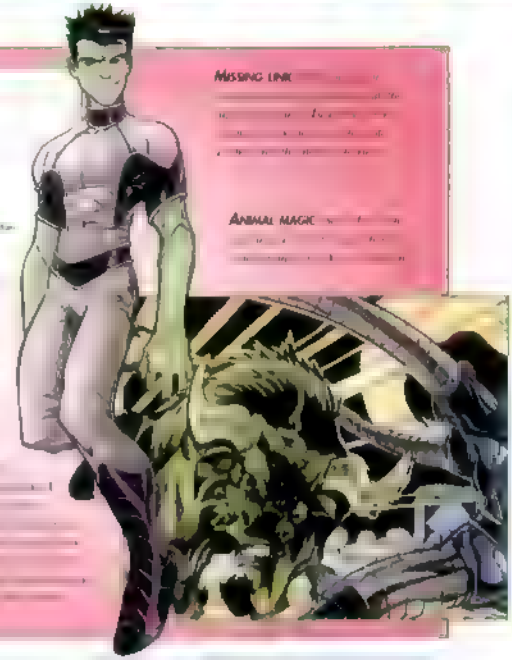
BAYTOR

Status Villain

Eyes Red **Hair** None

RG

BEAST BOY



Missing link

Animal magic

DW

BEAUTIFUL DREAMER

First appearance FOREVER PEOPLE (1st series) #1 (March 1971)

Status Hero **Real name** Unknown

Occupation Adventurer **Base** Earth

Height 5ft 6in **Weight** 35 lbs

PJ

A beautiful mind

BEEFEATER

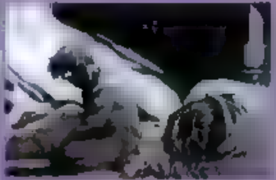
First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE

SB

BATMAN

THE DARK KNIGHT

FIRST APPEARANCE DETECTIVE COMICS [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] REAL NAME [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible]
BASE [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] WEIGHT [illegible] EYES Blue HAIR Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]



ALLEY SLAYING [illegible]

A FAMILY OUTING to [illegible] young Bruce Wayne. Walking [illegible]ward, Bruce, his father Thomas, and mother, Martha, accidentally ventured into Gotham City's [illegible] [illegible] No [illegible] [illegible] Dr Thomas and Martha Wayne dead [illegible] After the police arrived, Bruce was comforted by Dr Leslie Thompkins (see THOMPKINS, LESLIE M.D.). Dr Thompkins and Alfred Pennyworth (see PENNYWORTH, ALFRED) helped arrange matters so that Gotham's Social Services would not take Bruce into care. In this way, both Dr Thompkins and Alfred [illegible]

FIRST FLIGHT [illegible]

THE YOUNG BRUCE WAYNE

[illegible]

DARK INSPIRATION [illegible]

A FAMILY AFFAIR

[illegible]

FAMILY [illegible]

BATMAN BEGINS

[illegible]

HITTING BACK [illegible]

BROKEN BAT

[illegible]

KNIGHTFALL [illegible]

THE LONG HALLOWEEN

[illegible]

DARK [illegible]

[illegible]

SOLOMON GRUNDY [illegible] Batman [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES
- BATMAN #401–404 (FEBRUARY–MAY 1987): [illegible]
- BATMAN #497 (MAY 1993): [illegible]
- BATMAN: CATACLYSM; BATMAN: NO MAN'S LAND (1998–2000 [illegible]): [illegible]

BRUCE WAYNE: MURDERER?

[illegible]

GUARDED LOVE [illegible]

BATMAN TODAY

[illegible]

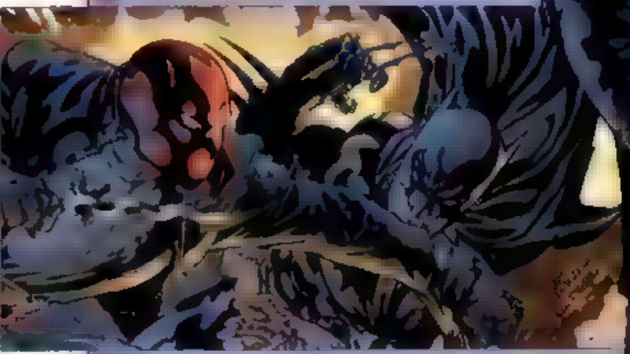
TRUST [illegible]

Old wounds

Back from the grave

Without a trace

The Return of Jason Todd

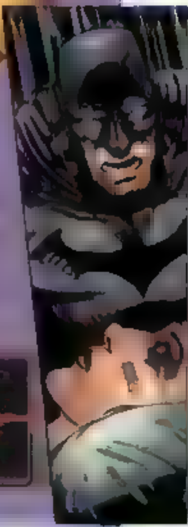


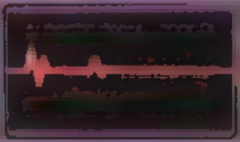
Red Hood

Jason's revenge

War Games

Struck down





Secrets

Infinite Crisis

One Year Later

Falling down

OMAC amok

The Son of Batman

While fighting [illegible] art gallery, B[illegible] Talia al Ghūl. A[illegible] child with Talia. Though he believed she had miscar[illegible] she had borne a son named Damian. Raised accordin[illegible] to the deadly teachings of the League of Assa[illegible] Damian had grown into a petulant [illegible]. After arriving at Wayne Manor and the B[illegible] Damian nearly killed his "rival," Robin, and fashioned his own Robin uniform from Jason Todd's memorial costume. Batman tried to bring [illegible]

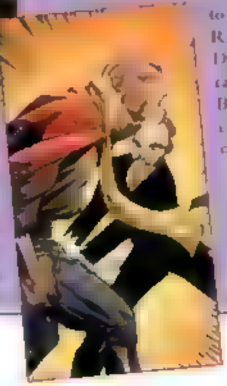
If the clothes fit [illegible]

After breaking [illegible]

The Resurrection of Rā's al Ghūl

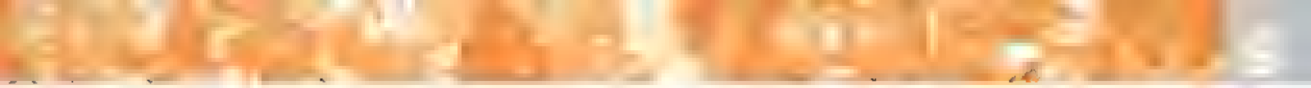
Damian didn't stay underground for long. His late grandfather, Rā's al Ghūl, cheated death yet again and reappeared as a shambling, decaying corpse. Rā's hoped to transfer his soul into Damian's body, and Batman allied with Talia to ensure this fate did not befall their son. In the sacred city of Nanda Parbat, Batman battled Rā's al G[illegible] the death, with Damian, Robin, N[illegible] Alfred holding their own against [illegible] of Assassins. Ultimately, the monks of Nanda Parbat forced both sides to flee the battlefield, leaving Rā's a malignant threat and Damian back under the care of his mother. Among Batman's recent moves is the creation of an all-new team of Outsiders. DW

Mummy wraps [illegible]



Low blow [illegible]

Family feud *Although Batman and Rā's al Ghūl had fought many times before the emergence of Damian [illegible] and grandfather.*



BATWOMAN

GOTHAM VIGILANTE

FIRST APPEARANCE
STATUS REAL NAME
OCCUPATION BASE
HEIGHT WEIGHT
EYES HAIR Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

HURT FEELINGS

NEW TITLE

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

DW

KEY STORYLINES

- 52 #11 (July 2006)
- 52 #48 (April 2007)
- #1–5 (December 2007–April 2008)

BEELZEBUB

First appearance SANDMAN (2nd series) #4 (April 1989)
Status Villain **Real name** None
Occupation Lord of Hell **Base** Hell
Height Variable **Weight** Variable
Eyes Black **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Vast demonic powers, full extent unrevealed; usually takes the form of a giant fly.

Beelzebub is one of the ...

... of Hell's ... For a time Beelzebub ... Hell with Lucifer and Azazel as part of a triumvirate ...

... universe and will likely exist until the end of time. DW

BEK, GARRYN

First appearance ... (1989)
Status Hero **Real name** Garryn Bek
Occupation Administrator **Base** The planet ...
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 159 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Exceptional coordinator; starship pilot.

... L.E.G.I.O.N. ... Vril Dox II, a manipulative ... other prisoners escape ...

... L.E.G.I.O.N. ... R.E.B.E.L.S. after L.E.G.I.O.N. ... Vril Dox ... the renamed L.E.G.I.O.N. ... PJ

Brains and beauty Like her father, Himon, Bekka ... after leaving the Day of ...

BEKKA

First appearance ... GRAPHIC NOVEL #4: The Hunger Dogs (1984)
Status ... **Real name** None
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New Genesis
Special powers/abilities ...

Bekka is the daughter of Himon, one of the New Gods ... Apokolips ... SB

BELIAL

First appearance THE DEMON ...
Status Evil entity **Real name** ...
Occupation Demon **Base** Hell
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Red **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Master of arcane dark arts ... intellect to make up for ...

... RG

BELPHEGOR

First appearance TEEN TITANS SPOTLIGHT #1 (June 1987)
Status Ally **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Former Global Guardians director
Base Marseilles, France
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 130 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Various psionic abilities, including telepathy.

... Belphegor. However, the ... Doom Patrol ... and played an important role in the ...

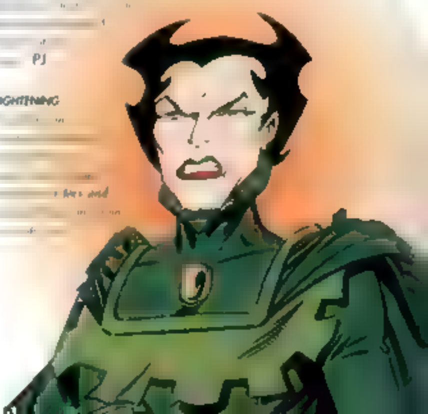
... Belphegor is known to have worked ... Doctor Mist and former member of the ... Commander Andre Chavard ... CHAVARD ... Earth by enlisting the ... Mademoiselle Marie ... and the Brotherhood of Evil ... its funding from the Global Guardians to the ... AMERICA ... Belphegor ... DW

BERNADETH

First appearance MISTER MIRACLE (1st series) #6 (February 1972)
Status Hero **Real name** Bernadeth
Occupation Shocktrooper **Base** Apokolips
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 140 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Bernadeth is enormously strong, aggressive and ruthless; specialized "fahren knives" super heat foes from the inside out.

... Bernadeth is the leader of the Female Furies, a specialized squadron of killers that ... planet Apokolips. Bernadeth ...

Big Barda was the original leader of the Female Furies until she abandoned the group and Apokolips ... her lover, MISTER MIRACLE. Barda was able to ... their freedom ... of them in a spectacular traveling stage ... returned to ... PJ



Frightening ... and ...

One for the road

Bibbo

First appearance
Status Real name
Occupation Base
Height Weight Eyes Hair
Special powers/abilities

[illegible]

his other pal Jimmy Olsen (see Olsen, Jimmy). SB

Out cold

Gone to the dogs

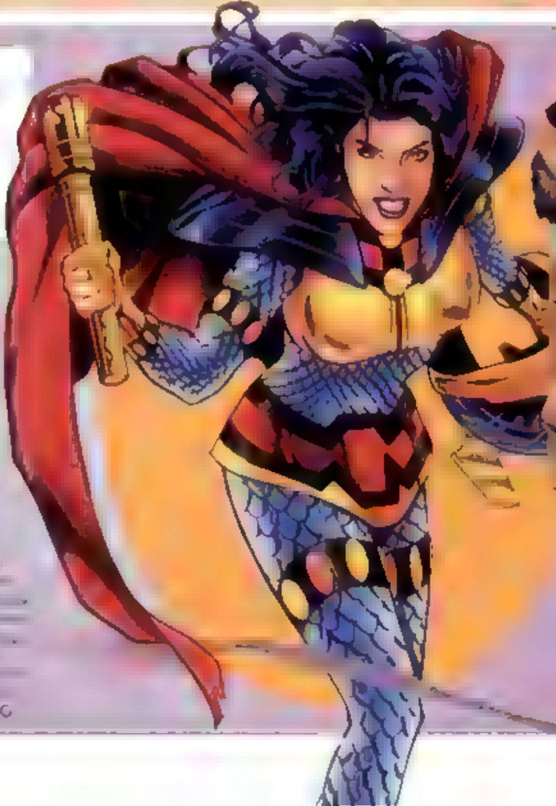
Big Barda

First appearance
Status Real name
Height Weight Eyes Hair
Occupation Base
Special powers/abilities

Barda was always [illegible]

[illegible] exiled, Barda found he[illegible] from hellish Apokolips [illegible]

[illegible] RG



Batting Barda

BIZARRO

IMPERFECT DUPLICATE OF SUPERMAN

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS · REAL NAME

OCCUPATION · BASE

HEIGHT · WEIGHT · EYES · HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

COUNTLESS TIMES SUPER-VILLAINS

A BIZARRO IN LOVE

BIZARRO WORLD

CREATION

HARD LUCK

LOOKING FOR LOVE

58

KEY STORYLINES

- *SUPERBOY #68 (OCTOBER 1958)*
- *SUPERMAN #87 (MARCH 1994)*
- *SUPERMAN #160 (SEPTEMBER 2000)*

Big Bear

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Black Alice

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Black Bison

First appearance [illegible] 1982
Status [illegible] Real name John [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base New York City
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes Brown Hair Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] ability to control the weather and animate objects [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Bizarro

See opposite page

Black Adam

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

During Ancient Egypt's 19th Dynasty Teth-Ad[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] joined the Black Marvel Family. But the Four Horsemen of A[illegible] triggering Black Adam's dem[illegible] of his powers. Black Adam [illegible] energies to Mary Marvel. RG

Egypt's guard [illegible]

Ancient peers, modern foes

BLACK CANARY

THE PRETTY BIRD OF PREY

First appearance (Black Canary I) [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height 5ft 5in Weight 128 lbs Eyes Blue Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

First appearance (Black Canary II) [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

IN 1947, DINAH DRAKE'S DREAMS of becoming a Gotham City policewoman were dashed when her police academy application was rejected and her doting father, Detective Richard Drake [illegible] while pursuing a more clandestine career in crime fighting. Inspired by the brightly clad "Mystery Men" of the time, raven-haired Dinah designed her own stylish costume—black fishnets and leather, as well as a blonde wig to conceal her identity—and embarked on a vigilante career as the sultry Black Canary. At first passing herself off as a criminal to infiltrate Gotham's underworld, the judo-savvy Black Canary eventually revealed her true colors upon teaming with fellow hero Johnny Thunder (see THE STAR JOHNNY). She became a member of the JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA soon [illegible] eventually retired from costumed crime fighting. She married private detective Larry Lance and gave birth to a daughter (also named Dinah) who would carry on her mother's heroic legacy. Dinah Drake Lance [illegible] cancer, an after-effect from battling the cosmic-powered [illegible] Aquarius—an epic struggle during which Larry Lance sacrificed his own life—alongside her JSA teammates.

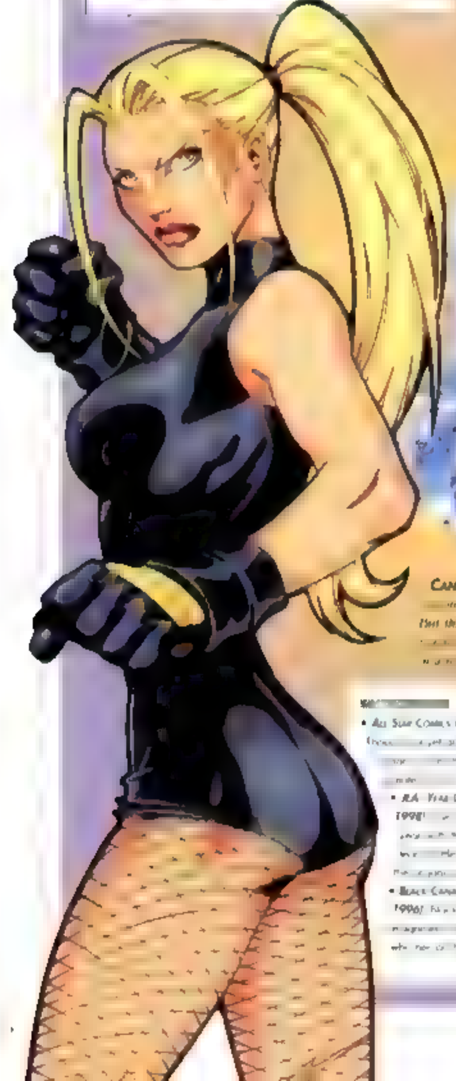
SOULMATES The Canary often assisted paramour [illegible] eye Larry Lance on his cases.

BLACK CANARY II

While the original Black Canary hoped to spare her daughter the perils of a crime-fighting career, young Dinah Laurel Lance nevertheless grew up in the shadow of [illegible] exploits, tales often told to her by the JSA members. [illegible] her mother's wishes. Dinah took up the fishnets and leather outfit of Black Canary. Gifted in judo, Dinah also learned boxing from her [illegible] Ted Grant (Wildcat I), as well as other fighting [illegible] from her mother's teammates [illegible]

[illegible] Dinah was one of the first "second generation" super heroes. Operating as Black Canary II, Dinah had a string of solo adventures before joining the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA, where she began a romance with GREEN ARROW Oliver Queen. Later she signed on as the primary "Bird of Prey" operative working for Oracle.

Following the Infinite Crisis, Black Canary traded places with Lady Shiva, training overseas while Shiva assumed duties with the Birds of Prey. In Vietnam Black Canary took Shiva's successor—the young girl Sin—under her wing, bringing her back to the U.S. to raise her. She also signed on as chairwoman of the new Justice League. She soon fell in love anew with Oliver Queen. But supervillains crashed their wedding, and Black Canary killed a man impersonating her husband. She later rescued the true Oliver from Amazonian imprisonment on Themyscira. SB



CANARY CRY [illegible]

[illegible]
• ALL STAR COMICS #38 (Dec.–Jan. 1947–48) [illegible]
• JLA: YEAR ONE #1–12 (Jan.–Dec. 1998) [illegible]
• BLACK CANARY/ORACLE: BIRDS OF PREY (1996) [illegible]

MELEE AT THE ALTAR [illegible]

Black Condor

First appearance [illegible] (May 1940)
Status [illegible] **Real name** Richard [illegible] Thomas Wright
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Washington [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] the ability to understand the language of birds.

[illegible]

RG

Black Condor II

First appearance BLACK CONDOR [illegible] (June 1992)
Status Hero **Real name** Ryan Kendall
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Flight, heightened senses, limited telepathy, and telekinesis [illegible] power.

[illegible]

DW

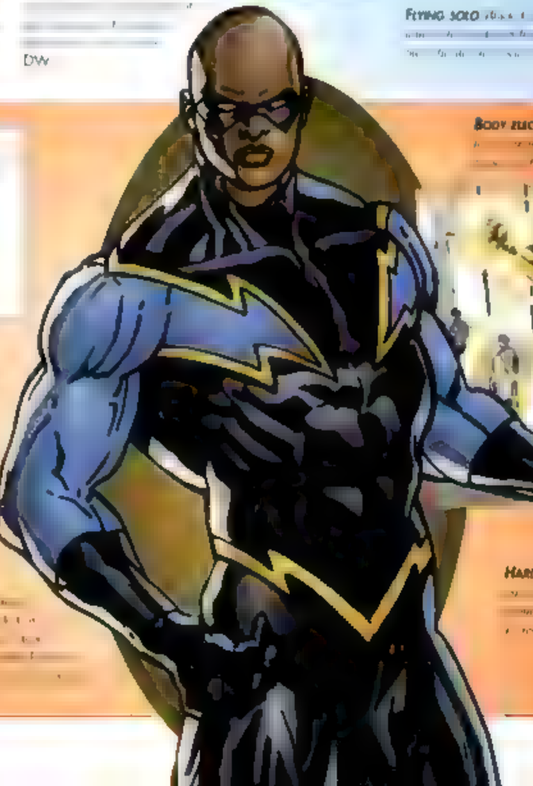
Flying solo [illegible]

Black Lightning

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB



Body electric [illegible]

Hard to get Black Lightning [illegible] America.

Devil version

Black Manta

First appearance AQUAMAN

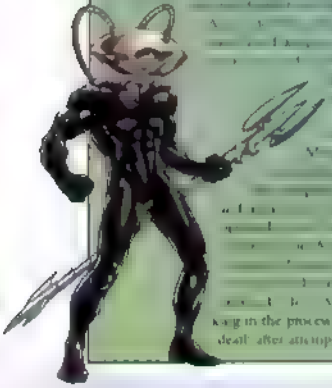
Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

that screamed uncontrollably whenever he



king in the process. Later

death after attempting

RG

Betrayal

Aquaman. Manta proved to be truly

Black Mask

First appearance BATMAN #386 (August 1985)

Status **Real name** Roman Sionis

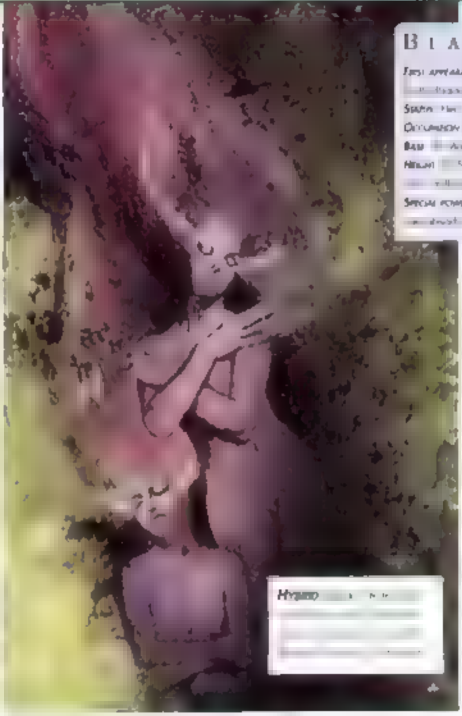
Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** Brown **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

with which he

DW



Hybrid

Black Orchid

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation

Base

Height **Weight**

Eyes **Hair**

Special powers/abilities strength, flight

P

Black Pirate

First appearance SENSATION COMICS #1 (January 194...)
Status Hero (deceased)
Occupation Freedom fighter
Height 5ft ... in **Weight** ... lbs
Eyes Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities A swashbuckling swordsman and ...

RG

Black Racer

Black Spider I & II

EW

Black Zero

First appearance ... #661 (April 1999)

BLACKHAWK

FIGHTER IN THE SKY

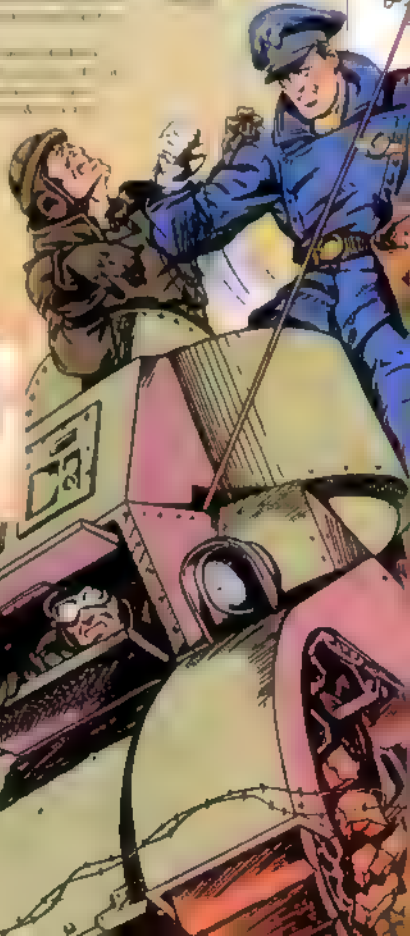
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

POLAND'S JANOS PROHASKA [illegible]

THE BLACKHAWK SQUADRON

[illegible]

BRAVERY [illegible]



LEADING FORCE [illegible]

FIRST CLASS FLYERS [illegible]

TWO-FISTED HERO [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- **MILITARY COMICS #1 (AUGUST 1941)** [illegible]
- **BLACKHAWK #1–3 (MARCH–MAY 1989)** [illegible]
- **BLACKHAWK #140 (SEPTEMBER 1959)** [illegible]

Blackbriar Thorn

First appearance ... #66 (February ... 1984)
Status ... **Real name** Unknown
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height 6ft 3in **Weight** 238 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities ...

SB

Blackfire

First appearance ... September ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

PJ

Blackhawk

See opposite page

Blasters, The

First appearance INVASION! #1 (1988)
Status Hero team (disbanded) **Base** Mobile
Members and powers
Lucas "Snapper" Carr (leader) ...
Dust Devil (Moshe Levy) ...
Looking Glass (Dexter Fairfax) ...
Crackpot (Amos Monroe) ...
Jolt (Carlotta Rivera) ...
Frog (Fritz Mann) ...
Gunther ...
Churljenkins ...

DW

The Blasters ...
1) Frog **2)** Snapper Carr **3)** Churljenkins **4)** ... **5)** Looking Glass **6)** Mrs. Levy **7)** ... **8)** ... **9)** ...

Blight

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES SECRET FILES AND ORIGINS #2 (June 1999)
Status Villain **Base** 30th-century space
Special powers/abilities ...

The [illegible] Blight exist in [illegible] inhabited by the Legion of Super-Heroes. This scientifically advanced species sought the secret of immortality. [illegible] quest, the Blight were turned [illegible] of perpetually decaying beings and, using the teleportation skills of the alien Dvala (beings who could teleport themselves across the galaxy to seed new worlds), spread this decay across the universe.

In the 31st century, the Blight, led by Atrophos, their chief scientist and engineer, drained the life energy from dozens of worlds. This hostile species first came into contact with a faction of Super-Heroes [illegible] when the aliens entered United Planets space. Using the [illegible] Stargate technology, the Blight's corrosive power spread to several planets, and they eventually took control of Earth. The Blight enslaved many Legionnaires in their search for M'Onel, whose power they believed would give them immortality and end their existence as decaying beings. However, the Legion [illegible] the Blight by teleporting their Dvala captives [illegible] the known universe to revitalize the life [illegible]

Blockbuster I

First appearance [illegible] **Status** Villain (deceased) **Real name** Mark Desmond
Occupation None **Base** Gotham City
Height 7ft 4in **Weight** 645 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Secret serum gave Desmond tremendous strength, endurance, and invulnerability but severely diminished his mental capacity.

[illegible] RG

Blockbuster II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Bloodsport

First appearance [illegible] #4 (April 198[illegible])
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Blue Devil

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Red **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] Nebiros left [illegible] costume he was wearing for his new movie, and he soon became known as Blue Devil. [illegible] tried to escape the suit before resigning himself to his lot. His transform[illegible] him into a "weirdness magnet" [illegible]

[illegible] Kilburn connected Blue Devil to Superman and [illegible] America. Marren of Magic Zatanna [illegible] Nebiros to meet. The encounter went badly [illegible] Mexican Army joined forces to return Nebiros to his other-dimensional prison.

Resigned to the life of a super hero, Blue Devil briefly joined the JLA. He [illegible]ally made a deal with the demon Neron in exchange for becoming a successful actor. He learned too late that success as a thespian came at a terrible price: the life of his friend, [illegible] into a true demon. Blue Devil [illegible] During the Day of Judgment [illegible] turned him into a powerful demon. Blue Devil obtained the fabled [illegible] helping the team battle the Spectre and other threats. RG

Supernatural weapon
Blue Devil puts the Trident of Lucifer to good use.

BLUE BEETLE

BLUE BEETLE I
FIRST APPEARANCE BLUE BEETLE [illegible]
STATUS Hero [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible] Garrett
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

BLUE BEETLE II
FIRST APPEARANCE CAPTAIN ATOM [illegible]
STATUS Adventurer [illegible] **REAL NAME** Theodore [illegible] Kord
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** New York City
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

BLUE BEETLE III
FIRST APPEARANCE INFINITE CRISIS [illegible]
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Jaime Reyes
OCCUPATION High school student [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Alien suit [illegible]

After [illegible] glowing azure scarab in the tomb of the [illegible] lad in azure chain mail [illegible] as the first Blue Beetle. Years later, Garrett help[illegible] Kord thwart Kord's Uncle Jarvis and his plans [illegible]. The battle left Blue Beetle [illegible]

BEETLE POWER [illegible]

TED KORD

[illegible]

MAN ON A MISSION [illegible]

MURDERED! [illegible]

JAIME REYES

[illegible]

STRANGE FIND [illegible]

• *JSA #1 (August 1999)* [illegible]

• *Doctor Fate (4th series) #1–4 (October 2003–February 2004)* [illegible]

Body Doubles

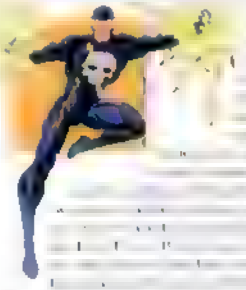
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real names** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Double take [illegible]

Bolt

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] PJ

Bordeaux, Sasha

First appearance [illegible]
Status Ally **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Booster Gold

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

24 carat gold [illegible]

Bouncing Boy

First Appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Super powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Bounty

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

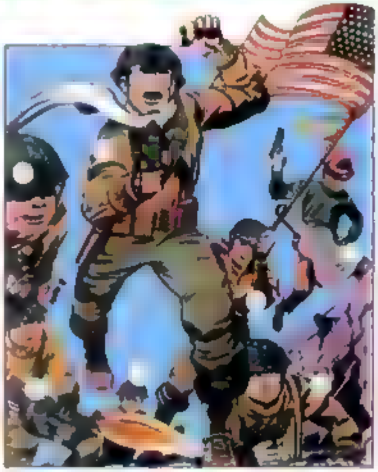
[illegible]

Boy Commandos

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members
Captain Eric "Rip" Carter
Alfy Twidgett
Andre Chavard
Daniel "Brooklyn" Turpin
Jan Haasan
Tex
Percy Clearweather

[illegible]

RG



The Boy Commandos 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible] 7) [illegible]

Bradley, Slam

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Private investigator **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Smitten Kitten Slam's passion was briefly returned by Selina Kyle, the Catwoman. Despite the age difference, the two lovers found that they had a great deal in common. Yet Slam realized that he would never be the one to tame the enigmatic feline female and that only heartache awaited him if he got in too deep. They remain firm friends and are utterly loyal to each other.

Punchdrunk Slam earned his lifelong nickname back on the streets of Cleveland when he knocked a bully with a single punch. Slam can almost always [illegible]

Brain

First appearance DOOM PATROL 1st series #86 (March 1964)
Status Villain **Real name** Unrevealed
Occupation Scientist, criminal mastermind **Base** Mobile
Height 3ft 4in **Weight** 95 lbs **Eyes** Black **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Genius-level IQ; occasionally uses the robot body Rog for mobility

[illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Brainiac

See opposite page

Brainiac 5

First appearance ACTION COMICS #276 (May 1961)
Status Hero **Real name** Querl Dox
Occupation Legionnaire/scientist **Base** Colu
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 135 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Super-genius; force field belt with expandable and shapeable protective envelope is mentally operated via Braniac control disks on Dox's forehead

[illegible] SB

Brainwave

First Appearance (I) ALL STAR COMICS #15 (February–March 1943) (II) ALL-STAR SQUADRON #24 (August 1983)
Status (I) Villain (II) Hero **Real Name** (I) Henry King (II) Henry King, Jr.
Occupation (I) Evil genius (II) Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height (I) 5ft 7in (II) 5ft 10in **Weight** (I) 128 lbs (II) 172 lbs
Eyes (I) Blue (II) Blue **Hair** (I) None (II) Red

[illegible] DW

Brande, R.J.

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #0 (October 1994)
Status Ally **Real name** Rene Jacques Brande
Occupation Legion of Super-Heroes benefactor
Base Legion World, U.P. Space
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 210 lbs **Eyes** Black **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities Brilliant mind for business; possible telepathic and other abilities still unrevealed

[illegible] DW

Brimstone

First appearance LEGENDS #1 (November 1986)
Status Villain **Real name** None
Occupation Destroyer **Base** Mobile
Height 50ft 6in **Weight** 60,000 lbs **Eyes** Yellow **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Incredible strength, generation of intense heat and flame; creation of a giant flaming sword

[illegible] P

Bronze Tiger

First appearance RICHARD DRAGON, KUNG FU FIGHTER #1 (May 1975)
Status Hero **Real name** Benjamin Turner
Occupation Martial arts master **Base** Detroit
Height 6ft 3in **Weight** 240 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Master of martial-arts disciplines including Jeet Kune Do, Hap Kido, Silat, and Savate

[illegible] SB

BRAINIAC

First appearance …
Status Villain **Real name** …
Occupation … **Base** Metropolis
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** … **Hair** …
Special powers/abilities …

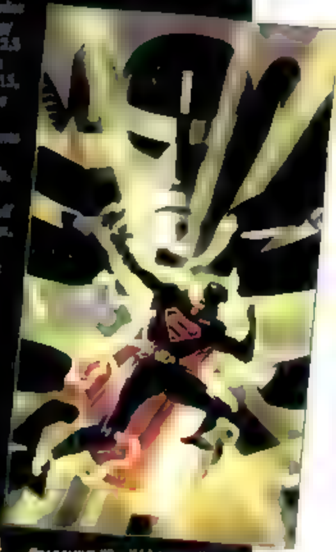
ONCE SCIENTIST PRIME on distant Colu, Vril Dox attempted to overthrow his technologically advanced world's Supreme Authority. Dox paid for his rebellion by being disintegrated. Yet somehow, his computer-like mind remained intact, traveling thousands of light years to Earth. Using his vast telepathic and psychokinetic abilities, Dox possessed the body of a sideshow mentalist named Milton Fine, to become the power-hungry Brainiac. When Fine's body proved too frail to contain Brainiac's power consciousness, he sought more suitable hosts, each time coming into opposition with SUPERMAN.

FOES *Brainiac's first meeting with the Man of Steel.*

MULTIPLE FORMS *Over the years, Brainiac has been constantly upgraded. The skull-shaped vessel (above) attempted an attack on the Earth. It took Superman and other heroes to repel the invasion and avoid panic in the cities.*

REMAKE AND REMODEL

In the course of his attempts to conquer Earth, Brainiac has upgraded himself many times, even inhabiting the body of Superman's nemesis DOOMSDAY. Brainiac downloaded his evolved alien psyche into a fleshless android shell to become Brainiac 2.5 and threaten Earth with his Omega Spears. These weapons generated an energy web that could shatter the world. After Superman thwarted this scheme, Brainiac 2.5 attempted to increase his personal power by linking all the world's computers, but instead created a portal that enabled his massive, all-powerful future self, Brainiac 13, to enter the 21st century. It took the combined efforts of Brainiac 2.5, Lex Luthor (see LUTHOR, LEX), and Superman to stop the computer tyrant. While the B13 persona was trapped in a Kryptonian vessel, Brainiac's modern-day incarnation was trapped within the infant body of Lex's daughter, Lena. To save Metropolis from both present and future androids, Luthor was forced to bargain away his own daughter! At least B13 did help Earth stave off the threat of the cosmic conqueror IMPERIEX. Superman helped teleport the android to the dawn of creation. There, Brainiac 13's energies, coupled with the "Big Bang" itself, created two vast explosions that scattered Brainiac's consciousness over 60 million light years of space and time. Brainiac came back even from this, using a future descendant, Brainiac 8 (INDIGO) in a plot to destroy the OUTSIDERS. RG



ONCE AND *Brainiac in his Coluan form of Vril Dox, before he was exiled for attempting to overthrow his homeworld.*

BRAINWAVE *The B13 incarnation nearly destroyed Superman and overran the entire city of Metropolis.*

BREAKDOWN *Brainiac 2.5, seen here with Lex Luthor's daughter, a pawn in a greater game.*

KEY STORYLINES

- **Superman #176** (1991) …
- **Panic in the Sky** (1993) …
- **The Coming of Brainiac 13:** Superman: The Man of Steel #77–78 …
- **Superman: The Doomsday Wars** (1999) …

Brotherhood of Dada

First appearance

Special powers/abilities

Group absurdity

PJ

Brother Power, the Geek

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

DW

Brother Blood

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Brutale

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

P

Bulletgirl I & II (Windshear)

First appearance MASTER [illegible] #13 (April 1941)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Susan Kent
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Fawcett City
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** [illegible]45 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities An excellent flyer

First appearance POWER OF SHAZAM #3[illegible] (November 1997)
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Fawcett City
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** [illegible]35 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Army trained as [illegible] pilot [illegible]

Freddy [illegible] Captain Marvel [illegible] RG

Bulletman

First appearance [illegible] Comics #[illegible] (May [illegible])
Status Hero (retired) **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Fawcett City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] Captain Marvel [illegible] RG

Bulleteer

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Alix Harrower
Occupation [illegible] **Base** New York City
Height 6ft **Weight** [illegible]55 lbs **Eyes** White **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Enhanced strength; metallic skin provides [illegible]

DW

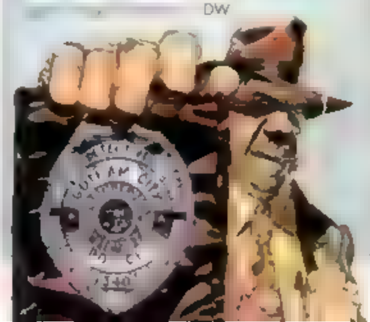
Bullock, Sgt.

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] Bullock wears [illegible]

Bullock later work[illegible]

G.C.P.D. Major [illegible] Bullock [illegible] to the G.C.P.D. DW



Bumblebee

First appearance TEEN TITANS (1st series) #45 (December 1976)
Status Hero **Real name** Karen Beecher Duncan
Occupation Research engineer, writer **Base** San Francisco
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 130 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Solar powered antennae in cybernetic helmet create electrical "stings" emitted through quartz prism eyepieces; exoskeletal wings enable flight and create sonic disruptions.

[illegible] Mal [illegible] the Titans [illegible] Karen also [illegible] During [illegible] deep space [illegible] SB

Just for the buzz [illegible]

Bushmaster

First appearance SUPER FRIENDS (November 1977); (in DCU continuity) DC COMICS PRESENTS #46 (July 1982)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Bernal Rojas
Occupation Herpetologist **Base** The Dome
Height 5ft 0in **Weight** [illegible]75 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Cybernetic costume allowed him to duplicate various reptilian abilities, including infrared vision, suction devices on hands and feet, a venom gun, heat sensors, camouflage, and flight.

Cachiri

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

Cadre, The

First appearance
Base
Original Members and Powers
Overmaster leader
Black Mass
Crowbar
Fastball
Nightfall
Shatterfist
Shrike deceased

DW

The original Cadre
1)
2) 3)
4) 5)
6) 7)

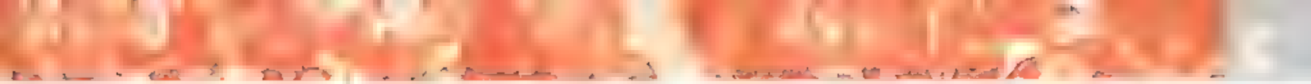
Cain, David

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

Sinister sensei

One who is All

Fatal fate



Cain and Abel

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Gargoyle [illegible]

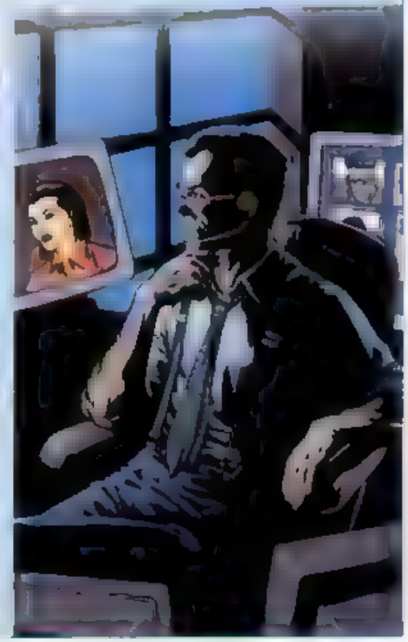
Calculator

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Online impact [illegible]



Calendar Man

First appearance [illegible] September [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTAIN BOOMERANG

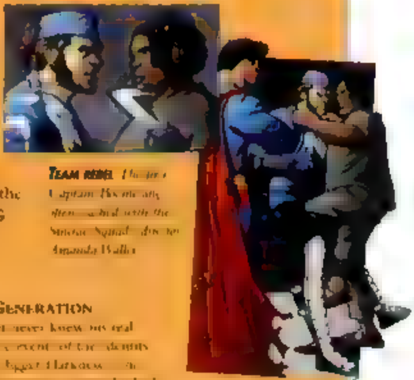
FIRST APPEARANCE FLASH #117 (December 1960)
STATUS Villain (deceased) **REAL NAME** George Harkness
OCCUPATION Criminal **BASE** Keystone City
HEIGHT 5ft 9in **WEIGHT** 167 lbs **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES A boomerang-throwing expert, he has developed numerous boomerangs with specific functions.

CAPTAIN BOOMERANG II
FIRST APPEARANCE IDENTITY CRISIS #3 (October 2004)
STATUS Antihero **REAL NAME** Owen Mercer
OCCUPATION Adventurer, government agent **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft [illegible] in **WEIGHT** 19[illegible] lbs **EYES** Gray **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Skilled with boomerangs and other thrown weapons; can generate temporary bursts of super-speed.

A NATIVE OF AUSTRALIA, George "Digger" Harkness was sent as a young adult to the U.S. by his mother, who was desperate to get her son away from his stepfather. He took a job demonstrating boomerangs for the Wiggins Game Company. Harkness, who had become an expert from years of throwing the wooden devices as a kid, was given a costume and the name Captain Boomerang. While demonstrating the boomerang to kids, Harkness liked to line his pockets with a spot of pickpocketing. This brought him into conflict with the second Flash, whom Harkness opposed as Captain Boomerang with a variety of ever more bizarre boomerang gadgets. After the Flash's death, Captain Boomerang served on the government-sponsored Suicide Squad. However, he missed the thrill of stealing and secretly became Mirror Master II. After the Squad temporarily folded, Captain Boomerang returned to a life of crime in Central City, opposed by Flash III. He died during the Identity Crisis event, shot by Robin's father. His son Owen Mercer has since taken up the identity of Captain Boomerang II. RG

COME BACK Captain Boomerang applied his [illegible] to [illegible] devices, such as this deadly trap for the Flash II.

VERSATILE WEAPON [illegible] Captain [illegible] through [illegible] boomerangs.



TEAM REBEL The first Captain Boomerang often clashed with the Suicide Squad's director, Amanda Waller.

THE NEXT GENERATION

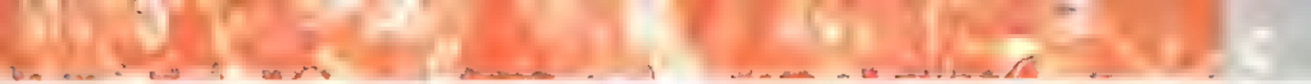
Owen Mercer never knew his real father until the events of the Identity Crisis, when Digger Harkness, the first Captain Boomerang, reestablished contact. Mercer [illegible] that he shared his father's talent for [illegible] boomerangs and also that he could call upon temporary bursts of super-speed. It eventually came out that Mercer was the product of a tryst between Harkness and Meloni Thawne, the 30th-century mother of Bart Allen (see Flash). Harkness died when shot by Robin's [illegible] father, and Mercer became the second Captain Boomerang.

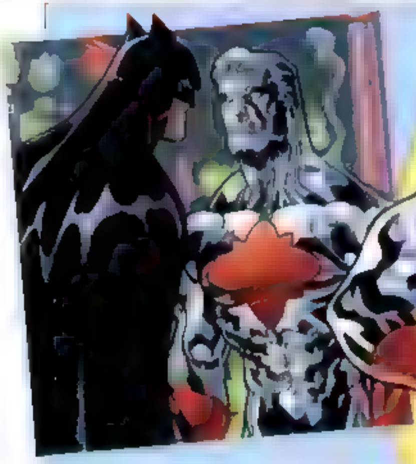
When he joined the Flash's Rogues [illegible] by CAPTAIN COLD, who believed that Mercer [illegible] his nephew and [illegible] the [illegible] Mercer [illegible] with the Rogues [illegible] brought [illegible] with a [illegible] Black Lightning [illegible] the [illegible] Mercer [illegible] the Outsiders he found a slightly more [illegible] Rogues [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] When BATMAN [illegible] the Outsiders, Mercer left the team. He found a new purpose with the U.S. government's Suicide Squad [illegible] to [illegible] Rogues. Captain Boomerang II has [illegible] a [illegible] Supergirl as well as a [illegible] respect with Robin, despite the fact that their fathers killed one another.

VILLAIN RETURNS Owen Mercer [illegible] pursuit of [illegible] the criminal legacy of his father.

AT ODDS Their fathers killed one another during the Identity Crisis, [illegible] Robin and Captain Boomerang II have had [illegible] friendship.

KEY STORYLINES
- **SUICIDE SQUAD (1ST SERIES) #1 (MAY 1987):** Captain Boomerang is recruited into a squad of [illegible] criminals, where his meanness and sarcasm make him standout.
- **IDENTITY CRISIS #1–7 (JUNE–DEC. 2004):** The original Captain Boomerang dies, making contact with his son just before his death.
- **ROBIN #152–153 (SEPTEMBER–OCTOBER 2006):** The new Captain Boomerang and Robin search Gotham for [illegible] bombs planted by the Joker.





CAPTAIN ATOM

FIRST APPEARANCE … **STATUS** … **REAL NAME** … **OCCUPATION** … **BASE** … **HEIGHT** … **WEIGHT** … **EYES** … **HAIR** … **SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES** …

[illegible] SB

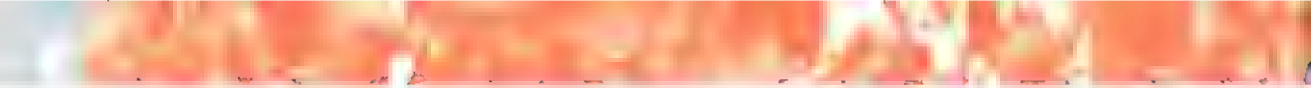
KRYPTONITE CRAZY [illegible]

CAPTAIN COLD

FIRST APPEARANCE … **STATUS** … **REAL NAME** … **OCCUPATION** … **BASE** … **HEIGHT** … **WEIGHT** … **EYES** … **HAIR** … **SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES** …

[illegible] DW

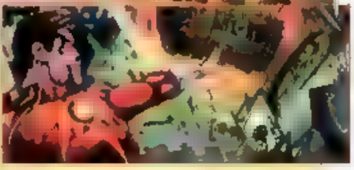
SLIPPERY SLOPE [illegible]



Captain Comet

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ



Rebirth [illegible]

Captain Compass

First appearance [illegible] August 1948
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities A skilled fighter with a keen deductive mind

[illegible] SB

Captain Fear

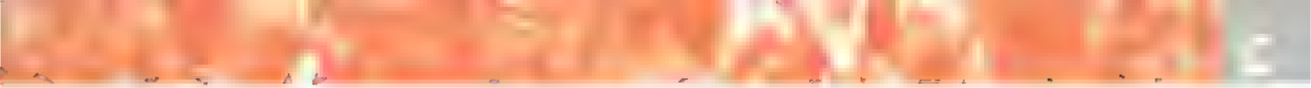
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Pirate **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Captain Hunter

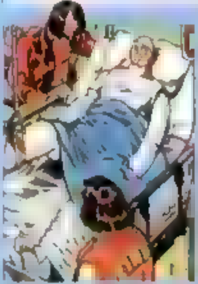
First appearance [illegible] March 2005
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] combatant and field leader; body enhanced through implants

[illegible] DW



Captain Marvel Jr.

First appearance [illegible] 1941)
Status Hero **Real name** Frederick "Freddy" Freeman
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City, Fawcett City
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 164 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities By [illegible] Captain Marvel [illegible] wisdom, Hercules's superstrength, Atlas's stamina, Zeus's raw power, Achilles's courage, and Mercury's superspeed. Captain Marvel Jr. [illegible] Mary Marvel and Captain Marvel; if either [illegible] their powers [illegible]



Beaten! [illegible] tripped and nearly killed by Captain Nazi

A well-mannered teenager who excelled not only academically but athletically, Frederick "Freddy" Freeman was orphaned when his parents died in a [illegible] New York to Fawcett City to live with his grandparents Jacob and Elizabeth. Shortly after moving to Fawcett City, Freddy was kidnapped by the demonic Sabbac, who mistakenly believed Freeman to be Billy Batson, the [illegible] alter ego of Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal. Freed from Sabbac's evil clutches by his idol, Captain Marvel, Freddy subsequently became one of Billy Batson's closest [illegible], unaware that the young Batson was in truth the hero he so admired.

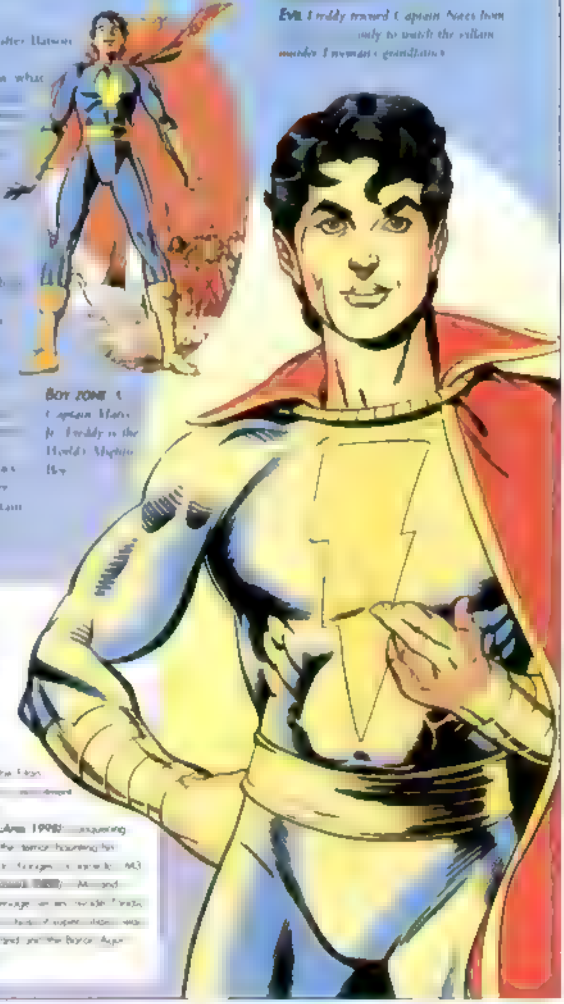
Evil Freddy trawed Captain Nazi from [illegible] only to watch the villain murder Freeman's grandfather.

The World's Mightiest Boy

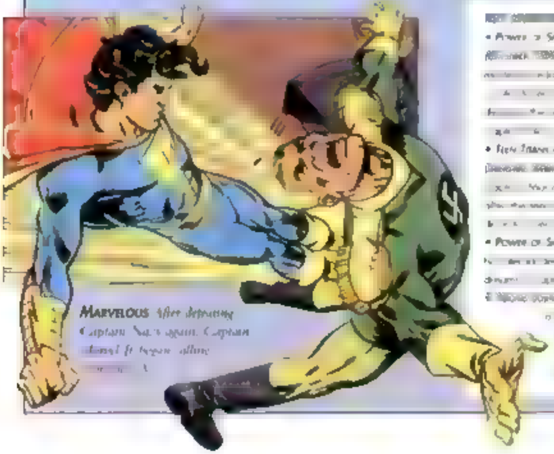
Years later, however, Freddy learned Billy's secret identity after Batson saved his sister, Mary, or Mary Marvel, from the [illegible] trip with his grandfather Jacob. Freddy saw what [illegible]

[illegible] Captain Marvel and Mary Ma[illegible] lowered [illegible] who [illegible] their powers [illegible] life. The mage cryptically [illegible] has [illegible] Mary cleverly deduced the logic behind [illegible] and she and Captain Marvel agreed to split their amazing powers with Freddy. The Wizard, gratified by the wisdom of his charges, [illegible] the dying boy. When Freddy awoke and spoke the words "Captain Marvel," he was transformed into the World's Mightiest Boy. The three Marvels began [illegible] of Fawcett City together, and Freddy's [illegible] feelings for Mary grew. Captain Marvel, who [illegible] as a young [illegible] himself, grew fiercely prote[illegible]

After a fight between the [illegible] from the Marvel family, CMJ served briefly with both the Teen Titans and the Outsiders [illegible] a shock to his super-hero career following the Infinite Crisis. The murder of Shazam at the hands of the Seven [illegible] caused Captain Marvel Jr. [illegible] his powers. Captain Marvel, who had taken Shazam's [illegible] keeper of the Rock [illegible] of trials for Freddy to prove [illegible] gods that powered the Marvel family: Solomon, Hercules, Atlas, Zeus, Achilles, and M[illegible]



Boy zone Captain Marvel Jr., Freddy is the World's Mightiest Boy.



Marvelous After defeating Captain Nazi again, Captain Marvel Jr. began [illegible]

Key storylines
- **Power of Shazam #8** [illegible]
- **New Titans #17-18** [illegible]
- **Power of Shazam #37** (April 1998) [illegible]

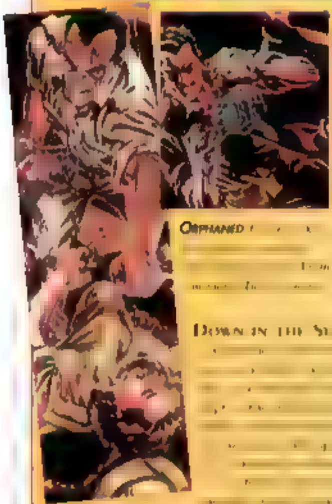
Captain Marvel

The World's Mightiest Mortal

First appearance Whiz Comics #2 [illegible]
Status Hero **Real Name** William Joseph "Billy" Batson
Occupation [illegible] super hero
Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] as Billy [illegible] as Captain Marvel [illegible]
Weight [illegible] as Billy [illegible] as Captain Marvel [illegible]
Eyes Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities
[illegible]

Without a doubt Captain Marvel is the world's mightiest mortal, with strength and powers on a par with Superman. But unknown to many, this stalwart and virtuous super hero [illegible] teenager Billy Batson. With one [illegible] word [illegible] Billy assumes the appearance and abilities of one of Earth's greatest and most respected heroes; however, he remains very much [illegible] at heart and [illegible]

Arrival [illegible]



Orphaned [illegible]

Orphaned and Betrayed

[illegible]

Down in the Subway

[illegible]

Rock of Eternity [illegible]

The Wizard's Advice

[illegible]

The Magic Word

[illegible]

Angry at first [illegible]

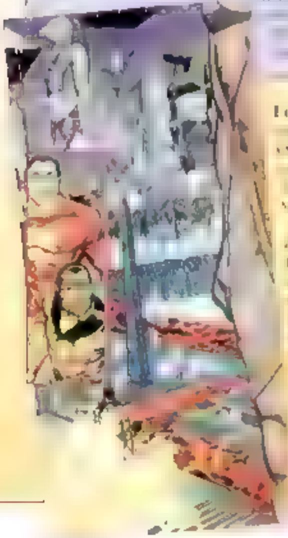
Mercy for a Murderer

The Marvel Family

Do the Right Thing

Back home in Fawcett City, Billy returned to school and worked as an announcer for WHIZ radio. At the same time, Cap...

Radio star



Looking to the Future

SB

Enemy allied

Key Storylines

- ... 1994
- ... 1995
- ... 1998

Captain Nazi

First appearance MASTER COMICS #21 (December 1941)
Status Villain **Real name** Albrecht Krieger
Occupation Would-be world conqueror **Base** The Slab
Height 6ft 4in **Weight** 203 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Superhuman strength, above-average speed, endurance, and invulnerability.

In 1941 Albrecht Krieger was presented to Adolf Hitler as the ultimate development of the Aryan "master race." This so-called paragon of perfection became known as Captain Nazi. Intensely loyal to the Fuhrer for the rest of World War II, Captain Nazi frequently...

...Captain believed contained Adolf Hitler's body, Captain Nazi ensured that his own body was placed in another similar one.

More than five decades into the future, Captain Nazi was revived from his deep freeze. When Captain Nazi crippled young Freddy Freeman, Captain Marvel convinced the wizard ... give the teenager a portion of his and his sister's power, thus creating Captain Marvel Jr. Since that day, Captain Nazi has continued to plague the entire Marvel Family, only to meet ... defeat.

Nazi sympathizers
Two of Captain Nazi's helpers in the fascist cause are his sinister brother ... and his niece ...

Captain Storm

First appearance CAPTAIN STORM #1 (June 1964)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** William Storm
Occupation U.S. Navy PT boat commander

DW

Captain Stingaree

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #460 (June 1976)
Status Villain **Real Name** Karl Courtney
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Gotham City
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 190 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Expert swordsman; skilled hand-to-hand combatant.

DW

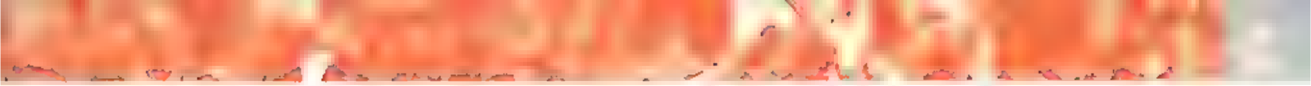
Bat-Villain

Captain Triumph

First appearance CRACK COMICS #27 (January 1943)
Status Hero (missing) **Real name** Lance and Michael Gallant
Occupation (Lance) unknown; (Michael) former ...
Base New York ...

Captain X

Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Richard "Dick" Dare
Occupation Newspaper reporter **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 0in **Weight** 175 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities Expert hand-to-hand combatant; ...



Carr, Snapper

First appearance [illegible]
Status Ally to super heroes [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Author **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

When Simon Carr bankrolled the Justice League of America, and outfitted their mountain headquarters, his nephew Lucas helped install equipment. As a reward, the finger-popping teen, nicknamed "Snapper," was made an honorary JLA member. Lacking superpowers, the teen began to feel like a fifth wheel, making him susceptible to the charismatic "John Doe," who charmed Snapper into revealing the location of the JLA's headquarters. Snapper almost helped kill his friends. Doe was revealed to be the Joker, making Snapper feel even worse.

Snapper left the League and fell under the sway of the [illegible] who used him as the [illegible] Star. [illegible] Snapper met and married Bethany Lee some time before being captured by the Dominators (see Alien Races pp. 166–7). He was subjected to many tests, which activated his teleporting [illegible] other [illegible] of the alien experiments fought their way to freedom and then worked [illegible] Snapper was captured by the Khund [illegible] Alien Races pp. 166 [illegible] severed his hand. Thanks to Lobo's Vril Dox, his hands were replaced by nanites and he returned to Earth. Snapper has [illegible] the future. Hourman II [illegible] visiting his JLA [illegible] when the team disbanded. RG

Finger-popper Snapper [illegible] the JLA [illegible] like a fifth wheel.

Cascade

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE QUARTERLY #17 (Winter 1994)
Status Hero **Real name** Sujatmi Sunowaport
Occupation Plant worker and activist **Base** Bali, Indonesia
Height 5ft 3in **Weight** 105 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Can transform any part or all of her body into water; can psychically control large bodies of water, forcing them to take simple shapes.

[illegible]

Carson, Cave

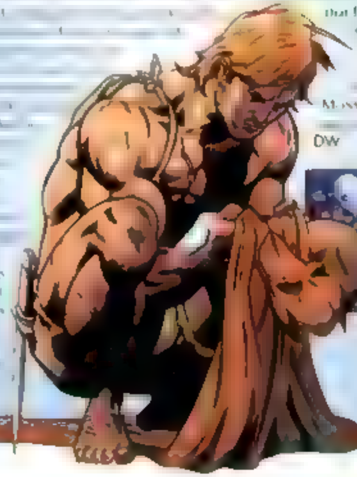
First appearance THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD #3 (August [illegible])
Status Hero **Real name** Calvin Carson
Occupation Professional spelunker, geologist, adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 178 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Highly intelligent, with a natural gift for his areas of expertise; one eye is cybernetic.

[illegible] When Superman arrived [illegible] into semi-retirement [illegible] Cave maintains a busy schedule. [illegible] RG

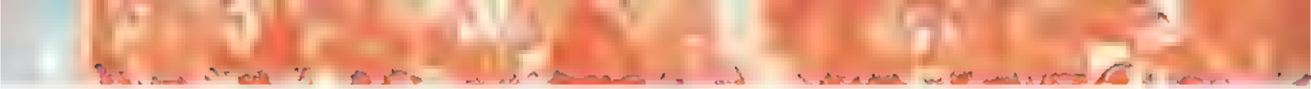
Cat-Man

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS # [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes Green **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Thomas Blake work[illegible] him to a Pacific [illegible] craving and the clot[illegible] Batman [illegible] Man. He made [illegible] wrap and added razor-tipped gauntlets to his costume. He made themed accessories [illegible] by Catwoman and Batman, like catarangs and a turbo-charged cat car. His narrow escapes appeared to bear out his belief that his costume gave him nine lives. The earthquake that left Gotham a No Man's Land also [illegible] Cat-Man and other [illegible] Blackgate prison. Cat-Man later [illegible] Monocle and Mad Hatter, though he found [illegible] and Green Arrow's [illegible] DW

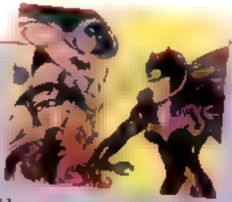


Feline Fiend In the [illegible] of his latest [illegible] Cat-Man attempts to make a fool out of Batman and Robin.



Catwoman

Princess of Plunder



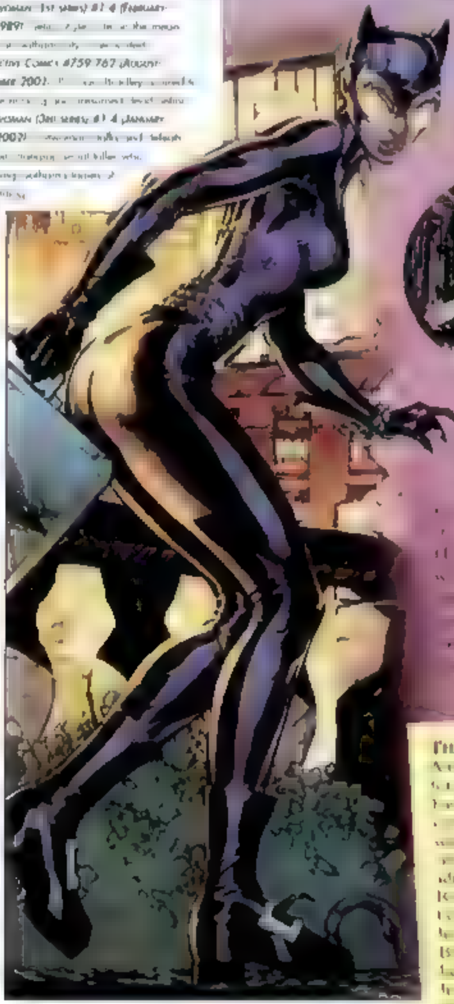
Purple princess [illegible]

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] Kyle
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Selina Kyle's childhood was defined by tragedy. When Selina was [illegible] her [illegible] mother committed suicide and her violent father drank himself to death not long after. Separated from her younger sister Maggie/Magdalena and remanded to the Seagate Hill Juvenile Detention Center [illegible] home for orphaned or delinquent youths, [illegible] to take her chances on the mean streets of Gotham City. Amid the crime and corruption of the [illegible] East End district, she survived [illegible] Selina [illegible] the Gotham City Police Department had ever had to deal with.

Key storylines

- *Catwoman* (1st series) #1–4 (February–May 1989): [illegible]
- *Detective Comics* #759–762 (August–November 2001): [illegible]
- *Catwoman* (3rd series) #1–4 (January–April 2002): [illegible]



The Feline Fatale

[illegible]

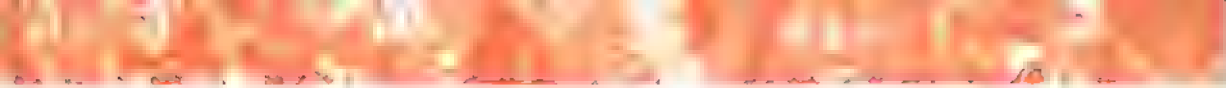
Alley cat [illegible]

Top thief [illegible]

The Cat and the Bat

[illegible]

Whip smart [illegible]



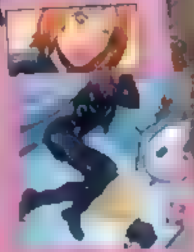
The Executioner

Death mask

Helena

One Year Later

Holly



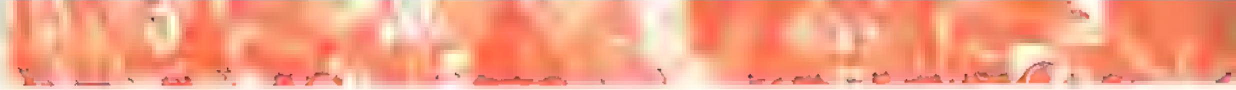
Vulnerable

Heartbreak

Catwoman

New Beginnings

SB DW



CATSEYE

First appearance SUICIDE SQUAD (1st series) #53 (May 1991)
Status Villain [illegible] **Real name** Unknown
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Tokyo, Japan
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 95 lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] Japan on a mission to recover a stolen [illegible] Rowan [illegible] the Khyber Route, Suicide Squad [illegible] joined by the Yakuza and freed by Katana [illegible] from the Dragon [illegible] while Catseye fought the [illegible] for control of the stolen [illegible]. Catseye attacked the Squad again, this time [illegible] temple, and was scraped by his [illegible]

CATWOMAN

See opposite page

CAVALIER

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #81 (November 1943)
Status Villain **Real name** Mortimer [illegible]
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Gotham City
Height [illegible] **Weight** 182 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Skilled [illegible] carries a number of concealed weapons.

[illegible] outdated costumes and weapons, and possessing a [illegible] sense of personal [illegible]

DW

CELESTE

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #6 (April 1990)
Status Hero **Real name** Celeste McCauley
Occupation Private investigator, adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] the power of energy employed by the [illegible]

[illegible] wealthy family to become a private [illegible] intergalactic [illegible] of ring wielders. This energy saved her life when she was beaten nearly to death by [illegible] the Butcher. She [illegible] Legion of Super-Heroes and helped [illegible]

DW

CELSIUS

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero [illegible]
Real name [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

PJ

CENTRIX

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE QUARTERLY #17 (Winter 1994)
Status Hero **Real name** Mort [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 160 lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Projects invisible [illegible] a small of small pellets and [illegible]

[illegible] criminals before [illegible] Armstrong still [illegible]

SB

CHAIN LIGHTNING

First appearance POWER OF SHAZAM! #14 (April 1996)
Status Villain **Real name** Amy
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile **Height** 5ft 4in
Weight [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Platinum blonde
Special powers/abilities A multiple personality [illegible] electrical [illegible] without artificial help.

RG

Challengers of the Unknown

First appearance SHOWCASE #6 (January 1957)
Status Hero team
Base Challenger Mountain, Colorado Rockies
Current Members and Powers
Prof. Haley Master diver, oceanographer
Red Ryan Mountaineer, acrobat
June Robbins Computer and tech expert
Rocky Davis Wrestler, boxer
Ace Morgan Pilot
Clay Brody
Marion Corbett
Kenn Kawa
Brenda Rushin
June Walker Hypertime

Chameleon

First appearance ADVENTURE COMICS #267 (December 1959)
Status Hero **Real name** Reep Daggle
Occupation Legionnaire **Base** Metropolis, 31st century
Height Variable, usually 5ft 9in **Weight** Variable, usually 145 lbs
Eyes Variable, usually yellow **Hair** Variable, usually none
Special powers/abilities Can analyze and store data, using his ... to alter the shape of his body into almost any living being or object, however large or small ... cannot, however, replicate the special powers of others he is duplicating.

PJ

Charaxes

First appearance (as Killer Moth) BATMAN #63 ... UNDERWORLD UNLEASHED ... November 1995
Status Villain **Real name** Drury Walker
Occupation Criminal **Base** Gotham City
Height 6ft 9in **Weight** ... lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** Yellow
Special powers/abilities

Above Killer Moth's attempts at a big-time kidnapping of billionaire Bruce Wayne were thwarted by Barbara Gordon (Batgirl) on her very first night of crime fighting! The dejected Drury Walker drowned his sorrows with drink before meeting and teaming up with another bad-bug, Garfield Lynns, alias the Firefly!

Drury Walker the man was little more than a joke. As Killer Moth, he offered his services as paid protector to Gotham's gangsters. Despite an arsenal of ingenious weaponry, including his signature cocoon gun, the colorful Killer Moth was bested by Batman at every turn, leaving his clients both irate and incarcerated. Then Barbara Gordon, dressed for a costume party as Batgirl, defeated the Moth, earning Walker further ridicule. Finally, he made a deal with a devil—the tempter Neron—who gave Walker his heart's desire.

What Walker wanted most was to be feared, but what he received in exchange for his soul was metamorphosis into a real Killer Moth...the man-eating Charaxes!

Charaxes has reportedly turned up in the Gotham area seeking sustenance to survive and usually crossing paths with Robin. During the Infinite Crisis, Superboy-Prime tore Charaxes in half. RG

Above The monstrous Charaxes continues to mutate. What's worse, he may be reproducing!

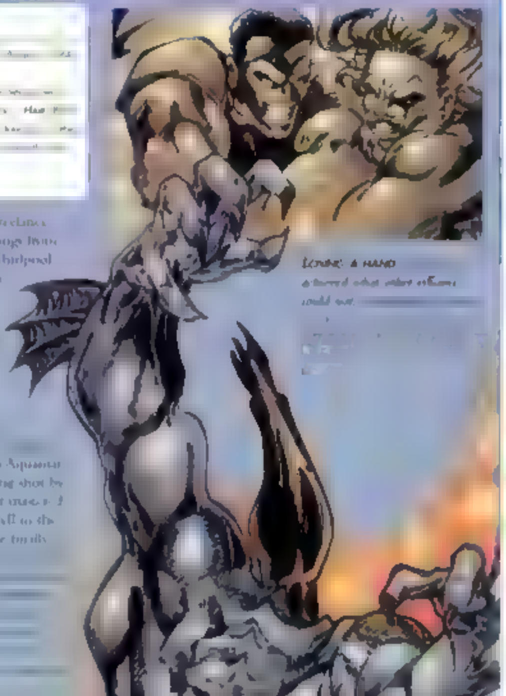
Charybdis

First appearance Aquaman ... Status ... Real name ...
Occupation ... Base ...
Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair ...
Special powers/abilities ...

Charybdis and his wife Scylla were freelance terrorists named after two horrific beings from Greek mythology (Charybdis was a whirlpool, Scylla a multi-headed monster). Scylla died when a bomb exploded in her ...

... came. He appeared, seemingly out of nowhere, displaying vast powers and a hatred for the Sea King Aquaman. The self-proclaimed terrorist easily defeated Aquaman to ...

... to the usurper. Their battle resulted in Aquaman losing his hand to piranhas before being shot by ... Charybdis, who had not yet ... Aquaman ... the skills with fish ... fell to the ... left for dead. Instead he finally ...



Losing a hand ... affected what other villains could not.

Transformation

Chase, Cameron

First appearance DC ... Status ... Real name ...
Occupation ... Base New York City
Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair Blonde
Special powers/abilities ... intelligent ... that allows her to ... explore ... the full

DW

Chavard, Andre

First appearance ... Status ... Real name Andre ...
Occupation ... Base ...
Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair Black
Special powers/abilities ...

PJ

CHECKMATE

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
PAST MEMBERS [illegible]

[illegible]

FORTRESS [illegible]

FIELD ACTION [illegible]

FIRST INCARNATION

[illegible]

AGENCY REBUILT

[illegible]

RESEARCH SUBJECT [illegible]

DOWN BUT NOT OUT [illegible]

MISSION BRIEFING [illegible]

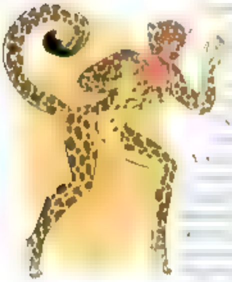
CHECKOUT [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- **Checkmate vol. 1 #15–18 (Mar–Jun 1989)** [illegible]
- **Countdown to Infinite Crisis #1 (Mar 2005)** [illegible]
- **Checkmate vol. 2 #18–20 (Sept–Nov 2007)** [illegible]

Cheetah I

First appearance Wonder Woman [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] RG

Cheetah III

First appearance Wonder Woman [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Cheetah II

First appearance Wonder Woman [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Auburn
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Fighting [illegible]

Chemical King

First appearance Adventure Comics [illegible] (August 1968)
Status Hero **Real name** Condo Arlik
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Chemo

First appearance [illegible] (August 1962)
Status [illegible] **Real name** None
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Plastic body composed of deadly chemicals; [illegible] hundreds of feet from its mouth and [illegible] significantly increase its size, weight, and density; low-level sentience.

[illegible]

CHESHIRE

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS REAL NAME

OCCUPATION BASE

HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

SB

Catsuit

Cat Fight

CHIP

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS REAL NAME

OCCUPATION BASE

HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

DW

CHRIS KL-99

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS REAL NAME

OCCUPATION BASE

HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS REAL NAME

OCCUPATION BASE

HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

Chronos I

First appearance THE ATOM #3 (November 196[illegible])
Status Villain **Real name** David Clinton
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Ivy Town
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 173 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black (balding)
Special powers/abilities Chronal energy powers enable limited control over time; has amassed great wealth by using time travel to manipulate stock market investments to his advantage.

[illegible] SB

Clock watcher [illegible]

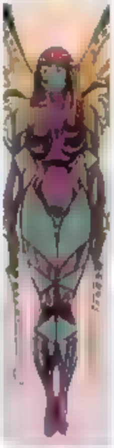
Chronos II

First appearance CHRONOS #1 (March 1998)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Chrysalis

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE QUARTERLY #17 (Winter 1994)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible], France
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** White **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] PJ

Sacrifice [illegible] Cicada [illegible] the way of his [illegible]

Cicada

First appearance [illegible] April 200[illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

The cult leader known as Cicada is truly deranged. [illegible] David Hersch murdered [illegible] of lackeys into his cult of per[illegible]

[illegible] DW

CINNAMON I

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION Bounty hunter **BASE** [illegible] West
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

[illegible] SB

CINNAMON II

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible] name unknown
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] shot [illegible]

[illegible] RG

CIRCE

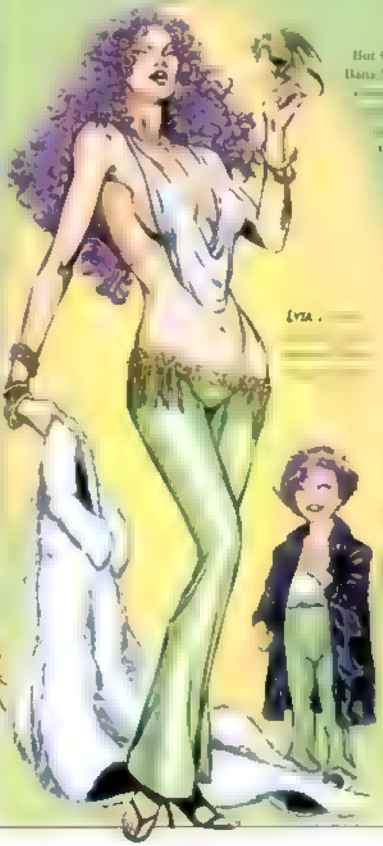
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

Circe is an immortal being who made a pact with Hecate, Greek goddess of sorcery, to exchange her soul for vast magical power. Circe then perfected her talents for transforming men into animals. Despising the peace-loving message of the Amazons, Circe used her agent Arsalus to kill Antiope, the sister of QUEEN HIPPOLYTA.

Thousands of years later, Hippolyta's daughter Diana became WONDER WOMAN. Hidden away on the island of Aeaea, Circe tried to destroy Wonder Woman and her message of peace by turning her back into the primordial clay from which she had been originally molded. The evil sorceress failed, but returned to spawn a creation-shattering War of the Gods, pitting the mightiest deities against each other. Eventually Wonder Woman and the heroes of Earth won the war and put an end to Circe, seemingly forever.

BEASTIAMORPHS For 3,000 years Circe lived on the Grecian island of Aeaea, surrounded by her beastiamorph servants. After Circe's defeat at Wonder Woman's hand, the witch relocated to a stronghold in the Amazon rain forest and Greek villagers renamed Aeaea Dianata.

But Circe survived; she returned to pit the A[illegible] Hana Mightdall again [illegible] over the planet. Circe [illegible] play involved [illegible] of Queen Hippolyta [illegible] between the [illegible] world. Sparing the Am[illegible] [illegible] Washington DC. Circe [illegible] a sentence in Hades before [illegible] to Earth. PJ



LYTA [illegible]

WONDER WOMAN'S NEMESIS [illegible]

Claw the Unconquered

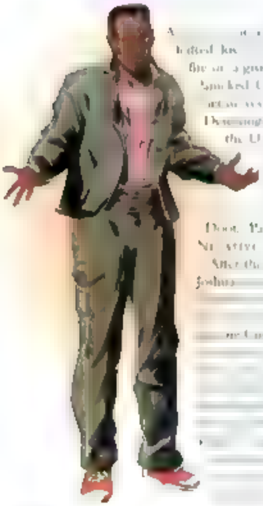
First appearance CLAW THE UNCONQUERED #1 (June 1975)
Status Hero **Real name** Valcan
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Pythoria
Height 6ft 5in **Weight** 274 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Master swordsman; magical abilities emanate from demonically possessed claw on right arm.

[illegible]

DW

Clay, Joshua

First appearance SHOWCASE #94 (August–September 1977)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Joshua Clay (alias Jonathan Carmichael)
Occupation Physician **Base** Happy Harbor, Rhode Island
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 203 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Could project powerful bolts of energy from his hands.



[illegible]

Clayface

See opposite page

Clock King

First appearance WORLD'S FINEST COMICS #111 (August 1960)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** William Tockman
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Star City
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 173 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Sharp criminal mind marred by a strange obsession with clocks.

[illegible]

DW

Cloud, Johnny

First appearance ALL-AMERICAN MEN OF WAR #82 (December 1960)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Flying Cloud
Occupation Fighter pilot, U.S. Army Air Force
Base European Theater, World War II
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 180 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] above-average [illegible] combatant.

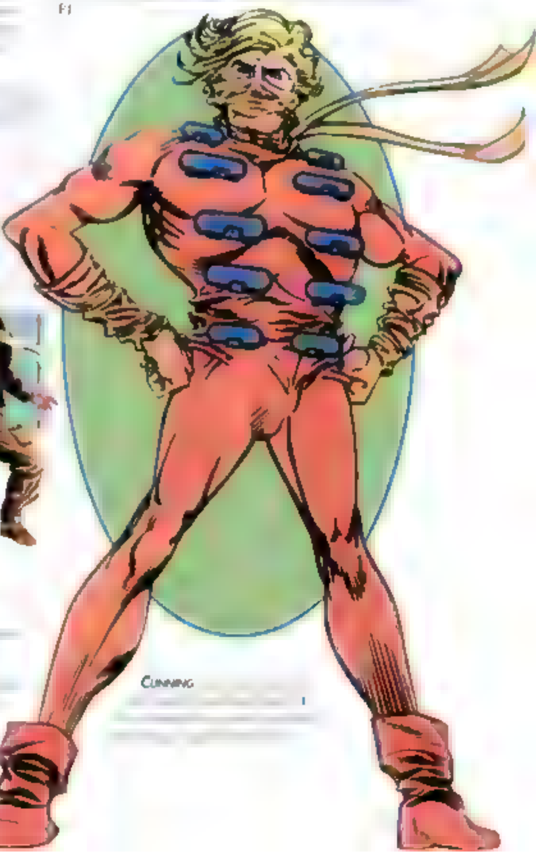
[illegible]

DW

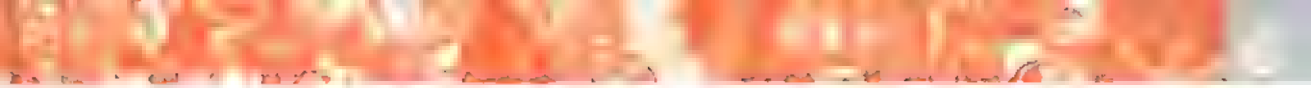
Cluemaster

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #351 (May 1966)
Status Villain **Real name** Arthur Brown
Occupation Criminal, former game show host **Base** Gotham City
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 169 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Prides himself on his cunning, but tends to overestimate his cleverness. Pellets attached to his chest contain various weapons, including smoke bombs, flares, and tear gas.

[illegible]



[illegible]



CLAYFACE I–IV

THE MUD PACK

First appearance (I)
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair
Special powers/abilities

First appearance (II)
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair
Special powers/abilities

First appearance (III)
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair
Special powers/abilities

First appearance (IV)
Status
Real name
Occupation
Base
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair
Special powers/abilities

THE MALLEABLE MENACE

MUD STICKS

SUPER SCARY

MUD MASK OF TERROR

DW

MENACE OF CLAYFACE I

KEY STORYLINES

Cobalt Blue

First appearance THE FLASH (2nd series) #143 (December 1998)
Status Villain (missing in action) **Real name** Malcolm Thawne
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 179 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities The flame of Cobalt Blue's magical blue gem is capable of stealing the Flash's speed and can accomplish any magical feat its possessor imagines.

... Malcolm ... Barry Allen ...

... SB

Comet

First appearance SUPERGIRL (4th series) #14 (October 1997)
Status Ally **Real name** Andrea Martinez
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Variable **Hair** Variable
Special powers/abilities Flight, superior strength, speed ...

... RG

Commander Steele

First appearance STEEL (1st series) #1 (March 1978)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Henry (Hank) Heywood
Occupation Crime fighter **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft **Weight** 378 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Nearly indestructible due to steel construction and bioretardant skin; possesses enhanced strength and speed.

... DW

C.O.M.P.U.T.O.

First appearance (historical) ADVENTURE COMICS #320 (January 1964); (current) LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #1 ...
Status Villain **Real name** ... Multi-processor ... Operator
Occupation Former conqueror **Base** 30th-century Earth
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Variable **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities ...

... Earth C.O.M.P.U.T.O. ...

... ended Roboticus career on Earth. PJ

Conglomerate, The

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE QUARTERLY #1 ...
Notable members and powers
Booster Gold (Michael Carter) Armor and powers created by stolen technology from the future.
Echo (Terri Eckhart) Able to repel any attack upon her with corresponding force.
Gypsy (Cindy Reynolds) Projects illusions and conceals herself with ... camouflage.
Jesse Quick (Jesse Chambers) Superspeed and flight.
Hardline (Armando Romano, formerly "Reverb") Projects sonic shockwaves.
Maxi-Man (Henry Hayes) Superstrength, speed, and endurance.
Nuklon (Albert Rothstein) Superstrength; able to control his body's mass and density.
Praxis (Jason Praxis) Master of electricity, including the bioelectric ...
Templar (Colin Brandywine) Telekinetically enabled superstrength and protective force fields.
Vapor (Carrie Donahue) Able to alter molecular structure into gaseous form.

... Echo and Hardline (formerly Reverb) ...

... B

The original Conglomerate: 1) ... 2) ... 3) ... 4) Maxi-Man 5) Booster Gold 6) Praxis 7) ...

CONGORILLA

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Congo combat

[illegible] RG

CONTESSA, THE

First appearance SUPERMAN: THE MAN OF TOMORROW #[illegible] (Summer [illegible])

Status Villain (missing) **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation International [illegible] **Base** Mobile

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

CONSTANTINE, JOHN

First appearance SWAMP THING [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

COPPERHEAD

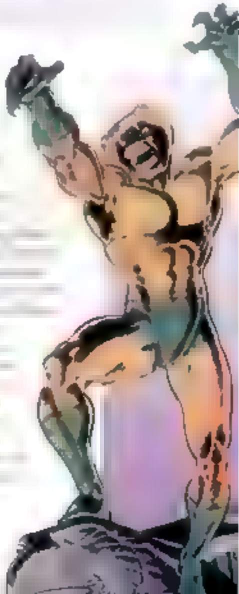
First appearance THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD #78 (June 1968)

Status [illegible] **Real name** Unknown

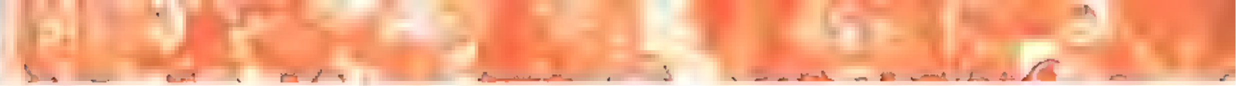
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible]



Count Vertigo

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Creature Commandos

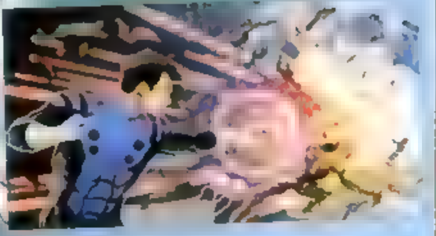
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and powers
Lt. Matthew Shrieve [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Warren Griffith [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Cosmic Boy

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Magnetic personality [illegible]

Key 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]

Creeper, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Creep [illegible]

Crime Syndicate

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Base [illegible]
Members and Powers
Ultraman Team leader [illegible]
Johnny Quick II [illegible]
Power Ring [illegible]
Superwoman [illegible]
Owlman [illegible]

Early Sting The Crime Syndicate were superpowered smash-and-grab criminals before they embraced grander notions of world conquest.

The Crime Syndicate 1) Superwoman 2) Owlman 3) Ultraman 4) Johnny Quick Man 5) Power Ring

The Crime Syndicate are evil analogues of the Justice Lea[illegible]

[illegible] ing abducted Johnny Quick II, who used [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Brainiac was defeated, things were restored to normal. However, the Crime Syndicate learned that there are new worlds to conquer, and it was presumed they will return. Later [illegible]

[illegible] helped correct the problem and the pair returned to their own dimension. RG

Opposition [illegible]

Complications [illegible]

Crimson Avenger

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Crimson Avenger II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Cursed

Crimson Fox

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real names** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

Cronus

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Cyborg

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Athlete [illegible]

Cyberskin [illegible]

Cyberweapon [illegible]

RG

Cyborg Superman

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

SUPERMAN'S sinister duplicate once answered to the name of Hank Henshaw, crew member of the space shuttle Excalibur. A freak radiation accident melted Henshaw's body and turned him into pure energy. Horrified at what he had become, Henshaw beamed his consciousness into the Kryptonian birthing matrix that had brought Superman to Earth. He left the solar system, and his irrational hatred of Superman grew. In deep space he encountered the deposed tyrant Mongul, and the two hatched a plot against the Man of Steel. Henshaw used the birthing matrix to become a cyborg, with organic parts grown from Superman's DNA and limbs constructed of a Kryptonian alloy. Posing as a reborn Superman in the wake of Superman's battle with Doomsday, Henshaw diverted public attention while Mongul destroyed Coast City. Superman later demolished his cyborg copycat, but Henshaw came back in a new form.

Although Hal Jordan as PARALLAX slew the Cyborg in retaliation for Coast City, the villain again managed to return. Tormented by his former life and finding himself all but unkillable, Henshaw agreed to join SINESTRO in the hopes that the Anti-Monitor would be able to finally end his life. The plan failed, and [illegible]

DW

Malevolent force [illegible]

Half monster [illegible]

AMAZING WEAPONS

SOME SUPERHEROES AND VILLAINS [illegible]

[illegible] tools are marvels of alien technology, wh[illegible] display the stubborn ingenuity of human inv[illegible]

GREEN LANTERN'S POWER RING

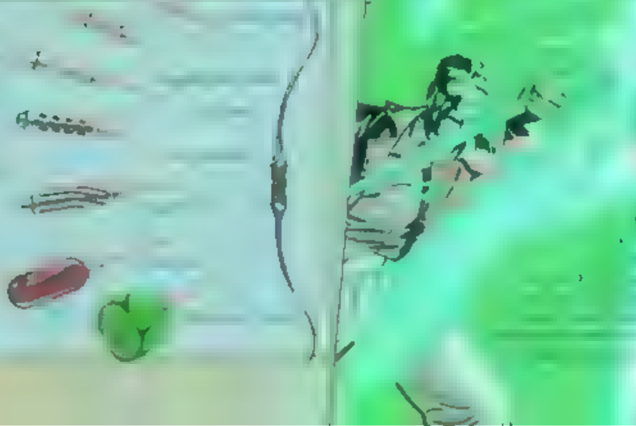
[illegible]

[illegible]

CRAZY CREATIONS

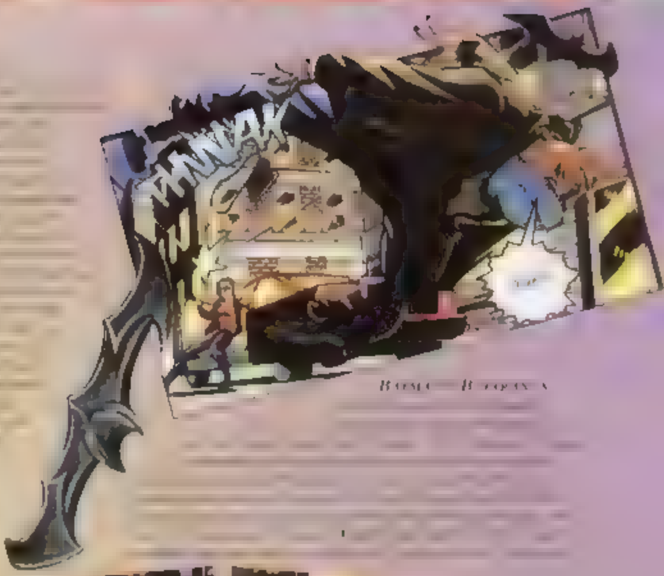
[illegible]

[illegible]

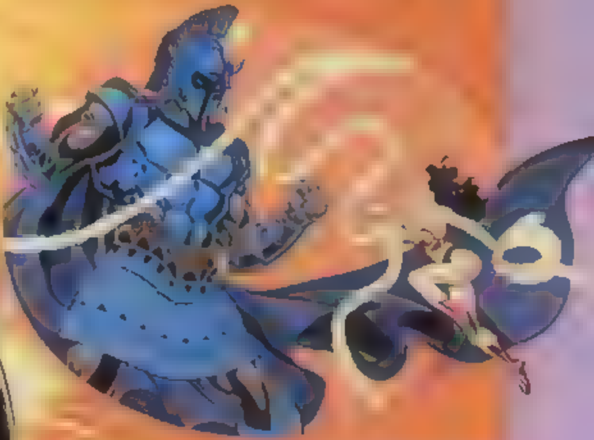


STARMAN'S COSMIC ROD

[illegible]

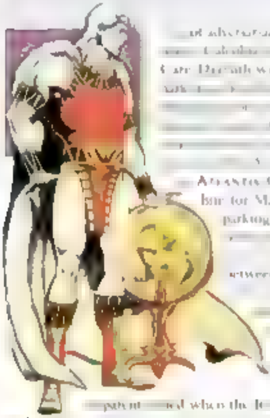


Showdown



Daanuth, Garn

First appearance WARLORD #59 (July 1982)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** None
Occupation Sorcerer **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 195 lbs **Eyes** White **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities Possessed nearly unlimited magical power in his prime; could fly, hurl bolts of mystical energy, engage in astral projection, and control the minds of others.



[illegible] magical power. SB

Darhk, Damien

First appearance THE TITANS # [illegible] (March 1999)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Unrevealed
Occupation Gangster **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft **Weight** 160 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Appeared to have no metahuman powers but was highly intelligent, ruthless, calculating, and ambitious.

[illegible] RG

Dark Nemesis

First appearance TEEN TITANS (2nd series) #7 (April 1997)
Status Villain team **Base** Metropolis
Members and powers
Axis The team leader has various psychic powers.
Blizzard Can project freezing blasts.
Carom Possesses superhuman speed.
Scorcher 1 (deceased) Could project heat and flames.
Scorcher 2 Can project heat and flames.
Vault Can create individual prisons that confine another's powers.

[illegible] PJ

Damage

First appearance DAMAGE #1 (April 1994)
Status Hero **Real name** Grant Emerson
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities A living fusion reactor, Damage has increased strength, durability, speed, and reflexes. His powers grow in proportion to the energy built up internally. After each energy release, he needs to rebuild his internal power before using it again.

[illegible] RG

Dark Lord, The

First appearance [illegible] (June 1999)
Status Villain **Real name** Mordru
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** 310 lbs **Eyes** Hazel **Hair** Auburn
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Dark Opal

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (2nd series) #298 (April 1983)
Status Villain **Real name** None
Occupation Lord of Chaos **Base** Gemworld
Height 6ft 4in **Weight** 235 lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Immensely strong, a master of the mystic arts, expert swordsman and deadly combatant.

[illegible] SB

DARKSEID

LORD OF APOKOLIPS

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Darkseid is the gravest threat to life in the DC Universe, representing all that is vile and corrupt. In the wake of the old gods dying, a race of New Gods were born, split between two planets, bright New Genesis and smoldering Apokolips, who were continually at war with each other. On Apokolips, Queen Heggra and her own son Uxas plotted and schemed against each other, one determined to retain power, the other seeking it. Uxas's drive for control resulted in his brother Drax's death. Uxas then evolved into the creature known as Darkseid.

APOKOLIPS *Born out of the cataclysm that claimed the old gods, a perpetually burning world.*

RUTHLESS *Darkseid respects no-one and any person or god is but a means to his own ends.*

THE WARMONGER

Against Heggra's wishes, Darkseid secretly married the sorceress Suli, and they had a son named Kalibak. Suli was murdered, at Heggra's command by the sorcerer Desaad and Heggra then ordered her son to marry Tigra, with whom he had a son, Orion.

To settle the war between New Genesis and Apokolips, a peace treaty was signed known as "The Pact," wherein the ruling gods of Apokolips and New Genesis give one another their sons to be raised by the other. The New Genesis ruler Highfather raised Orion as his own; Darkseid had Scott Free (Mister Miracle) raised by Granny Goodness at her brutal orphanage.

Martian philosophy led Darkseid to conceptualize the "Anti-Life Equation" as the object of his quest for power, and agents of Apokolips attacked Mars. Later, Darkseid turned his sights on Earth. Despite frequent setbacks, Darkseid continued his conquest of the universe, although he was frequently being opposed by his own son, Orion. Darkseid failed to recruit Supergirl into his Female Furies, and suffered the wrath of Superman who imprisoned him in the Source Wall for a time. The experience temporarily drained Darkseid of his Omega Effect, but despite the return of his abilities he remained unable to prevent the death of the New Gods and the end of the Fourth World. RG

EVIL PLANS *During the Imperiex War, Darkseid manipulated events to gain any advantage possible.*

OMEGA BEAMS *The Omega Effect has no known limitations and can dissolve any organic being.*

KEY STORYLINES
• Jack Kirby's New Gods (1997) [illegible]
• Legends (1987) [illegible]
• Cosmic Odyssey (2003) [illegible]

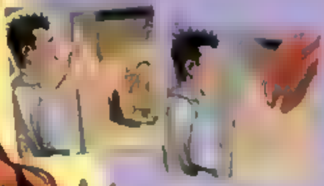
DEADMAN

First appearance
Status Real name
Occupation Base
Height Weight Eyes Hair
Special powers/abilities

Wandering Spirit

Trapeze artist Boston Brand, the leading high-wire act for the Hills Brothers Circus, was murdered by an assassin's bullet. Rescued from the Afterworld by Rama Kushna, Goddess of Balance, for the many kindnesses he had performed during his life, Brand became the ghoulish spirit Deadman. He began to hunt for his assassin, knowing only that the man wore a hook for a hand. When Deadman learned that a villain called Hook was a member of the international League of Assassins, he was sure that it was Hook who had fired the fatal bullet. Along the way, Brand continued to interact in people's lives, doing good deeds in his distinctive style.

High flyer



How he works

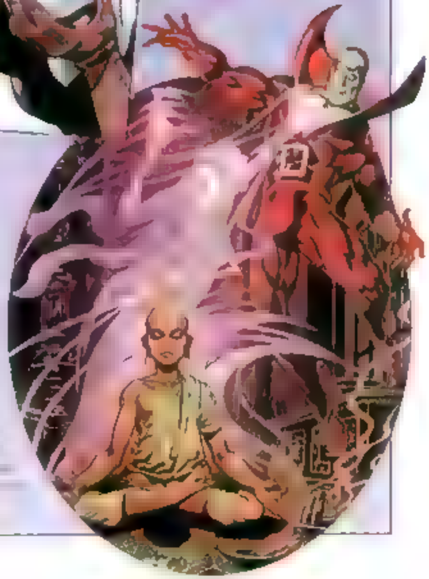
Sentinel of Magic

RG

Deep feelings

KEY STORYLINES

- Strange Adventures #205–216 (September 1967–February 1969)
- Deadman mini-series (1986)



Spirit guide

Darkstars

First appearance

Status **Base**

Notable members

Ferrin Colos, Chaser Bron, Mancheeno, Celeste McCauley, John Flint (resigned), Donna Troy (retired), John Stewart (retired), Hollika Rann (deceased), Mo Dunnar (deceased), Charlie Vickers (deceased), Galius Zed (deceased), K'Ryssma (deceased), Tiernan (deceased)

Special powers/abilities All

Deadman

See opposite page

Deadshot

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Death

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Deathstroke the Terminator

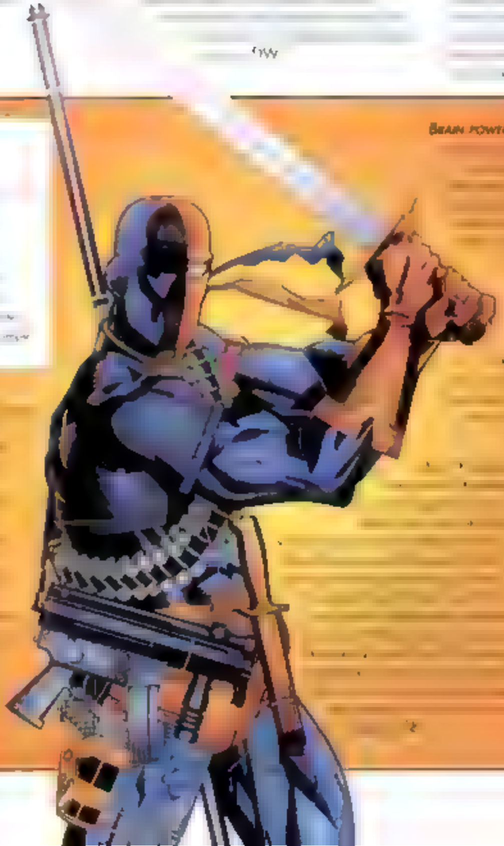
First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities



Brain power

Titan enemy

Demolition Team

First appearance Green Lantern ...
Status ... **Base** Mobile
Current Members and Powers
Rosie (team leader)
Scoopshovel
Jackhammer
Steamroller
Hardhat

RG

The Demolition Team 1) ... **2)** ... **3)** ... **4)** ... **5)** ...

Demon, The

See Etrigan

Demons Three

Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation Demons from Hell **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ...
Hair ...
Special powers/abilities ...

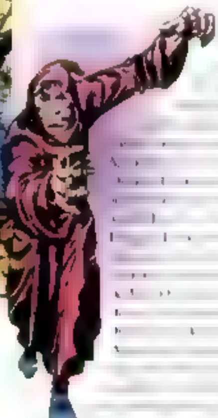
The Demons Three ... Earth several ...

... JLA. They opposed ...

... Three worked with ...

Desaad

First appearance ...
Status Villain **Real name** None
Occupation Torturer **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Blue **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities Brilliant inventor of pain-inducing devices and weapons ...



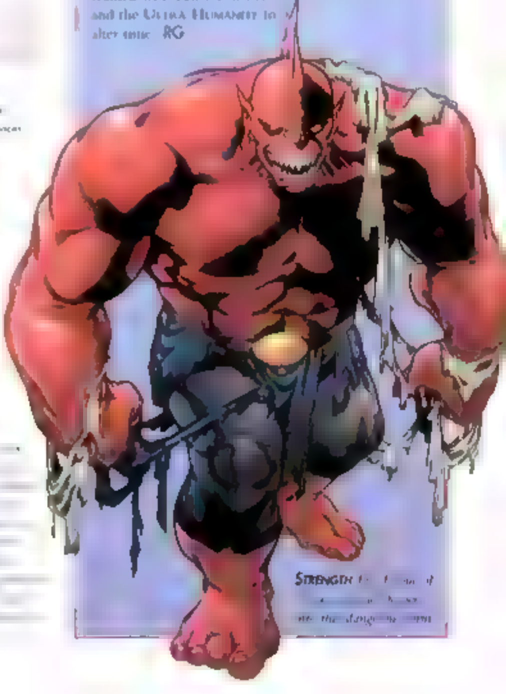
Despero

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** Mobile
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

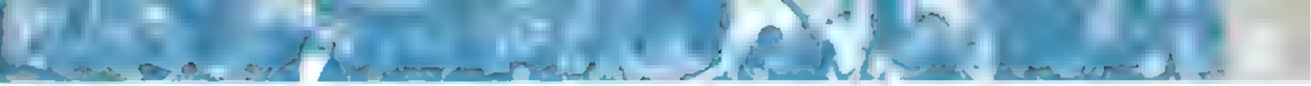
Mirror ... all ... Despero, although he had more ambition ...

... the universe without dominating Earth ... the Justice ...

... ramming the JLA's satellite headquarters. After yet another defeat by the JLA, Despero sought revenge killing ... family. Following defeat by the Martian Manhunter, Despero was taken over by aliens and became even more violent, destroying much of Manhattan. Later ... helped exorcise Despero's personality from his body and sent it to the Abyssal Plane. There Despero met the villain Johnny Sorrow (see Sorrow, Johnny), and the two planned their revenge. The villains used technology belonging to Apokolips ... to return to Earth and battled the JLA and the Justice Society of America. Despero has led the Secret Society of Super-Villains against the Justice League and teamed with ... and the Ultra-Humanite ... after time. RG



Strength ...

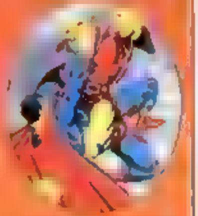


Demon, The

The Rhyming Devil

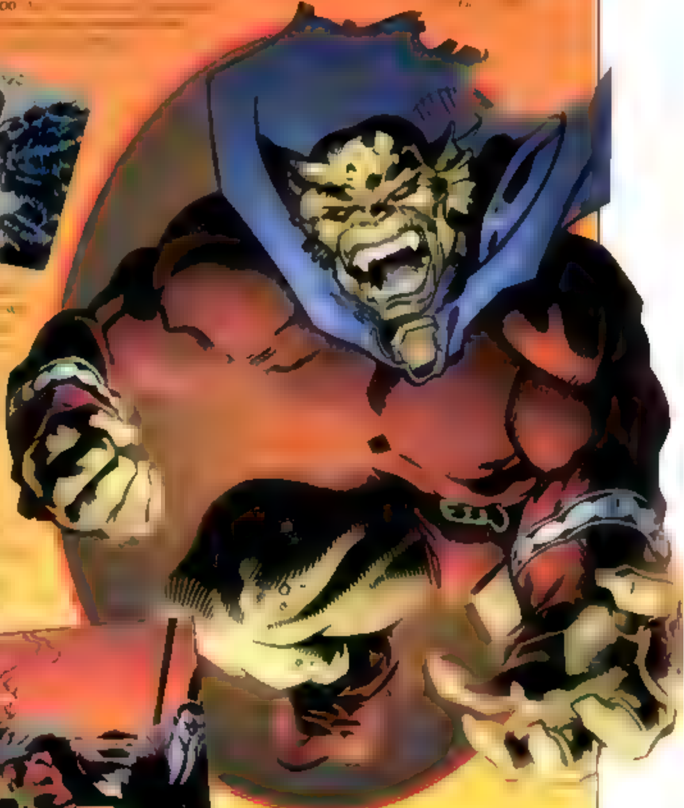
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

The Demon Etrigan



Superman

Jason Blood



The Demon Within

Demon in Japan

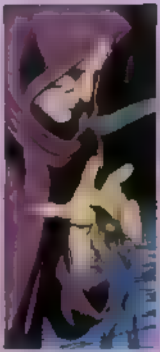
Key Storylines

- The Demon #1 [illegible]
- The Demon

Destiny

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



DW

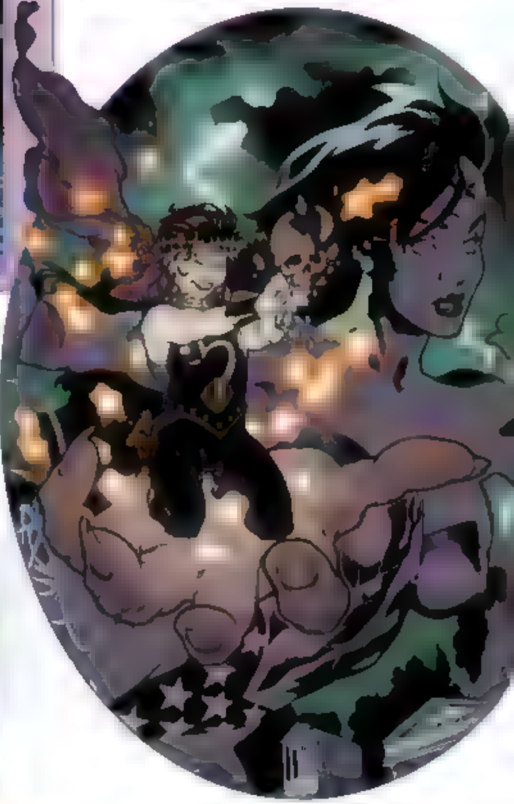
Fate [illegible]

Divastation

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB



Detective Chimp

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

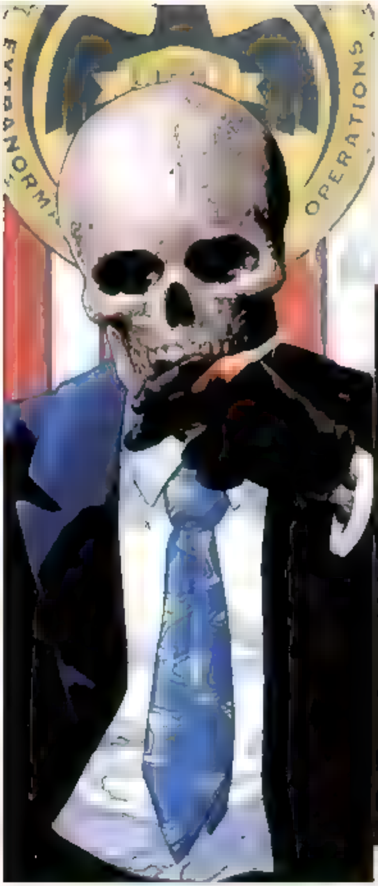
[illegible]

PJ

Distance

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Dial H for Hero

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Dialing "H"
The H Dial transforming ordinary people into [illegible]

Chris King and Vicki Grant were summoned by a mysterious voice to the attic of teenage genius Robbie Reed. There the teenagers found two odd dials with the letters H-E-R-O inscribed on them. Dialing the word, both Chris and Vicki discovered they could become a variety of bizarre and amazing super heroes for an hour at a time. Their friend Nick Stevens, a cartoonist, designed a number of the heroes they became.

For years Chris and Vicki battled criminals of all [illegible] including the evil Master [illegible] moved to San Francisco and was seduced [by] the nefarious Children of the Sun Yawning to destroy Chris. Vicki was eventually freed from her evil thrall by [illegible] Chris [illegible] were transformed, and after a [illegible] of study at S.T.A.R. Labs he moved [illegible] briefly a member of the Titans West division of the Teen Titans. **PJ/SB**

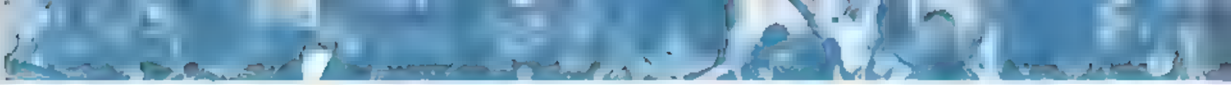
Director Bones

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes/Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Director Bones is the product of a twisted genetic experiment by the biologist Doctor Benjamin Love. Bones's mother gave birth to a mutated child whose skin and organs were invisible and, as an adult, Bones developed an acid-touch. Mister Bones, as he came to be called, and several of Love's experimental children became the Helix, a team of misguided super heroes. The Helix came to blows several times with Infinity, Inc.

Mister Bones reformed, and even joined Infinity, Inc. for a brief time, before he accidentally killed the original Star-Spangled Kid. Plagued by guilt, Bones disappeared but resurfaced years later as a major figure in the DEO. Working for Amanda Waller (see Waller, Amanda), Bones became the DEO's director. **PJ**

[illegible] Director Bones



DNAngels

First appearance SUPERBOY (2nd series) #88 (July 200[illegible])
Status Former U.S. government operatives *Base* Cloudland
Members/powers
Cherub, Epiphany, Seraph (identities unknown) Shared genetically enhanced abilities include telekinesis, flight, superstrength, bodily [illegible] and superspeed.

The DNA[illegible]

[illegible] clone of Dr. Harper

[illegible] DNAngels' disillusionment with the

[illegible] greater good. SB

Doctor Bedlam

First appearance MISTER MIRACLE (1st series) #3 (July–August 1971)
Status Villain *Real name* Doctor Bedlam
Occupation Scientist *Base* Apokolips
Height 6ft 2in *Weight* 226 lbs *Eyes* Blue *Hair* Black
Special powers/abilities A being of pure psionic energy, Bedlam controls his animates, up to six at a time.

[illegible] When [illegible]

[illegible] pure psionical energy [illegible]

[illegible] Doctor Bedlam [illegible]

[illegible] resultant. RG

Doc Magnus

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero *Real name* William Magnus
Occupation Cybernetics *Base* Metropolis
Height (Doc Magnus) 5ft 10in, (Veridium) 6ft 10in
Weight (Doc Magnus) 170 lbs, (Veridium) 590 lbs
Eyes (Doc Magnus) Brown, (Veridium) green
Hair (Doc Magnus) Brown, (Veridium) none
Special powers/abilities As Veridium, his robot body has superstrength, near-invulnerability, and can fly.

Will Magnus, creator of the METAL MEN, is [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Doctor Alchemy

First appearance (Albert Desmond) SHOWCASE #13 (April 1958), (Alvin Desmond) THE FLASH (1st series) #287 (July 1980)
Status Villain *Real name* Albert Desmond/Alvin Desmond
Occupation Adventurer *Base* Central City
Height 5ft 11in *Weight* 171 lbs *Eyes* Green *Hair* Red
Special powers/abilities Philosopher's Stone, often controlled from a distance by telekinesis, transmutes one element into another.

[illegible] identity of Dr. Alchemy [illegible]

Both Albert [illegible] and Alvin [illegible] his evil [illegible] and [illegible] Philosopher's Stone to make the Flash [illegible]

Alvin, while Albert returned to his law-abiding life [illegible] the [illegible] and Flash and his successor Wally West, as a [illegible] SB

Doctor Destiny

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA (1st series) #5 ([illegible])
Status Hero *Real name* John Dee
Occupation Adventurer *Base* Mobile
Height 6ft 1in *Weight* 171 lbs *Eyes* Red *Hair* None
Special powers/abilities Invades the nightmares of his opponents and makes their nightmares a terrifying reality.

Doctor Destiny began [illegible]

[illegible] becoming one of [illegible]

Recently, Doctor D[illegible]

[illegible] attacking the JLA [illegible]

Doctor Destiny has [illegible] DW

Doctor Fate

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name Kent Nelson
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] and mantle of Nabu are powerful mystic talismans [illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Greatest Sorcerer

Bulletproof With the helmet of Nabu, [illegible] that bullets whizz right through him!

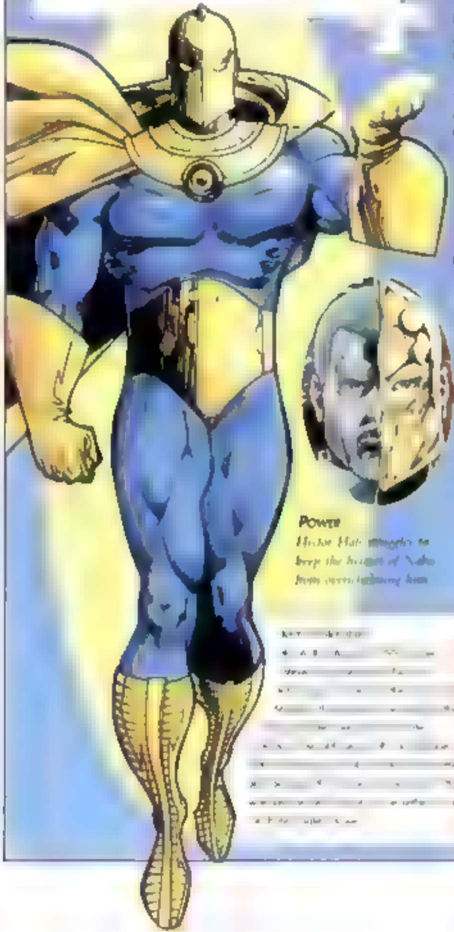
MANY CENTURIES AGO [illegible] Nabu placed himself in suspended animation to allow [illegible] when archaeologist Sven Nelson and his son Kent were exploring the Ur Valley in Mesopotamia. As Nabu was awakened, a deadly gas was released from the chamber that killed Sven Nelson. Nabu took Kent under his tutelage [illegible] Order, Kent became Dr. Fate, one of the most powerful [illegible] the JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

Inza Cramer Nelson

Kent Nelson and Inza Cramer

On his first adventure Dr. Fate rescued Inza Cramer from the warlock Wotan and married her. During World War II, Dr. Fate was also a member of the Allied superpowered coalition known as the ALL-STAR SQUADRON. In the decades that followed, Fate continued to combat eldritch evils based in his other-dimensional sanctum, a tower in Salem, Massachusetts that was also Kent and Inza Nelson's home. By virtue of Nabu's talismans, both husband and wife retained their youth into modern times.

Eventually events conspired to bring about Kent and Inza's deaths, whereupon Nabu bestowed his arcane abilities upon Eric Strauss, a boy also transformed into an adult. While battling an agent of Chaos, Eric mystically merged with his stepmother, Linda Strauss, to become a Dr. Fate wholly independent of Nabu, who resurrected Kent Nelson's body in order to inhabit it and guide the Strausses as Fate's mentor. The second Dr. Fate later perished in battle, although Eric and Linda's spirits lived on inside the bodies of two friends, Eugene and Wendy Di Bella. Nabu then restored Kent and Inza Nelson to life and was only [illegible] himself in the spirit of Wendy Di Bella's [illegible]



Power Hector Hall struggles to keep the helmet of Nabu from overwhelming him.

Attack Nabu compels Hector, using the dreamscape of Fate's helm, spurring the spirit of Dr. Fate to strike out and use the full measure of his mystical might.

[illegible] thus setting in motion events that would bring a new, even more powerful Dr. Fate to the fore. Hector Hall, son of HAWKMAN [illegible] and allowed his father to find a new bearer — Dr. Kent V. Nelson, grandnephew of the original Doctor [illegible]

58

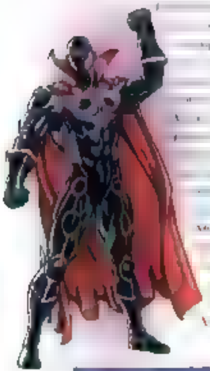
Key storylines [illegible]

Doctor Fate [illegible]

Doctor Impossible

First Appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special Powers/Abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



DW

Doctor Light I

First Appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special Powers/Abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Doctor Light II

First Appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special Powers/Abilities [illegible]

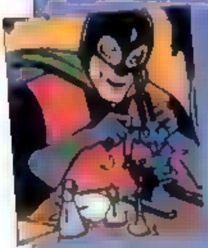
[illegible]

DW

Doctor Mid-Nite I

First Appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special Powers/Abilities [illegible]

Dr. Mid-Nite



In the lab

[illegible]

Doctor Mid-Nite II

First Appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special Powers/Abilities [illegible]

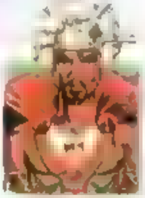
[illegible]

RG

What he sees

Doctor Mist

First appearance [illegible] SUPER FRIENDS [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible]

Doctor Occult

First appearance NEW FUN [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Mystical private investigator **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Doctor Phosphorus

First appearance [illegible] #452 May [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** Alex Sartorius
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 169 lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible] fumes and endangering everyone who comes near

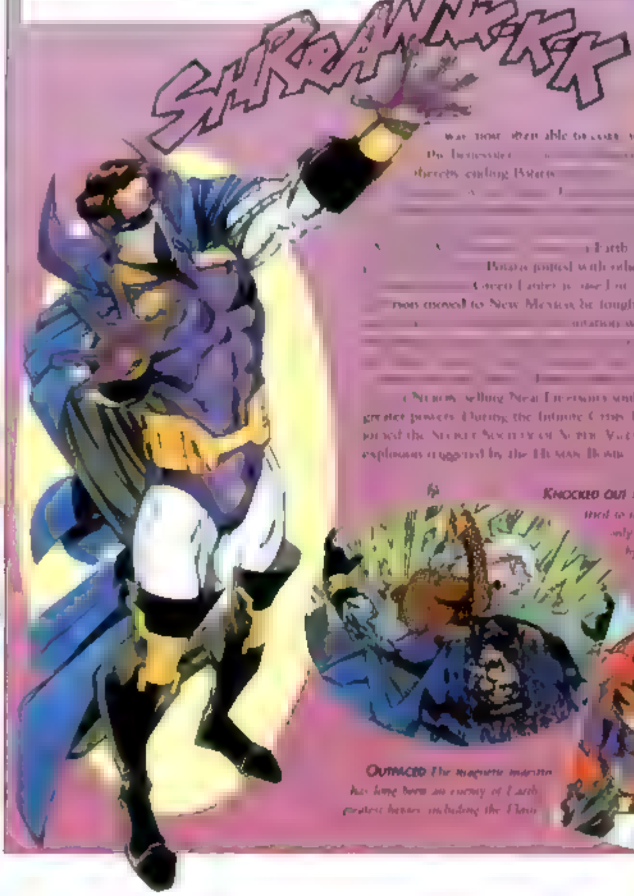
[illegible]

[illegible] caused his condition [illegible] as a hired killer. On a [illegible] DW

Doctor Polaris

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #21 (June 1962)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] physician [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 194 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Generates and controls magnetic energy [illegible]

Doctor Neal Emerson is a split personality, as a result of his experiments with magnetic polarity. At first Emerson made several medical breakthroughs [illegible] villainous power hungry Doctor Polaris. [illegible] Polaris clashed with Hal Jordan [illegible]



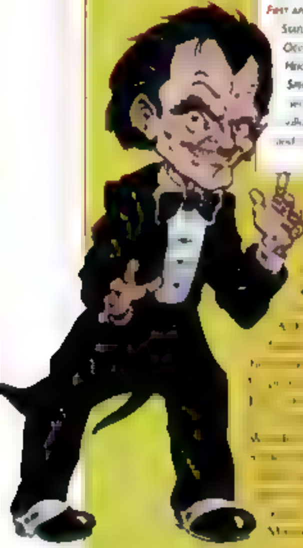
[illegible] was more often able to control [illegible] the [illegible] thereby ending Polaris [illegible] Earth [illegible] Polaris joined with other villains in a bid [illegible] Green Lantern [illegible] Earth [illegible] moved to New Mexico he fought Power Girl [illegible] with Starman, the [illegible] Neal Emerson and [illegible] greater powers. During the Infinite Crisis Doctor Polaris joined the Secret Society of Super Villains and died in an explosion triggered by the Human Bomb. PJ

Knocked out Doctor Polaris once tried to invade Atlantis only to be defeated by Aquaman and [illegible]

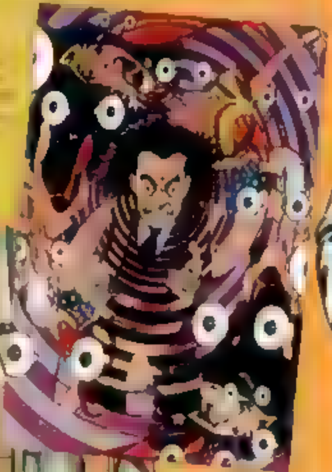
Outpaced The magnetic maestro has long been an enemy of Earth's greatest heroes, including the Flash.

Doctor Psycho

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] SB



Nightmare [illegible]

Head doctor [illegible]

Crazy schemes [illegible]

Doctor Sivana

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities While possessing no powers, Sivana [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Doctor Thirteen

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Doll Man

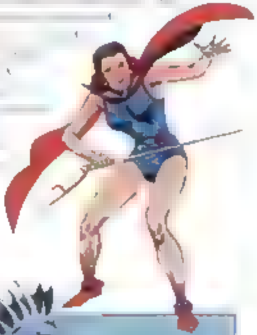
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
[illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

Doll Girl

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

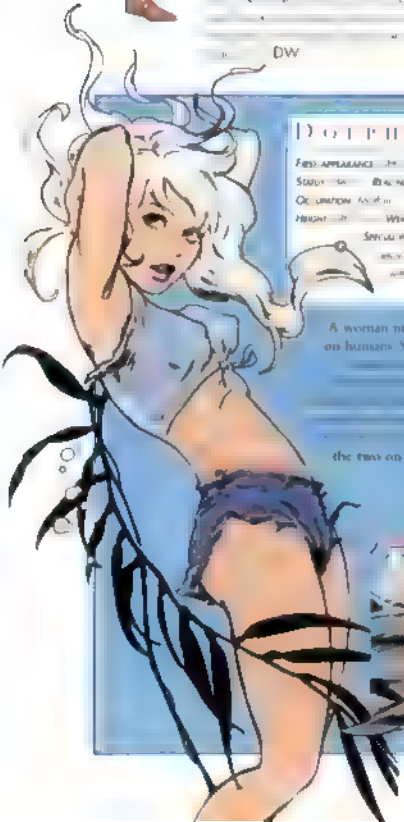


[illegible]

SB

Dolphin

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



A woman nicknamed Dolphin is the sole surviving member of an alien experiment on humans. She was freed by the spirit of [illegible] the Cursed from Atlantis' early days [illegible] Tempest [illegible] the two on several adventures until she and Tempest married. They had a child during the war between Atlantis and Cerdia. The baby was named Cerdian to help heal the conflict [illegible]

RG

Family first [illegible]

Water baby [illegible]

DOMINUS

First appearance ... August 1998
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** The ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

DW

DON CABALLERO

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ...
Base ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

P

DOOMSDAY

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities ...

The clone that will become Doomsday is unleashed into Krypton's harsh environment.

Some 250,000 years ago, an alien scientist named Bertron arrived on Krypton and commenced cloning experiments to create the perfect warrior. Within decades, a cloned baby proved able to survive on harsh Krypton and withstand local predators. Turning on its creator, the creature killed Bertron before escaping Krypton. The monster traveled to other worlds, where it killed without mercy. Through the years, members of the GREEN LANTERN CORPS opposed this being, known as Doomsday until it threatened Oa, home to the GUARDIANS OF THE UNIVERSE. Their champion Radiant defeated Doomsday and he was chained, wrapped in a protective garment, placed in a container, and ejected into space. The container crashed into the Earth, burying itself deep underground. Over the millennia Doomsday struggled to free himself, pounding his way to the surface until he emerged in North America. He beat back the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA before confronting SUPERMAN in Metropolis. The two fought an epic battle that laid waste to the city and resulted in the death of the Man of Steel. Since then, Doomsday has remained unstoppable, although he has since become a pawn for the likes of BRAINIAC and even Lex Luthor (*see* LUTHOR, LEX). RG

Doomsday's Kryptonian genetics allow him to cause Superman great pain.

A rampaging engine of destruction, each new generation of Doomsday adapts to new perils and new environments, making him the perfect weapon.

Doom Patrol

Superpowered Misfits

First appearance ...
Status ... Base ...
Current Members and Powers
Beast Boy (Garfield Logan) ...
Bumblebee (Karen Beecher) ...
The Chief (Niles Caulder) ...
Elasti-Girl (Rita Farr) ...
Mento (Steve Dayton) ...
Negative Man (Larry Trainor) ...
Robotman (Cliff Steele) ...
Vox (Mal Duncan) ...

A team of superpowered misfits ...

Key 1) ... 2) ... 3) ... 4) ...

Fast Forward!

Key 1) ... 2) ... 3) ... 4) ... 5) ... 6) ... 7) ...

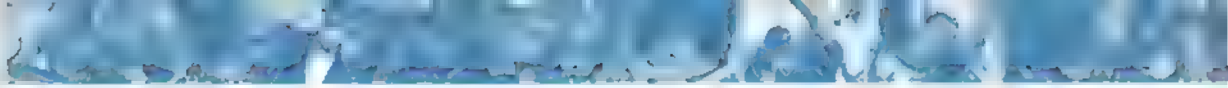
The devil ...

... 58

Father figure

Key Storylines

- Doom Patrol (1st series) #121 (August 1968) ...
- Showcase #94 (August 1977) ...
- Doom Patrol (2nd series) #19 (February 1989) ...



Double Dare

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Double, Jonny

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

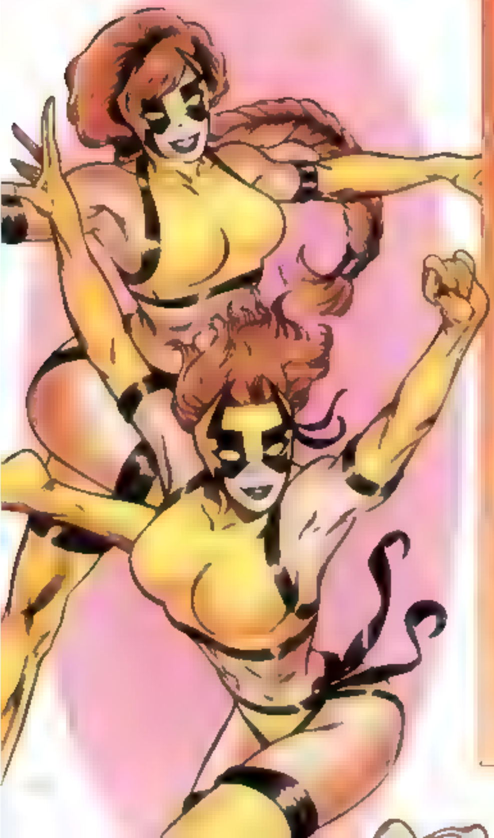
PJ

Dragon King

First appearance [illegible] December 198[illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Unknown
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

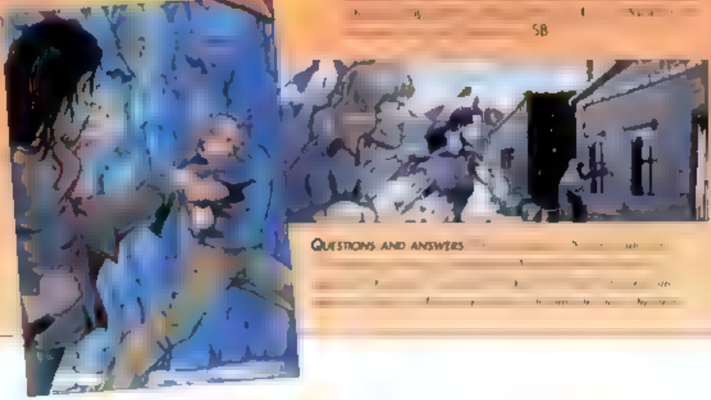


Dragon, Richard

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible] now Blüdhaven
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Master of all [illegible] fighting disciplines

[illegible]

SB

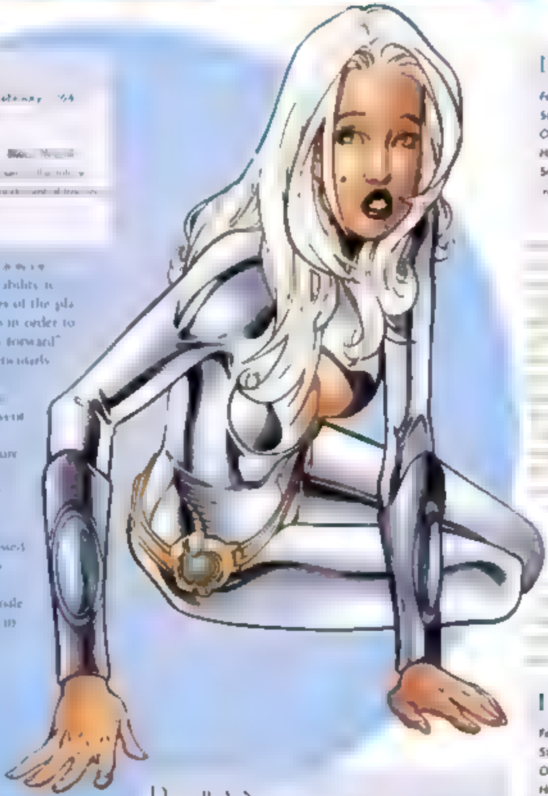


Questions and answers [illegible]

Dream Girl

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

Nura Nal, known to members of the [illegible] Super-Heroes as Dream Girl, shares the ability [illegible] precognitive visions with the other natives of the pla[illegible] Naltor. While most Naltorians need sleep in order to perceive the future, Nura can now "flash forward" [illegible] at all times, making her a particularly [illegible] of the Legion [illegible] uncovered a conspiracy on Naltor to prevent anyone under age 18 from sleeping and tapping into visions of an apocalyptic future. Dream Girl's reliance on precognition rubbed the highly logical [illegible] the [illegible] way, yet their opposite approaches [illegible] became obsessed [illegible] restoring her to [illegible] his sleep. A rude [illegible] Brain Bow took her place in the Leg[illegible] RG



Dusk, Nathaniel

First appearance NATHANIEL DUSK # [illegible] (February 1984) **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Dybbuk

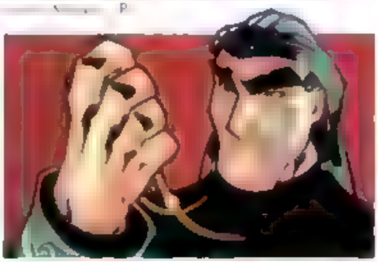
First appearance [illegible] IDE SQUAD [illegible] series) #45 (September [illegible] 990) **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** A[illegible] intelligence **Base** Mobile **Height/Weight/Eyes/Hair** Inapplicable **Special powers/abilities** Able to [illegible] and take control of any [illegible]

[illegible] SB

D[illegible]ran

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible] manipulate the elements.

[illegible] P



Dreamslayer

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE EUROPE # 5 (June 1990) **Status** Villain **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight/Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Echo

First appearance (Echo III) ...
Status (both) Villain **Real name** ...
Occupation (III) Mercenary (IV) criminal **Base** (III) Mobile
Height (III) 5ft 3in (IV) 5ft ... **Weight** ...
Eyes ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

RG

Echo VI

First appearance ...
Status Villain **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

RG

Eclipso

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

Early days ...

Power mad! ... any desire is the domination of all ... beings.

Eclipso is the primordial ... wrath and ... have been responsible for ... along the Great ... time. Eventually superseded ... vengeance by the Spectre ... essence became trapped ... known as the Heart of Darkness ... mortal ... on the dark side ...

In the year 1891 a jeweler ...

powers would allow ... Astronomer and ... Bruce Gordon ... a ... for Eclipso and ... control his dark side ... as Eclipso ... the Justice League of America and Metal Men who often exploited his vulnerability to sunlight. Eclipso separated from Gordon ... several heroes including ... Yolanda Montez and Dr. Midnight (Beth Chapel).

Eclipso joined the Dark ... and ... to plunge the world into perpetual darkness. ... brother Alexander Montez tried to trap Eclipso inside his body but his death freed the evil spirit. Eclipso then possessed ... before making Jean Loring (ex-wife of the Atom) his new host. As Eclipso, Loring convinced the Spectre to lead an assault against all magic users and tried to lure Mary Marvel over to her ... DW

Upgrade Alexander Montez briefly controlled Eclipso and worked with Black Adam ...

Effigy

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Seattle
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 175 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Alien experiments gave him the power to ...

... superpowered beings ... the Darkstars ...

SB

Egg Fu

First Appearance WONDER WOMAN …
Status … **Real Name** …
Occupation … **Base** …
Height … **Weight** … **Eyes** … **Hair** …
Special Powers/Abilities … walking miniature

DW

El Diablo I & II

First Appearance …
Status … **Real Name** …
Occupation … **Base** …
Height … **Weight** … **Eyes** … **Hair** …
Special Powers/Abilities …

First Appearance …
Status … **Real Name** …
Occupation … **Base** …
Height … **Weight** … **Eyes** … **Hair** …
Special Powers/Abilities …

Double Diablo

RG

Ekron

First Appearance ADVENTURE …
Status … **Real Name** …
Occupation … **Base** …
Height … **Weight** … **Eyes** … **Hair** …
Special Powers/Abilities …

DW

El Muerto

First Appearance SUPERMAN (2nd se…
Status … **Real Name** …
Occupation … **Base** …
Height … **Weight** … **Eyes** … **Hair** …
Special Powers/Abilities …

DW

Elasti Girl

First Appearance …
Status … **Real Name** …
Occupation … **Base** …
Height … **Weight** …
Eyes … **Hair** …
Special Powers/Abilities …

PJ

Element Girl

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] government agent **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] transform into any [illegible] element.

[illegible] appearance, wouldn't bear to leave her apartment. [illegible] the act impossible.

Element Girl ultimately received a visit from Death, [illegible] to make peace with herself and finally [illegible]. DW

Element Lad

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 5in **Weight** 140 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Could transmute any element [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Elongated Man

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

A fascination with the human body's powers of flexibility first led nine-year-old amateur detective Ralph Dibny to investigate the secrets of the "India Rubber Men" and similar contortionists that appeared at circuses and traveling sideshows. His determination to discover the source of their fantastic plastic abilities continued into adulthood.

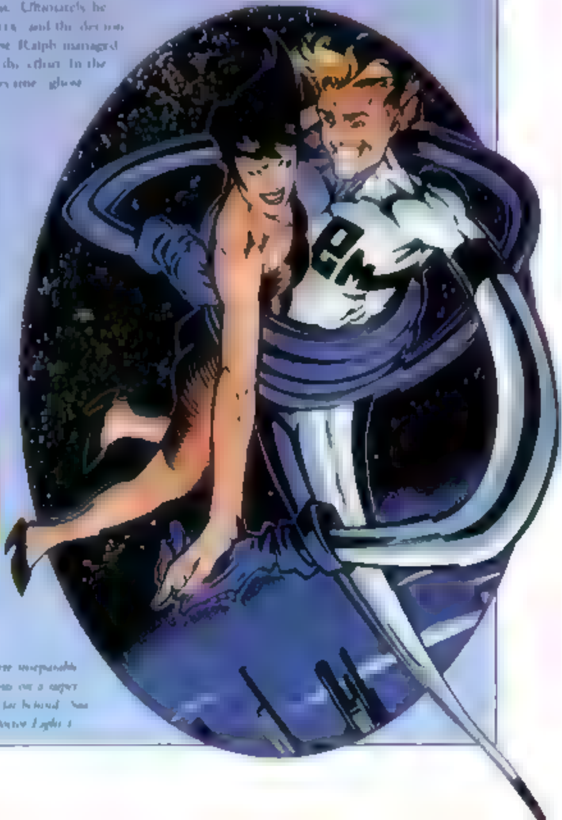
Ralph traveled the world on this unusual quest and came to the conclusion that the greatest contortionists all had one thing in common: before a performance each "rubber man" consumed a soft drink called Gingold. [illegible]

Ralph managed to isolate an unknown chemical present [illegible] the abilities of the sideshow freaks. As the Elongated [illegible] teaming with Batman and the Flash before joining the Justice League of America.

Tragedy shattered Ralph's life when his wife Sue Dibny died at the hands of the insane Jean Loring. Driven to despair, Ralph undertook a hunt to restore Sue to life, following what appeared to be Doctor Fate through various underworlds and magical realms. Ultimately he [illegible] Felix Faust [illegible] and the demon [illegible] been manipulating his quest. Ralph managed [illegible] but lost his life in the effort. In the [illegible] Ralph and Sue became "ghost [illegible]." SB

Elastic fantastic At first, Ralph felt no changes after drinking the Gingold extract [illegible] beneath a falling flower [illegible]

Flexible friend Ralph Dibny and Barry Allen (the second Flash) were fast friends and teamed forces to solve several [illegible] Central City.



Devotion Ralph and Sue were inseparable. Even when Elongated Man was on a super hero mission, Sue was never far behind. Sue died in a horrible attack by Doctor Light's [illegible]

Empress

JW

Enchantress

First appearance STRANGE ADVENTURES #187 (April 1966)

Status Undecided **Real name** June Moone

Occupation Freelance artist/adventurer/criminal **Base** Mobile

Encantadora

... kryptonite nanobots. Luckily S.T.A.R. Labs physicians saved Superman's life ... threatened Encantadora and her brother. He ...

Superman learned that General Zod, one of his greatest foes, had poisoned the magical femme fatale with the kryptonite nanobots that had nearly killed him. PJ

Charmer Superman would never have guessed how deadly La Encantadora's kiss would be.

Endless, The

First appearance SANDMAN (2nd series) #? (November 199?)

Status Inapplicable **Base** [illegible]

Members and Powers

Destiny ... book, which records everything that ...

Death ...

Dream ...

Desire ...

Despair ...

Destruction ...

Delirium ...

Enemy Ace

First appearance Our Army at War # [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Pilot **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

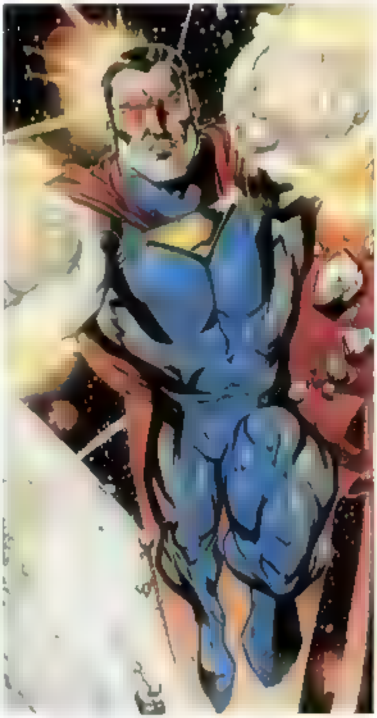
Solitary man [illegible]

Ace high [illegible]

Eradicator

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW



Evil Star

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

JW

Extreme Justice 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) Booster Gold 5) [illegible]

Extreme Justice

First appearance EXTREME JUSTICE #0 (January 1995)
Status [illegible] **Base** Mount Thunder, Nevada
Original members and powers
Captain Atom [illegible] quantum field
Amazing Man II Can transform himself into any material he touches
Blue Beetle [illegible] gadgets of his own design
Booster Gold [illegible]
Firestorm Has ability to atomically restructure any inorganic material
Maxima Superstrong and cunning alien warrior queen

[illegible]

SB

Extant

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Extremists, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain team **Base** [illegible]
Members and powers
Lord Havok I [illegible]
Lord Havok II An identity used briefly by Maxwell Lord
Doctor Diehard [illegible]
Dreamslayer Can manipulate matter [illegible]
Gorgon II [illegible]
Tracer [illegible]
Brute [illegible]
Cloudburst [illegible]
Death Angel [illegible]
Gunshot [illegible]
Meanstreak [illegible]
Barracuda [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

The Extremists 1) Dreamslayer 2) Doctor Diehard 3) Gorgon II 4) Lord Havok II 5) [illegible]

[illegible]

Fairchild, Vesper

First appearance BATMAN #540 (March ...)
Status Hero **Real name** Vesper Fairchild
Occupation Radio personality/journalist **Base** Gotham City
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 126 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Auburn
Special powers/abilities No special powers; thorough and highly skilled investigative reporter.

Host of W... SB

Faora

First appearance ...
Real name Unknown **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Occupation ... **Status** ...
Special powers/abilities A cyborg who has ... molecular bonds in others, causing powerful ... flight.

The third Faora was an orphan in the Ra... development program. The ... was recruited ...

PJ

Fastball

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA #... (January ...)
Status Villain (missing in action) **Real name** Malone (first name unknown) **Occupation** Assassin **Base** Detroit
Height 5ft ...in **Weight** 185 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Unknown
Special powers/abilities Super-fast reflexes and speed; prefers to strike from a distance, hurling explosives.

... suffered defeat at the hands of the corporate ... Power Company. Fastball apparently died ... an OMAC ... prior to the Infinite Crisis. RG

Fatality

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (3rd series) #83 (January 1997)
Status Villain **Real name** Yrra Cynril
Occupation Assassin **Base** The planet Xanshi
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 124 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities One of the most skilled martial artists and weapons masters in the galaxy.

PJ

Faith

First appearance JLA #69 (October 2002)
Status Hero **Real name** Unrevealed
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 0in **Weight** 118 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Capable of flight; can ... telekinetic energy; unconsciously inspires trust in those around her.

RG

Fastbak

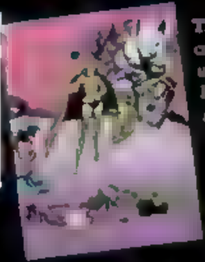
First appearance THE NEW ... (...)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** None
Occupation ... **Base** New Genesis
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 97 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Reddish-brown
Special powers/abilities Aeropods in boots enable superspeed flight; resistant to friction and the effects of high-velocity travel.

SB

Dea...

Fatal Five

First appearance Adventure [illegible] #352 (January [illegible])
Status Villain team Base Mobile
Members and powers
Emerald Empress [illegible]
Tharok [illegible]
Mano [illegible]
The Persuader [illegible]
Validus [illegible]



Early clash *The Fatal Five often battled the Legion.*

The members of the Fatal Five comprise some of the worst criminals of the late 30th century. Together, they are an almost unstoppable force for mayhem and murder. Their violent tendencies landed them behind bars long before anyone conceived the idea of a Fatal Five super-team. Tharok was a half-cyborg whose body had been reconstructed following a terrible accident; his electronically-amplified brain made him a brilliant strategist and leader. Empress' true name was Sarya of Vengar, and she delighted in destruction and pain. Mano was a mutant whose glowing right hand could disintegrate anything it touched; he used this power to destroy his polluted homeworld of Angtu. The Persuader carried an atomic ax that could slice through anything and shared he a psychic link with the weapon. Validus was a an invulnerable colossus of staggering strength.

Force Five *Mutual mistrust hinders the team, but their powers can be terrifying when combined. Brainiac 13 employed copies of the Fatal Five to protect his Warworld when venturing back into the 21st century.*

The Warmaker

In one version of reality, the Fatal Five came into being when Earth's President Chu ordered their formation in order to spark a war. The Fatal Five soon came into conflict with the Legionnaires, triggering a fierce battle that ended in victory thanks to the involvement of the Legion Rescue Squad. The Legion executed a sting operation to prove President Chu's complicity in the affair.

The U.P. Council removed Chu from office and industrialist R.J. Brande (see Brande, R.J.) became president in her wake. Later, the Empress bonded to the all-powerful artifact known as the Emerald Eye of Ekron, becoming the Emerald Empress. She freed the others and led the Fatal Five into other clashes with the Legion, including a hijacking of the Legion Outpost and a scuffle with new Legionnaire Timber Wolf.

As an odd side note to Fatal Five history, the tyrant Brainiac 13 generated hard-light images of the team as guards for his Warworld when he traveled back in time to the 21st century.

Another version of the Fatal Five time-travelled to the modern era from the 31st century, threatening both Batman and the new Blue Beetle in their pursuit of a valuable relic. DW

Validus *The powerhouse of the Fatal Five is a simple-minded giant largely under the control of Tharok. His bolts of mental lightning are powerful enough to fry Kryptonians and Daxamites.*

The Fatal Five *1) Mano 2) Persuader 3) Validus 4) Tharok 5) Emerald Empress*

Key storylines

- Legion of Super-Heroes #34 (April 1996) [illegible]
- Superman #171 (August 2001) [illegible]
- The Legion #16 (March 2003) [illegible] the entire might of the Fatal Five.

Father Time

First Appearance

Status **Real Name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special Powers/Abilities

Fearsome Five, The

First Appearance

Status **Base**

Special Powers and Abilities

The Fearsome Five
1) 2) 3)
4) 5)

Fury Force
1) 2) 3)
4) 5)
6) 7) 8)
9) 10)

First Appearance

Status **Base**

Special Powers and Abilities

Mad Harriet

Stompa

Bloody Mary

Speed Queen

Malice Vundabar

Chessure

Ferro

First appearance ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN #5[illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible] flexible and [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Iron mask [illegible]

Fever pitch [illegible]

Fever

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Film Freak

First Appearance BATMAN #395 (May 1986)

Status Villain **Real Name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Fire

First appearance [illegible]

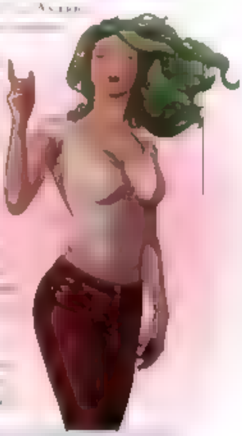
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Fiery [illegible]

Firebird

First appearance FIRESTORM THE NUCLEAR MAN #6[illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Telepathic [illegible]

[illegible]

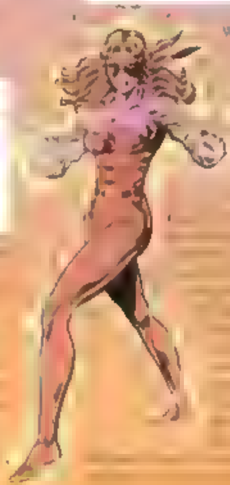
PJ

Brother and sister

Firebrand II

Firebrand I

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Superb athlete [illegible]



While conducting research in Hawaii, volcanologist Danette Reilly encountered time-traveling [illegible] Per Degaton. The [illegible] left her [illegible]

Firehair

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Great Western Plains, circa 1870
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 188 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Daring fighter, expert horseman and marksman, especially with bow and arrow

Firebrand III

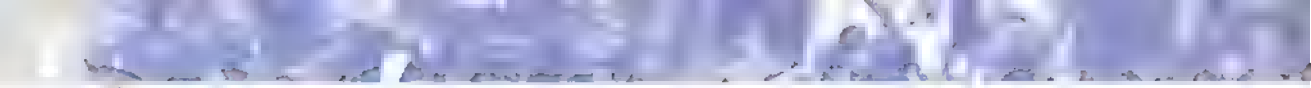
First appearance FIREBRAND #1 (February 1996)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Alejandro Alan Sanchez
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City
Height 6ft **Weight** 188 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities High-tech suit enhanced strength and enabled discharge of fiery energy bolts

Firefly

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #184 (June 1952)
Status Villain **Real name** Garfield Lynns
Occupation Arsonist **Base** Gotham City
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 167 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White with black temples
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

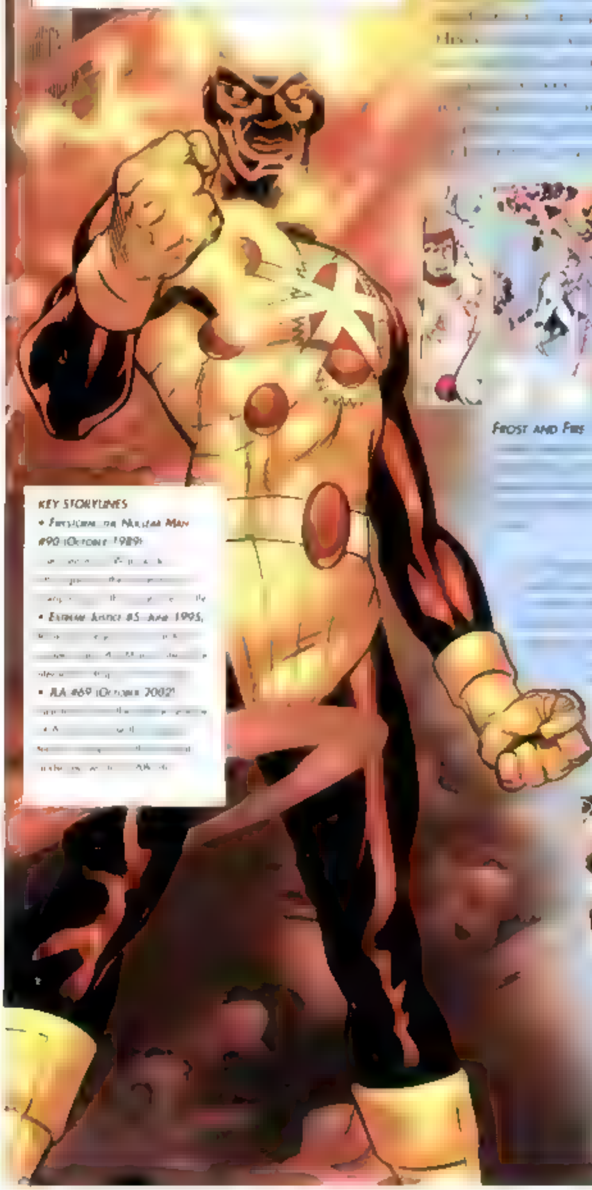
Firehawk

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



FIRESTORM, THE NUCLEAR MAN

First appearance ... Status ... Real name ...
Occupation ... Base ...
Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair ...
Special powers/abilities ...



UNDERSTANDING THE HERO FIRESTORM ...

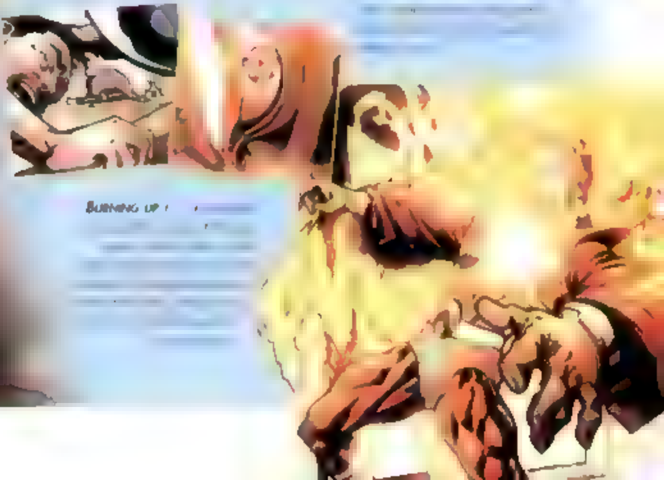
MARTIN STEIN ...

FROST AND FIRE

ELEMENTAL WARFARE

DW

ART ...



BURNING UP ...

KEY STORYLINES

- *Firestorm the Nuclear Man* #90 (October 1989)
- *Extreme Justice* #5 (June 1995)
- *JLA* #69 (October 2002)

THE FLASH

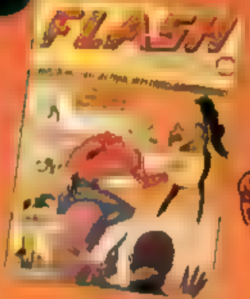
THE SCARLET SPEEDSTER

JASON PETER "JAY" GARRICK (FLASH I)
FIRST APPEARANCE FLASH COMICS #1 (January 1940)
STATUS Hero OCCUPATION Research scientist
BASE Keystone City HEIGHT 5ft 11in WEIGHT 178 lbs
EYES Blue HAIR Brown

BARTHOLOMEW "BARRY" ALLEN (FLASH II)
FIRST APPEARANCE SHOWCASE #4 (October 1956)
STATUS Hero (deceased) OCCUPATION Police chemist
BASE Central City HEIGHT 5ft 11in WEIGHT 179 lbs
EYES Blue HAIR Blond

WALLACE "WALLY" WEST (FLASH III)
STATUS Hero OCCUPATION Adventurer
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

THEY HAVE BEEN CALLED the Fastest Men Alive—three generations of super heroes granted the power to tap into the extradimensional energy field called the Speed Force by a scientific experiment gone awry. Each hero named himself the Flash and became the progenitor of an age of champions perpetuating a legacy of courage and valor that extends to the 853rd century and beyond.



NO TIME TO LOSE

JAY GARRICK

A failed college football player in the 1930s, Jay Garrick became a research scientist. By accidentally inhaling ... atoms of a radioactive liquid, Garrick ... superspeed. Garbed in a red and blue uniform, Garrick became the Flash and helped form the legendary JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA ... Forced into retirement during the ... Garrick was placed in suspended animation by the villainous Fiddler but was rescued by Barry Allen, the second Flash. Spared ... married his girlfriend ... incarnation of the JSA.

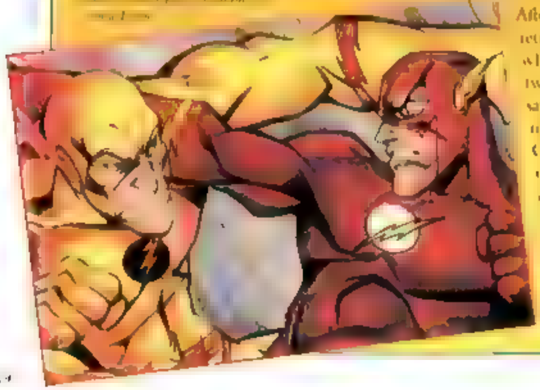
FASTER THAN A... Jay Garrick ...

BARRY ALLEN

Slowpoke police chemist Barry Allen idolized Jay Garrick the super hero Flash. During a late stormy night at the police station laboratory, a bolt of lightning crashed through the window and shattered the vials of chemicals surrounding Allen. Suddenly imbued with the power to move at near lightspeed, Barry took on the name of his Golden Age idol, the Flash, and, along with GREEN LANTERN Hal Jordan and AQUAMAN, helped usher in the Silver Age of heroes.

As the Flash, Allen was one of the founders of the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA. When his fiancée, Iris (see ALLEN, IRIS), was apparently slain by the REVERSE FLASH, Allen killed his hated foe. After a lengthy trial, the Flash retired to the 30th century where he wed the formerly ... Tragically, Allen died saving the Earth from the ... ANTI-MONITOR (see Great Battles, pp. 362–3) by destroying his antimatter cannon aimed directly at the planet.

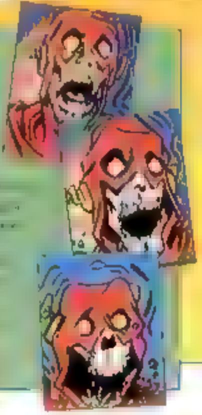
SLOW POKE



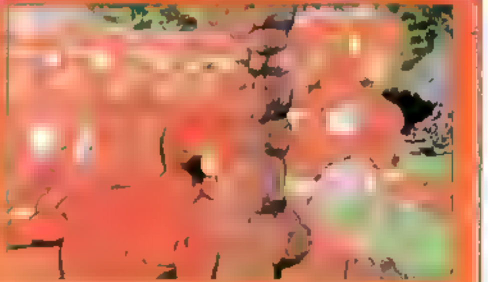
ZOOM

FLASH OF LIGHT

THE DEATH OF BARRY ALLEN



KEY STORYLINES
- GOLDEN AGE FLASH ARCHIVES ...
- THE FLASH (1st series) #123 (SEPTEMBER 1961): ...
- CROSSOVER INFINITE EARTHS (#8, 2000) ...
- TERMINAL VELOCITY (#/8, 1995) ...



GENERATIONS

WALLY WEST

... young nephew of Iris Allen, Wally West ... when a bolt of lightning ... After Barry Allen ... Flash assumed his costume and identity.

MAGIC RING

THE SPEED FORCE

As the Flash, Wally discovered his link to the Speed Force, an energy source that gives all speedsters their power. Tapping into the Force made Wally ... speed of light ... the current and most powerful incarnation of the JLA, West has garnered a lethal Rogues Gallery as the champion of Keystone City ... with and married reporter Linda Park (see PARK, LINDA) ... the villain Z... West asked the Spectre ... Linda ...

LOVELY LINDA

FUGITIVE

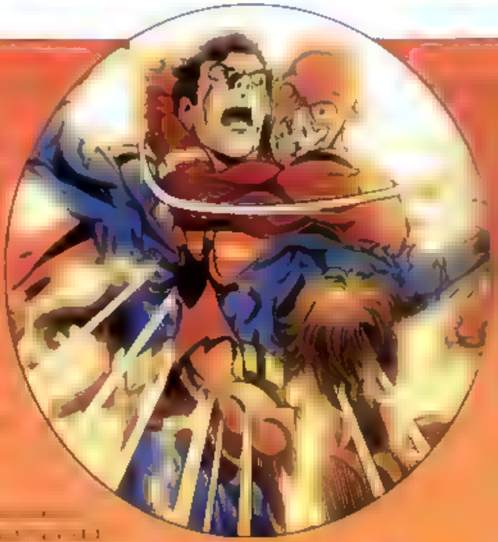
FLASHES FROM THE FUTURE

ROGUES GALLERY

The Flash

Return to Form

[illegible]



Bart Allen (Flash IV)

First appearance [illegible] Status [illegible] Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible] Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Bart Allen: The Fourth Flash

[illegible]

Suiting up [illegible]

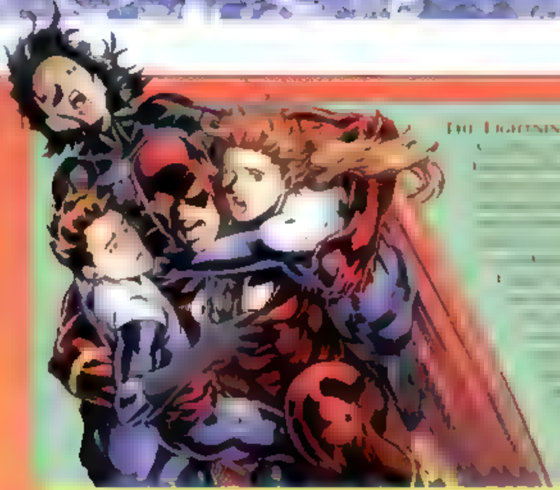
Keystone victory [illegible]

The end [illegible]

A Hero Lost

[illegible]

Fallen hero [illegible]

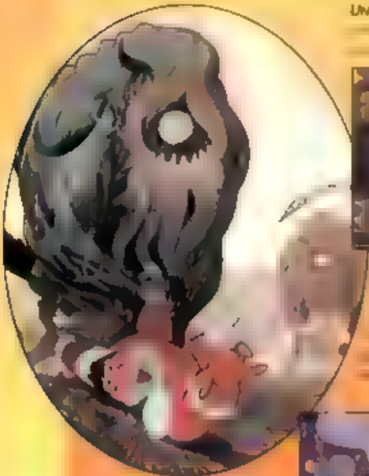


The Lightning Saga

Speedy justice

The Next Generation

Unwelcome guests



Learning the ropes

High-tech parenting

FISHERMAN

FIRST APPEARANCE AQUAMAN (1st series) #21 (June 965)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Unknown
OCCUPATION Professional criminal **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft **WEIGHT** 196 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Wears pressurized SCUBA suit, allowing him to breathe and travel underwater, and carries "fishing rod" weapon.

DW

FLAG, RICH

FIRST APPEARANCE BRAVE AND THE BOLD #25 (September 1959)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Richard Flag
OCCUPATION Government operative **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft 1in **WEIGHT** 189 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Superior hand-to-hand combatant and strategist.

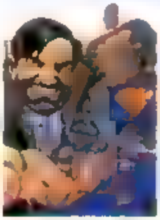
FLAMEBIRD

FIRST APPEARANCE SECRET ORIGINS ANNUAL #3 1989
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Mary Elizabeth "Bette" Kane
OCCUPATION College student/adventurer **BASE** Hollywood, CA
HEIGHT 5ft 6in **WEIGHT** 123 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Blonde
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Above average fighter; arsenal includes electrified bolas and gloves, flare-emitting mask lenses, and various tracking devices.

SB

FLASHMAN, FUNKY

FIRST APPEARANCE MISTER MIRACLE #6 (January/February 1972)
STATUS Hindrance **REAL NAME** Unknown
OCCUPATION Charlatan **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft 1in **WEIGHT** 171 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Master con artist able to talk his way ... out of any situation.



DW

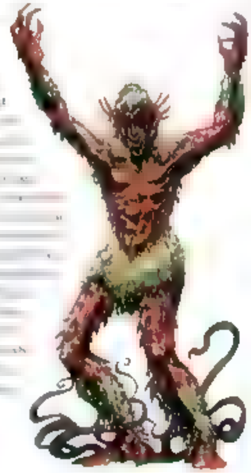
FLEUR-DE-LIS

FIRST APPEARANCE BLUE BEETLE (6th series) #9 (December 987)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Noelle Avril
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** Paris, France
HEIGHT 5ft 6in **WEIGHT** 120 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** White
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Olympic-level athlete; expert with various weapons, particularly pistols and throwing stars.

RG

FLORONIC MAN

FIRST APPEARANCE THE ATOM #1 (July 962)
STATUS Unresolved **REAL NAME** Jason Woodrue
OCCUPATION Former criminal **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft 2in **WEIGHT** 210 lbs **EYES** Red **HAIR** Green
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Alien knowledge of plant life gives him an advantage over others; also has limited control over local plant forms. Stronger than a human given the density of the wood he inhabits.



RG

Flying Fox

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DW

Folded Man

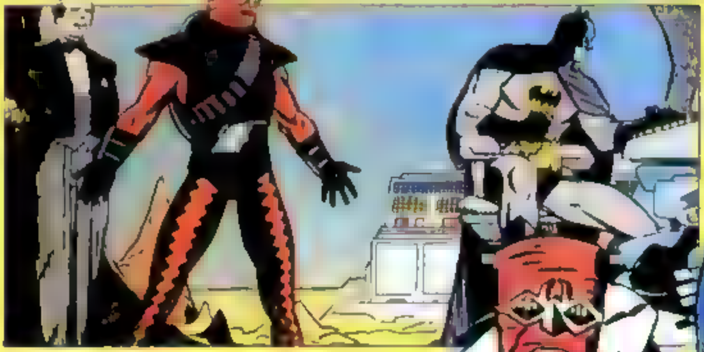
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

PJ

Forager I

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DARK NIGHT [illegible]



SB

Forager II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

SB

Forever People

First appearance Forever People (1st series) #1 (Feb.–Mar. 1971)
Status Hero team (disbanded) **Base** Supertown, New Genesis
Members and Powers
Mark Moonrider Has the megaton touch, which emits energy.
Big Bear Has superhuman strength.
Beautiful Dreamer Can create illusions.
Vykin the Black Has magnetic powers.
Serifan Cosmic cartridges create force fields and anti-gravity waves.

...a time When Infinity Man was ...ed during a battle with Devilance, the ...me themselves stranded on the planet ... The circumstances of their return to New ... Vykin the Black has ... them back. The Forever People numbered ... the Death ... Mister Miracle ... the killer. RG

The Forever People

Fox, Lucius

Fortune, Amos

First appearance ... America ...
Status Villain **Real name** Professor Amos Fortune
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** ... lbs
Eyes Black **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Advanced intellect ... knowledge of the science of luck.

Being obsessed with luck – good luck, bad luck, how luck can run hot and cold – ... help Amos Fortune during his ... He led a street gang that never advanced beyond petty crime and earned the nickname "Pudge" due to his stocky frame. As an adult he delved into the supposed science of ... believe that the human body possessed ... "luck glands" that ...

DW

Trusting to luck

Freedom Beast

First appearance Animal Man #1 (July 1989)
Status Hero **Real name** Dumisa ...
Occupation ... **Base** ... Africa
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

SB

Freedom Fighter
Dumisa ...
... become a super he...

Freedom Fighters, The

First appearance

Status Base

Original Members and Powers

Uncle Sam

Fringe

First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

Fury

First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes

Hair

Special powers/abilities

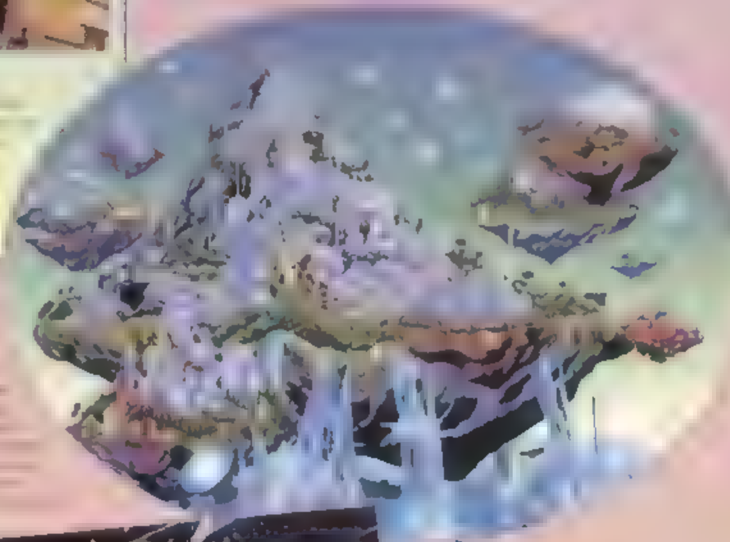
Fury II

AMAZING BASES

JSA HEADQUARTERS

TITANS TOWER

FROM SUBTERRANEAN CAVES to Arctic stronghol... technological fortresses



PARADISE ISLAND

THE JLA WATCHTOWER

MOONWATCH

THE FORTRESS OF SOLITUDE

THE AQU...

Virtual reality

Bat fortress

G.I. Robot

First appearance WEIRD WAR TALES #101 (July 1981)
Status Hero **Real name** J.A.K.E. 2
Occupation Soldier **Base** Pacific Islands
Height 6ft 6in **Weight** 548 lbs **Eyes** Photocells **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities

RG

Gambler

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #12 (Summer 1944)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Steven Sharpe III
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Gotham City
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 151 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities

DW

Gammenai

First appearance JLA #70 (October 2002)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name**
Occupation Sorceress **Base** Poseidonis, Atlantis
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 139 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities

PJ

Gardner, Guy

First appearance
Status Hero **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

As a child, Gardner escaped his abusive home life by escaping into the comic book adventures of Green Lantern. He played football at the University of Michigan until injury ended a promising career. He then worked as a teacher and social worker. When the dying Abin Sur, Green Lantern of Sector 2814, asked his power ring to find a replacement, it identified Guy Gardner and Hal Jordan—but picked Jordan because he was closer. This missed opportunity haunted Gardner. Gardner spent months in a coma after an accident in the Phantom Zone, but a faction of the Guardians of the Universe gave him a new ring and purpose prior to the Crisis on Infinite Earths. Gardner joined the Justice League of America, often clashing with Batman, and began a romance with a woman, Ice.

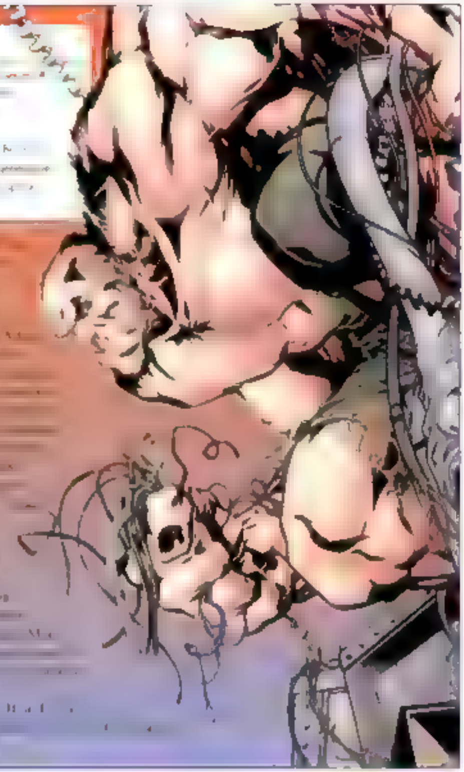
Gardner discovered that his body contained Vuldarian DNA, allowing him to morph his arms into weapons. He adventured as Warrior, and opened the Warriors bar, which became a favorite watering hole for local super heroes. The destruction of the bar—and his body's rejection of its Vuldarian DNA—ushered in a new era for Guy Gardner. He returned to the Green Lantern Corps, fighting Parallax alongside Stewart, Kyle Rayner, and a resurrected Hal Jordan. The Guardians named Gardner one of the trainers for the Corps recruits, and later appointed him to the Lantern Honor Guard. He has distinguished himself in ... with the covert-ops team known as the "Green Lantern Corps" ... as a front line commander during the Sinestro Corps War. DW

The one, true Green Lantern Guy Gardner has often boasted that he is superior to all other members of the Green Lantern Corps. His ring sparks with wild energy from his overabundance of willpower.

Gangbuster

Gaucho

General, The



operations under his control. He then discovered that he had an inoperable

to recover the undead body of the Shaggy Man, a villain and foe of the Justice League

General Glory

RG

General Immortus

First appearance MY GREATEST ADV...

Status ... Real name ...

Occupation ... Base ...

Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair ...

Special powers/abilities ...

General Zahl

First appearance ... #2 (October 1963)

Status ... Real name ...

Occupation ... Base ...

Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair ...

Special powers/abilities ...

Zahl and Rouge

General Zod

First appearance ...

Status ... Real name ...

Occupation ... Base ...

Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair ...

Special powers/abilities ...

... Special Forces program ... to believe that he was an alien who weakened under ... the same star that powered ... opposite Superman. This subject fell victim to the ... pocket universe ... at Zod ... and ... global war while plotting Superman's downfall. Zod was behind an attempted Kryptonite ... Zod died after a plan that ...

Red sky

Spitting image

Zod ... opposite Superman

Genius Jones

First appearance [illegible] August [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** New York City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Geo-Force

First appearance THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD #200 [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** Brion Markov
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Markovia
Height 6ft 4in **Weight** 230 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Pf

Giganta

First appearance WONDER WOMAN [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Gentleman Ghost

First appearance FLASH COMICS #88 (October 1947)
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] through solid objects; adequate marksman with antique flintlock pistols.

[illegible]

DW

Ghost Patrol, The

First appearance FLASH COMICS #29 (May 1942)
Status [illegible] **Base** France
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Girder

First appearance FLASH: IRON HEIGHTS [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** Tony Woodward
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Keystone City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] yellow **Hair** Metallic
Special powers/abilities Superhuman strength; possesses a virtually indestructible body of living steel.

[illegible]

DW

Gizmo

First appearance THE NEW TEEN TITANS (1st series) #3 (Jan. 1981)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Mikron O'Jeneus
Occupation Inventor, professional criminal **Base** New Jersey
Height 4ft 2in **Weight** 87 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities ... household appliances into high-tech weapons of mass destruction.

SB

Glorious Godfrey

First appearance FOREVER PEOPLE #1 (July 1971)
Status Villain **Real name** None
Occupation Agent of Darkseid **Base** Apokolips
Height 5ft ... **Weight** ... 95 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities ... handsome looks conceal a heart of pure poison.

RW

Gloss

First appearance MILLENNIUM #1 (Summer ... 98
Status Hero **Real name** ...
Occupation Adventurer **Base** ...
Height 5ft 5in **Weight** ... 39 lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ... of Power, energy coursing through the Earth that enables Gloss to ... force fields, duplicate herself, or teleport.

SB

Global Guardians, The

First appearance ...
Status Hero team
Base ...
Current members and powers
Dr. Mist (Kor) Sorcerer.
Seraph (Israel) ...
Owlwoman (America) Tracker, superspeed and durability.
Olympian (Greece) ...
Rising Sun (Japan) ...
Centrix (Canada) Can project invisible energy.
Tundra (Russia) Possesses superstrength, can project ice ...
Cascade (Indonesia) ... able to turn into water form, can psionically control water.
Chrysalis (France) ... ambient insects.

The first ... the Italian ... the British Knight and his sidekick the Squire ... the French Musketeer and the Swedish ... but in the 1980s ...

Bushmaster ... England's Godiva, Brazil's Green Fury ... Norway's ... Impala ...

Global heroes ...

... Japan's Rising Sun ...

... At one point Dr. Mist ...

... Justice League International ... Justice League of America ...

... international heroes have helped ... the Guardians rank ... over the years and ...

... the Pacific Ocean. RG

Key 1) Rising Sun **2)** Jack O'Lantern ... **3)** Dr. Mist **4)** ... **5)** Impala **6)** ... **7)** ... **8)** ... **9)** ... **10)** ... **11)** ... **12)** ...

G'NORT

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Black **Hair** Reddish brown

Special powers/abilities Well [illegible] ... the suit is operational is questionable.

[illegible] SB

GODIVA

First appearance [illegible]

Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

GOG

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

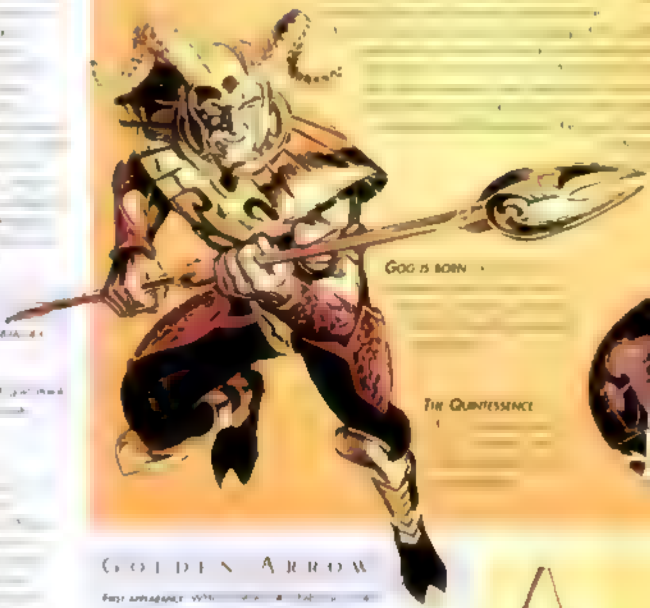
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Victim [illegible]

Miraculous rescue [illegible]

[illegible] RG



Gog is born [illegible]

The Quintessence [illegible]

GOLDEN ARROW

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Golden Gladiator

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation

Base

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Goldface

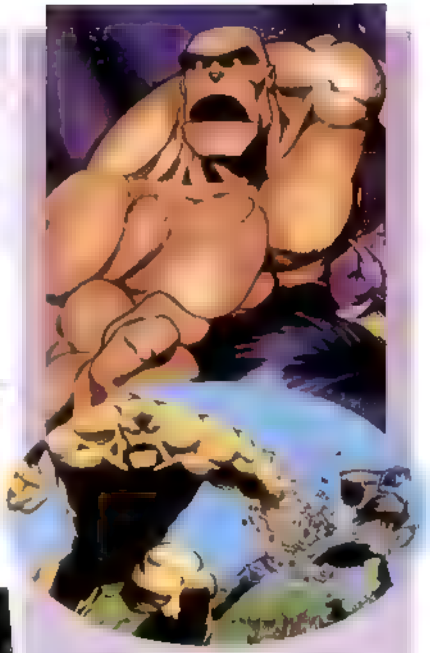
First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities



Force of nature

Golden Glider

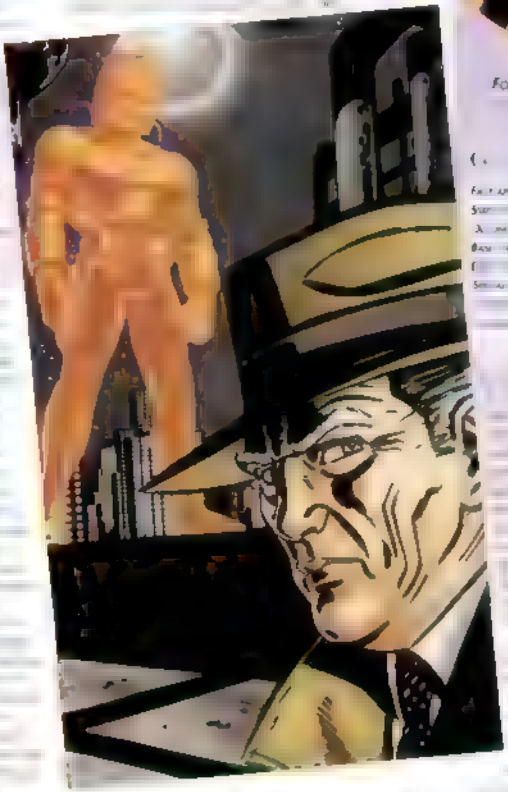
First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile

Height **Weight** **Eyes** Blue **Hair**

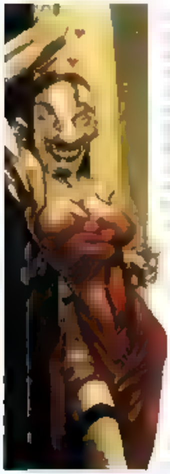
Special powers/abilities



Solid gold

Gorgon's Girls

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible]

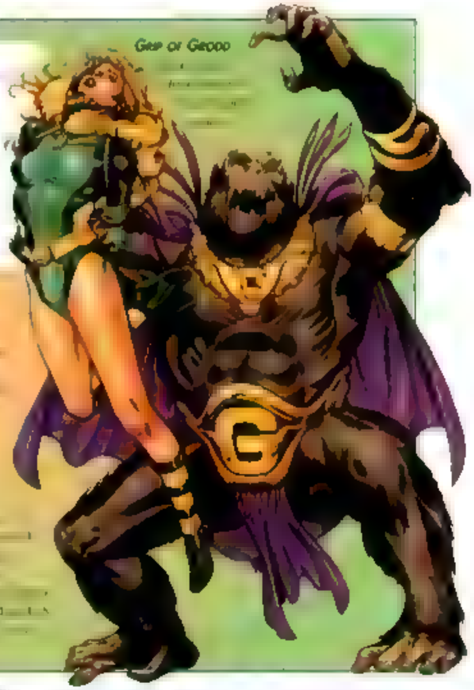
DW

Gorilla Grodd

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible] Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB



Grip of Grodd [illegible]

Gordon, James W.

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Kill or be killed [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

Goth

First appearance [illegible] May 1991
Status [illegible] Real name Unrevealed
Occupation [illegible] Base Mobile
Height Variable Weight Variable Eyes Variable Hair None
Special powers/abilities [illegible] demonic strength [illegible] sharp claws and teeth

[illegible]

RG

Bad vibes [illegible]

Green Arrow

The Emerald Archer

Oliver Jonas Queen (Green Arrow I)

Connor Hawke (Green Arrow II)

While on a South Sea cruise, a business partner betrayed playboy billionaire Oliver Queen and knocked him overboard. Waking up on a remote island, Queen fashioned a crude bow and arrow [illegible]

Early days

Darting around

Oliver Queen

[illegible]

Roy and Hal

[illegible]

Shielded

Shado, Longbow Hunter

[illegible]

Crisis for the Green Arrow

[illegible]

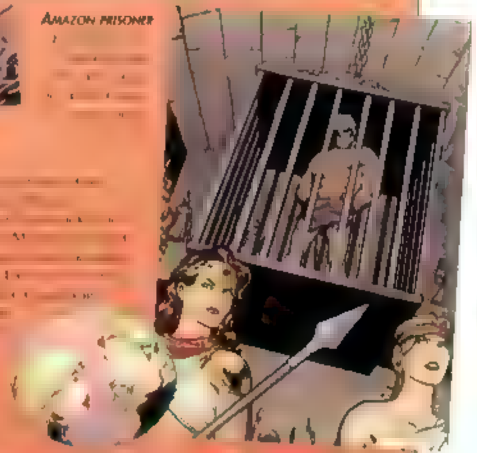
Lovers' tiff

Back from the Dead

[illegible]

Mia Dearden

Savior



Amazon prisoner

Politics and Marriage

[illegible]

Newly wed

Connor Hawke

[illegible]

Double hitter

Innocent and Good

[illegible]

Key Storylines

- Green Lantern/Green Arrow [illegible] 2004
- Green Arrow: The Archer's Quest (2003)
- Green Arrow: The Longbow Hunters (1989)
- The Brave and the Bold #85 (August 1969)

GREEN LANTERN

BRIGHTEST LIGHT IN THE UNIVERSE

ALAN SCOTT (GREEN LANTERN I)

HAL JORDAN (GREEN LANTERN II, PARALLAX)

GUY GARDNER (GREEN LANTERN III)

Occupation ... Base New York City

JOHN STEWART (GREEN LANTERN IV)

KYLE RAYNER (GREEN LANTERN V)

First appearance ... Status Hero

Occupation Crime fighter, cartoonist Base New York

Height 5ft 11in Weight 175 lbs Eyes Green Hair Black

Special powers/abilities

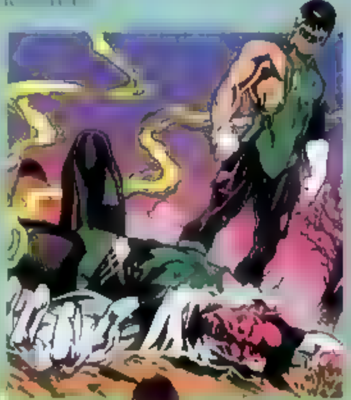
ONCE THEY WERE a corps 3,600 strong, wearing the most powerful weapons ever devised on their fingers. The GREEN LANTERN CORPS acted as an intergalactic police force, doing the bidding of the GUARDIANS OF THE UNIVERSE. Each Green Lantern possessed a power ring that could create hard light projections by drawing energy from the Central Power Battery on the Guardians' homeworld of Oa; however the rings were ineffective against anything yellow. The Green Lantern Corps suffered a fatal blow at the hands of Hal Jordan, but Kyle Rayner may be the best hope for restoring this ancient force of justice and order.

BRIGHT LIGHT Created by ...

ALAN SCOTT

... Scott's mystical ring worked fine against yellow objects but was powerless against wood. Scott ... SOCIETY OF AMERICA during World War II. After many decades he discovered that his body had been infused with the energy of the Starheart and that he no longer required a ring. Scott briefly took the identity of Sentinel, before reclaiming the Green Lantern ...

DOWN AND OUT



HAL JORDAN

Hal Jordan was both the Corps' greatest champion ... As Green Lantern and protector of space sector 2814 ... the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA alongside AQUAMAN and the FLASH. He ... Coast City, he went mad with ... Guardians and their Corps ... PARALLAX. Though Pa... Jordan's spirit lived on as ...

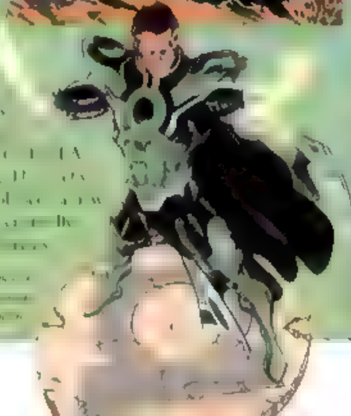
TRANSITIONS

GUY GARDNER

... by Abin Sur in favor of Hal Jordan ... belligerent, cocky stance marked by his constant ... Gardner ... wore Sinestro's yellow power ring ... role when he discovered his heritage ... breed warrior engineered by ...

LIGHTS OUT

PARALLAX ...



- GREEN LANTERN (2ND SERIES) #76 (APRIL 1970) ...
- GREEN LANTERN (3RD SERIES) #48–50 (JANUARY–MARCH 1994) ...
- GREEN LANTERN (3RD SERIES) #162–164 (JUNE–AUGUST 2003) ...

KYLE RAYNER

... Rayner's girlfriend ... and the Lantern ... killer ... GREEN ARROW and the Flash and ...

SWAN SONG

Although Kyle Rayner worked to restore the Green Lantern Corps, his actions seemed to bring about the twilight of his career. After returning from outer space, Kyle learned that his girlfriend Jade had moved on and that the JLA was doing well with John Stewart in the role of power ring wielder. His subsequent battle with Fatality showed that he still had plenty of spirit, but other factors, including the revelation that Major Force had returned to ... Fatality ...

EMERALD KNIGHT Kyle Rayner ... Green Lantern's ...

JOHN STEWART

Originally Hal Jordan's backup Green Lantern, John Stewart has become one of the greatest ring bearers despite a career filled with unimaginable pain. Stewart accidentally destroyed the entire planet Xanshi, then suffered when his wife Katma Tui died at the hands of STAR SAPPHIRE. He earned a measure of peace as the caretaker of a patchwork "mosaic world" on Oa and later became a ... of the DARKSTARS (an intergalactic peacekeeping force that is a rival to the Green Lantern Corps). Injuries suffered in the line of duty left him paralyzed from the waist down, and he briefly worked as an architect until Hal Jordan as Parallax restored ... legs. Now, John Stewart works with the world's most powerful super heroes as a member of the JLA, and has helped ... all interplanetary threats including ... who tried to trigger a nuclear ... the breakup of ...

RESOLUTE ...

Green Lantern

Back in uniform [illegible]

The Return of Hal Jordan

Hal Jordan's pe[illegible] to an end with the revelation of Parallax [illegible] Parallax had [illegible] since the [illegible] of time as the living em[illegible] Green Lantern Central Power Battery [illegible]

[illegible] Jordan's [illegible] Parallax [illegible] psychically weakened [illegible] Coast City [illegible] Power [illegible] even while Jordan played [illegible] Spectre.

The ultimate showdown with Parallax united Green Lanterns John Stewart, Guy Gardner, Kilowog, Kyle Rayner and Jordan himself [illegible] newly restored [illegible] within the Oa[illegible] power [illegible] with Parallax [illegible] by mastering [illegible] fear.

Dual identity [illegible]

United front [illegible]

John Stewart and the Great Ten

[illegible]

Guy Gardner's Mission

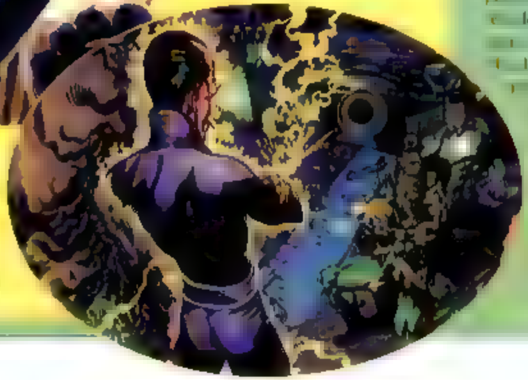
[illegible] DNA that [illegible] DW

Body's rejection [illegible]

The Sinestro Corps War

[illegible]

Evil's might [illegible]



Supervillainy [illegible]

Challenges and Clashes

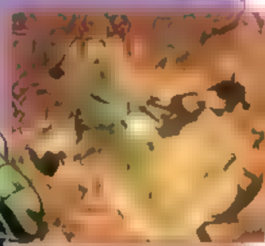
[illegible] John Stewart [illegible] U.S. Air [illegible] Coast City [illegible] Jordan [illegible] Abin Sur [illegible] power ring [illegible] to John Stewart.

Violet energy [illegible]

New blood [illegible]

Kyle Rayner: Magic and Loss

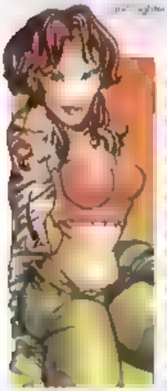
At the edge of the universe Kyle Rayner was the first to uncover the truth of Parallax, bringing the knowledge back to Earth to [illegible] the living embodiment [illegible] the Green Lanterns' emerald energy [illegible]



Saying goodbye [illegible]

Grace

First appearance [illegible] August [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Metropolis
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible]

DW

Gravedigger

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

A real hero [illegible]

Granny Goodness

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Headmistress [illegible]

No mercy [illegible]

Grayven

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Great 10

[illegible]

Status [illegible]

Base [illegible]

Current members and powers

August General in Iron Armored team leader [illegible]

Accomplished Perfect Physician Can use his voice to [illegible]

Celestial Archer Expert with [illegible]

Ghost Fox Killer [illegible]

[illegible]

Mother of Champions Can give birth to hundreds of super [illegible]

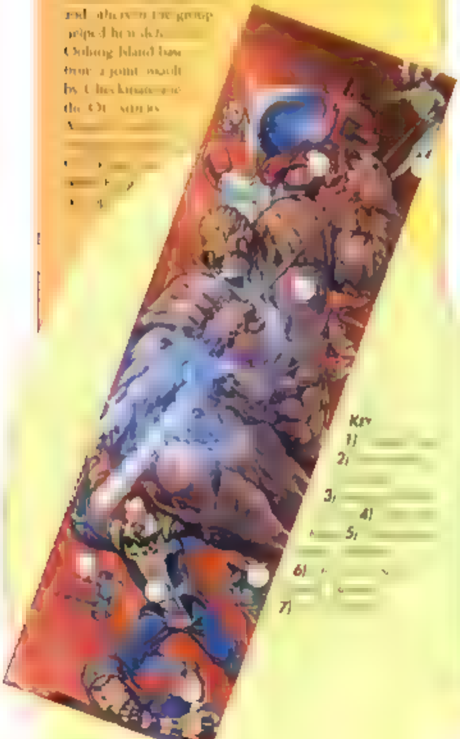
Seven Deadly Brothers Can split into seven [illegible]

Shaolin Robot Relentless superpowered [illegible]

Socialist Red Guardsman Radioactive mutate [illegible]

Thundermind Multiple powers based on Buddhist [illegible]

The Great Ten are the [illegible] super [illegible] Republic [illegible] the [illegible] characters by [illegible] [illegible] following the [illegible] LANT[illegible] Chinese [illegible] their country had [illegible] Khandaq. The [illegible] CHECKMATE fought the Great Ten while [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Chang Tzu [illegible] and [illegible] the group [illegible] Oolong Island [illegible] from a joint [illegible] by Checkmate [illegible] the [illegible]



Key

1) [illegible]

2) [illegible]

3) [illegible]

4) [illegible]

5) [illegible]

6) [illegible]

7) [illegible]

Green Lantern Corps

First appearance [illegible]

Status Hero team **Base** Interstellar space

Members and powers

[illegible] armed with a power ring that is limited only by its wearer's will. Prominent members include: Arisia, Amon Sur, Ariso (deceased), Arkkis Chummuck (deceased), Ash, Boodikka, Brik, Cary Wren, Ch'P (deceased), Chaselon, Eddore, Flodo Span (deceased), G'nort, Galius Zed (deceased), Green Man, Guy Gardner, Hal Jordan, [illegible], Katma Tui (deceased), Kilowog, Kreon, Laira, Medphyll, Mogo, [illegible], Sorquamada, Zox.

The Green Lantern Corps was founded by the GUARDIANS OF THE UNIVERSE three billion years ago to curb the spread of [illegible] the universe [illegible] assembled the [illegible] armed with specially crafted power rings.

The Green Lanterns guarded the universe [illegible] strict code of conduct set by the Guardians [illegible] recent years Hal Jordan [illegible] of the most exemplary [illegible] the renegade SINESTRO became [illegible]

[illegible] Corps and the [illegible] sectors were abandoned [illegible] destroyed Coast City Jordan went mad with grief and [illegible] Oa to force the Guardians to resurrect the [illegible] Jordan, possessed by PARALLAX, destroyed [illegible] but the one surviving Green Lantern, Kyle Rayner, rebuilt the [illegible] During the Sinestro Corps War, the Guardians [illegible] the use of lethal force against enemies of the Green Lantern Corps. With the Sinestro Corps' yellow rings representing fear in contrast to the green glow of willpower, Corps [illegible] the Red [illegible] Indigo [illegible] death. [illegible]

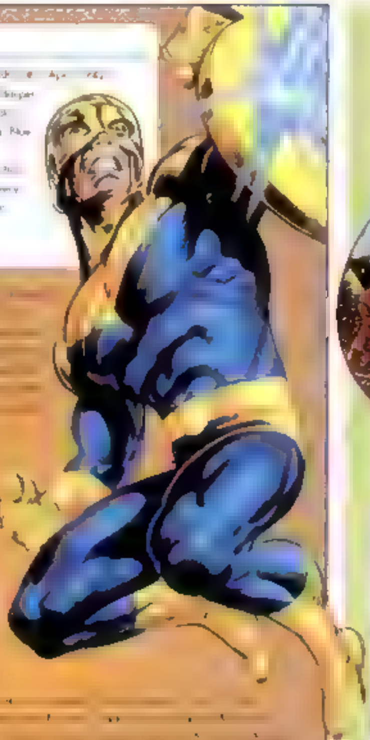
Infinite Crisis [illegible]

[illegible]

The New Corps The Green Lantern Corps were rebuilt by Guy Gardner, Kilowog and Kyle Rayner. **1)** Kilowog **2)** Guy Gardner **3)** [illegible] **4)** [illegible]

GUARDIAN

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes**
Hair
Special powers/abilities



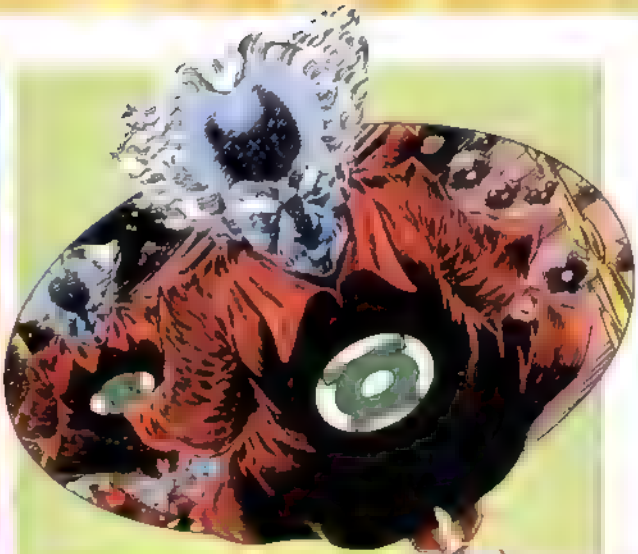
Guardian angel

Protective shield

RG

In his image

Surrounded



GUARDIANS OF THE UNIVERSE

First appearance
Status **Base**
Notable members and powers

Single sex

DW

Rejuvenation

Gunfire

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Attack of the parasites [illegible]

Gunner and Sarge

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real names** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Stranded [illegible]

Guns blazing [illegible]

Gunshot

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DW

Gypsy

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA (1st series) ANNUAL #2 (November 1984)
Status Hero **Real name** Cynthia "Cindy" Reynolds
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** 130 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Hacker Files, The

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation
Base
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities

RG

Hades

First Appearance WONDER WOMAN
Status **Real Name** Hades
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities

DW

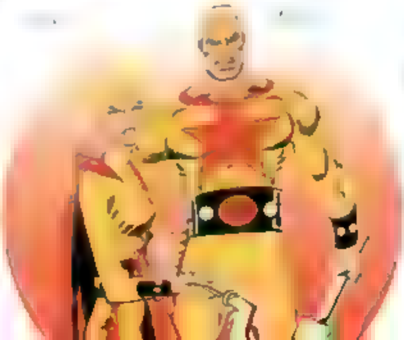
Halo

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities powers dependency on

DW

Hammer and Sickle

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight**
Eyes **Hair**
Special powers/abilities



Hangmen, The

First appearance ORIGINS #
September
Status **Base** New York City
Members and powers
Breathtaker
Provoke
Strangelhold
Shock Trauma
Killshot with multiple offensive weapons

Hangmen 1) 2) 3) 4) 5)

Hammond, Hector

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #5 (April [illegible])
Status Villain **Real name** Hector Hammond
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue
Hair Brown (white at temples)
Special powers/abilities Possesses incredible intelligence and [illegible]

While hiding out in the California hills to evade the law, petty criminal Hector Hammond came upon a fallen meteor that was causing nearby foliage to evolve into forms that would not exist for another 100,000 years. After carrying the meteor back to his hideout, Hammond kidnapped four prominent scientists and exposed them to the meteor, which changed them into future-men whose heightened mental abilities were balanced by their weakened willpower. Hammond forced the scientists to invent amazing items, for which he himself took the credit. This brought Hammond to the attention of the [illegible], who had been searching for the missing scientists.

After a lengthy battle, Green Lantern II defeated Hammond, turned him over to the authorities and restored the scientists to normal. However, Hammond escaped jail and, using the rays of the meteor, changed himself into a future-man with an oversized brain. Determined to become immortal, Hammond bathed once more in the rays.

He became immortal—but completely immobile. Hal Jordan's resurrection from the dead inspired Hammond to return to active villainy, participating in a prison break during the Infinite Crisis. RG

[illegible] Hammond wanted future technology to get rich. He never imagined the high price he would pay.

Brain power *Despite being immobile, Hammond refuses to [illegible] and his quest for power, even taking on a New God.*

Hardsell

First appearance [illegible] #0 (2nd series) (October 1994)
Status Villain **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Member, Team Hazard's Black Ops **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** 845 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Superstrength and invulnerability [illegible] powerful physique; can also fly courtesy of a [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Harjavti, Rumaan & Sumaan

First appearances (Rumaan) [illegible]; (Sumaan) [illegible] AMERICA #54 (September [illegible])
Status Villain (Rumaan deceased)
Real names Rumaan and Sumaan Harjavti
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Bialya
Height (both) [illegible] **Weight** (Rumaan) [illegible] lbs, (Sumaan) [illegible] lbs
Eyes (both) Brown **Hair** (both) Black
Special powers/abilities
No meta-human abilities; both ruthless megalomaniacs.

[illegible]

Evil Twin [illegible]

Harbinger

Status [illegible] (deceased) **Real name** Lyla Michaels
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Green **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities [illegible] possessed the History of the Universe [illegible] record of every [illegible]

[illegible] SB

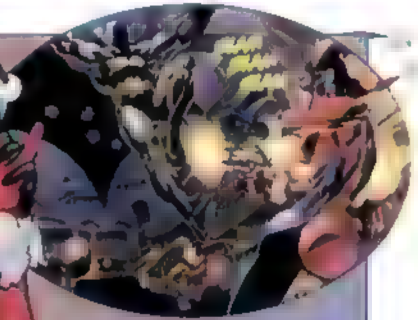
Hardline

First appearance [illegible] AMERICA [illegible] (December [illegible])
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] combat training.

[illegible] RG

Harley Quinn

First appearance
Status · Real name
Occupation · Base
Height · Weight · Eyes · Hair
Special powers/abilities



Children

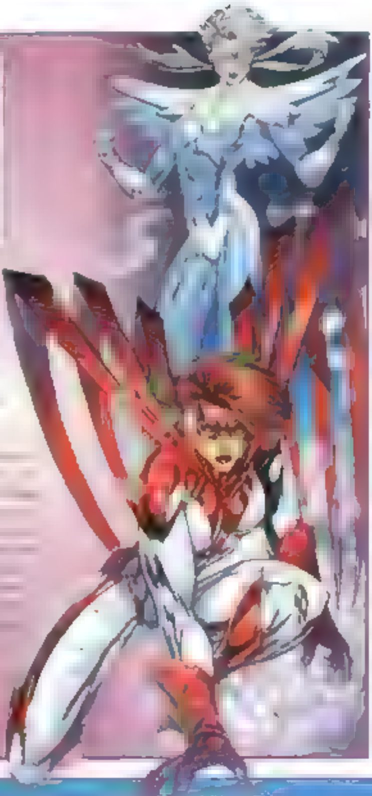
Catwoman ... and Hippolyta. SB

Harrigan Hop

First appearance
Status · Real name
Occupation · Base
Height · Weight · Eyes · Hair
Special powers/abilities

Haunted Tank

First appearance
Status · Base
Members and powers
Lt. Jeb Stuart
Cpl. Arch Asher (deceased)
Sgt. Bill Craig (deceased)
Pvt. Eddie Craig (deceased)
Cpl. Gus Gray (deceased)
Pvt. Rick Rawlins
Cpl. Slim Stryker (deceased)



Hawk and Dove

First appearance [illegible] Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible] Special powers/abilities [illegible]

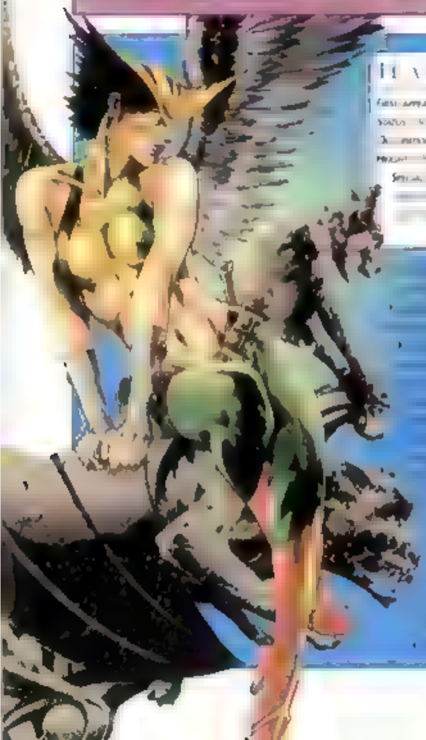
[illegible]

RG

Hawk, Son of Tomahawk

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible] Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible] Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



DW

Hawkgirl

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Action art [illegible]

Soul mates

HAWKMAN

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Armed and dangerous [illegible]

The Winged Avenger

The story of Hawkman [illegible]

Born Again Lovers

[illegible]

Cursed [illegible]

Together forever [illegible]

Fearless fighter [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- Legend of the Hawkman #1–3 (July–Sept. 2000) [illegible]
- JSA Secret Files and Origins #1 (Aug. 1999) [illegible]
- JSA #23–26 (June–Sept. 2001) [illegible]

Hawkwoman

First appearance HAWKWORLD BOOK ONE … 989
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Shayera Thal
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] … expert flyer, excellent marksman …

RG

Hazard 1

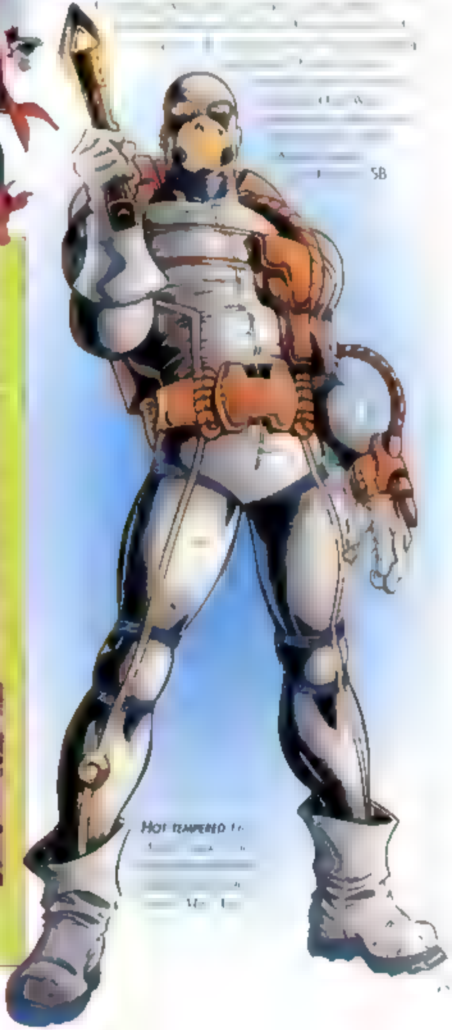
First appearance INFINITY INC. #34 January 1987
Status Villain **Real name** Rebecca [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

P…

Heat Wave

First appearance THE FLASH (2nd series) #140 (November 1963)
Status Villain (reformed) **Real name** Mick Rory (Mick Calhoun)
Occupation Security Chief **Base** Metropolis
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 179 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Self-designed Heat Gun generates extremely focused high-temperature flames; costume insulated with thermal damping and heat-resistant material of Rory's own design.

SB



Hot tempered …

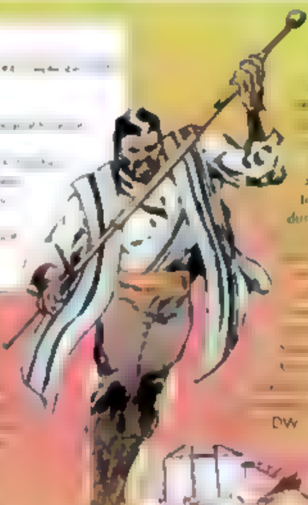
Hayoth

First appearance SUICIDE SQUAD … #45 …
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Current members and powers
[illegible]
Golem (Moyshe Nakhman) [illegible]
Kadish [illegible]
Dybbuk [illegible]

… the faces of the … the Ox, and Man. They were … the Israeli government and op… division of the Mossad (the … forces under the command … Hacohen. The Hayoth came to blows with the …

… attempted to capture the former president of Qurac during his stay in the U.S. …

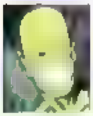
DW



Holy warriors Led by Ramban the nationalist Hayoth super-team springs into action to battle threats to their homeland.

HECKLER

First Appearance
Status / Real Name
Occupation / Base
Height / Weight / Eyes / Hair
Special powers/abilities



DW

HELLGRAMITE

First Appearance
Status / Real Name
Occupation / Base
Height / Weight / Eyes / Hair
Special powers/abilities

DW

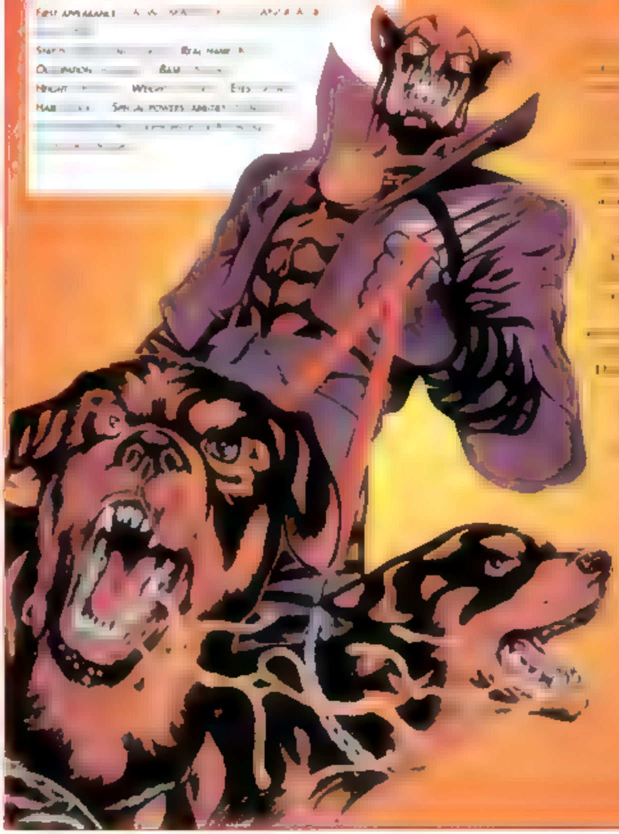
HELIX

First appearance
Current members and powers / Status / Base
Mr. Bones
Arak the Wind walker
Babe (formerly Baby Boom)
Kritter
Penny Dreadful
Tao Jones

DW

HELLHOUND

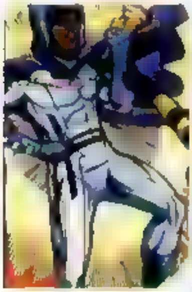
First appearance
Status / Real name
Occupation / Base
Height / Weight / Eyes
Hair / Special powers/abilities



SB

Herald (Vox)

First appearance TEEN TITANS 1st series #26 (April 1970); (as Herald) Secret Origins Annual #2 (1988)
Status Hero **Real name** Malcolm Arnold Duncan
Occupation [illegible] adventurer **Base** San Francisco
Height 6ft [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] could open warps in space, allowing teleportation; Duncan was a former golden Gloves amateur boxing champion.



[illegible] PJ

Hero

First appearance SUPERBOY AND THE RAVERS #[illegible] (Sept. 1996)
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Metropolis
Height 5ft [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] allows him to transform into a new superbeing with new superpowers for one hour; he never transforms into the same being twice.

[illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Hercules

First appearance [illegible] #8 (December [illegible])
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Super-strength and near-invulnerability [illegible] his impressive abilities.

[illegible] DW

Trials of Shazam
[illegible]

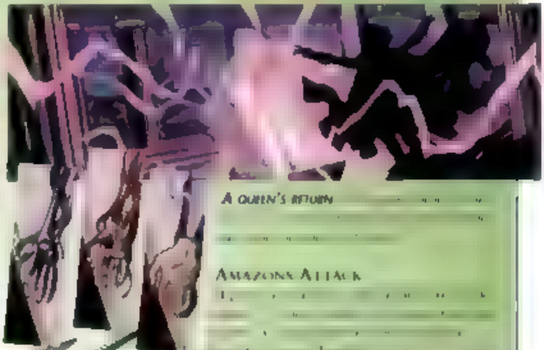
HIPPOLYTA

FIRST APPEARANCE
STATUS — REAL NAME
OCCUPATION — BASE
HEIGHT — WEIGHT — EYES Blue — HAIR
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

NAZI FIGHTER

DEATH

LEAVING MAN'S WORLD



A QUEEN'S RETURN

AMAZONS ATTACK

THEMYSCIRAN EXILE

SB/DW

STRIKE TEAM

KEY STORYLINES

- ACTION COMICS #781 (September 2001)
- AMAZONS ATTACK #1–6 (March–August 2007)

Hex, Jonah

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 189 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Caption [illegible]

Love at first sight [illegible]

[illegible]

Highfather

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New Genesis
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Hero Hotline

First appearance ACTION COMICS WEEKLY #637
Current members and powers **Status** Hero team **Base** [illegible]
Diamondette (Diana Theotoropolous) [illegible]
Hotshot (Billy Lafferty) Shoots fireballs from [illegible]
Microwave Mom (Belle Jackson) [illegible]
[illegible]
Private Eyes (Lester Lee) [illegible]
Stretch (Tom Longacre) Mobile has [illegible]
Voice-Over (Andrew Greenwald) Can mimic [illegible]
5002-Q ("Soozie-Q") Mobile computer [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Hero Hotline [illegible]

Hex

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Himon

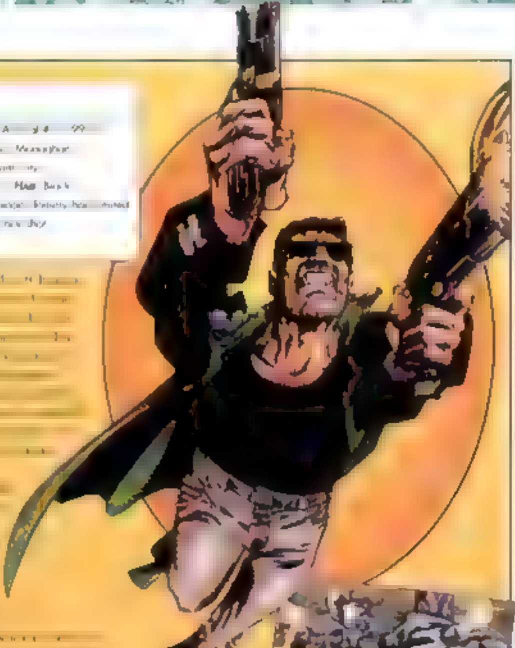
First appearance MISTER MIRACLE (1st series) #9 (August 1972)
Status [illegible] **Real name** Himon
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue-gray **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Hitman

First appearance [illegible] DEMON [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG



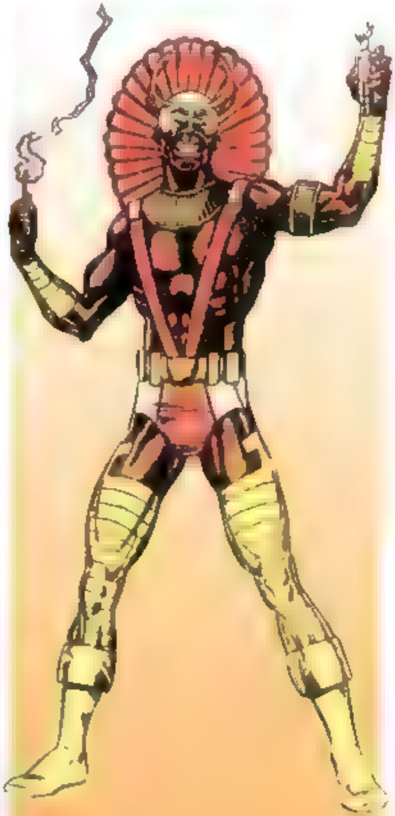
On the mark [illegible]

Trouble man [illegible]

Houngan

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW



Hourman I & II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] /DW

HOURMAN I

RACE AGAINST TIME

Hourman III

First appearance JLA # ? (November 1997)
Status [illegible] **Real name** None
Occupation Adventurer **Base** The Timestream
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** White **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible] superstrength; Power Hour gives Hourman time-bending abilities for [illegible] minute duration; Timeship can travel through or outside of the Timestream.

[illegible] SB

Human Bomb

First appearance [illegible] #1 (August [illegible])
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** Florida **Height** 5ft [illegible]
Weight [illegible] lbs
[illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black (later gray)
Special powers/abilities [illegible] explosions with just a touch; [illegible] explosion.

[illegible] RG

Human Defense Corps, The

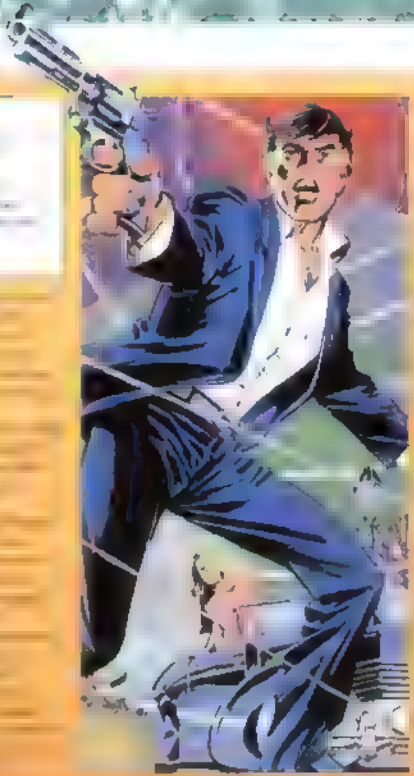
First appearance HUMAN DEFENSE CORPS #1 (May 2003)
Status Hero group **Base** Orbital HQ Fort Olympus ("Heaven")
Current members and powers
Colonel Reno Roberts Commander of most HDC missions
Sergeant Montgomery Kelly Scarred HDC veteran, now ruler of a realm of Hell
Chaplain Charlie Graham Expert on the supernatural
Sergeant Kinahan Superb marksman

[illegible] DW

Human Target

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Hunter, Rip

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Hunter's Hellcats

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Base [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Hybrid

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Base [illegible]
Members and powers
Mento [illegible]
Behemoth [illegible]
Gorgon [illegible]
Harpy [illegible]
Prometheus [illegible]
Pteradon [illegible]
Scirocco [illegible]
Touch-N-Go [illegible]

[illegible] of the psychokinetic [illegible] (Mento) plotted [illegible]

Hideous creations *A twisted version of the Doom Patrol, the Hybrid were made from* [illegible]

Huntress

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

The Huntress has much in common with Batman: as children, both lost their parents through senseless violence and both adopted costumed identities to become avengers of the night. The Huntress, however, exhibits a violent ruthlessness that is a perennial irritant to the Dark Knight. This temperamental failing has prevented Batman from giving the Huntress his official sanction.

Helena Bertinelli was the daughter of a Mafia-commanding one of Gotham's notorious "Five Families." A rival family killed her parents in the Palm Sunday Massacre, and Helena fled to Sicily where she learned combat skills from her cousin Sal. Upon returning to Gotham she donned the cowl of the Huntress, vowing to track down the assassin who had slain her family.

The Huntress briefly served with Justice League International (or Justice League of America) but preferred to stay close to Gotham. She frequently butted heads with Batman over her pitiless methods, never more so than when she mistakenly appeared to have executed the city's mobsters.

She eventually proved her innocence and Batman nominated her for membership in the JLA hoping to smooth her violent edges. He revoked her membership after she threatened to kill the villain Prometheus.

During Gotham's time as a federally-designated, quake-ravaged No Man's Land, the Huntress defended survivors as Batgirl II. She accepted a temporary position with the government agency Checkmate then became an operative with Oracle's team, the Birds of Prey. After the Infinite Crisis, she became the Birds' field leader. DW

On top of her game *The Huntress* [illegible] *More recently, she has lent her fighting skills to the secret team of Oracle.*

Transformations *Childhood trauma turned Helena into the Huntress, and her costume has changed to reflect her shifting moods.*

ALIEN RACES AND WORLDS

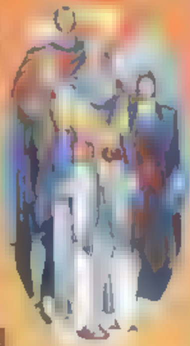
IN THE LAST FEW DECADES humankind has learned that Earth is by no means alone in the universe as a planetary home to sentient life. From the galactic rim of the Milky Way to the farthest reaches of the known universe, advanced aliens abound. However, not all of these peoples are peaceful. Remarkably some even resemble *Homo sapiens*, albeit with markedly different internal physiologies. A few exhibit superpowers, either a benefit of the atmospheres of their native worlds, or as a result of exposure to lesser gravities, the rays of a different colored sun, or any number of environmental factors. The following are the most notable alien races that have had more than close encounters with Earth, either as strange visitors from other planets or invaders from beyond.

THE KRYPTONIANS

From planet Krypton, some 50 light years

[illegible] undetected p[illegible] [illegible]

terrorist group Black Zero [illegible]



KANDOR [illegible]

SOCIAL DIVIDES [illegible]

TOWERING SPIRES [illegible]

THE DOMINATORS [illegible]

DAXAMITES [illegible]

DURLANS [illegible]

The Khunds

The Psions

Cold-blooded and utterly emotionless, the Psions were originally alien reptiles evolved to higher intelligence by Maltusian scientists. The Maltusians left their world to become the Guardians of the Universe and these creatures, who called themselves Psions, continued their evolutionary progress. Eventually the Psions traveled into space to find their creators. The Guardians, concerned with other matters, encouraged the Psions to continue their quest for knowledge. The Psions, however, took scientific experimentation to the extreme, often selling their cruel services to other alien cultures. Psion research under the banner of the Citadel gave Tamaranean sisters Koriand'r and Komand'r their star-bolt powers as Starfire and Blackfire. The Psions added their scientific savvy to the Dominator-led invasion of Earth, and engaged in breeding experiments that crossed humans with the H'San Natall to create young superbeings briefly united as a team of Teen Titans.

The Tamaraneans

The Thanagarians

Dark wingmen

Night creature

Ibac

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Icemaiden

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Vampire

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible] Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Ice

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

ICICLE II

First appearance

Status   Real name

Occupation   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes White   Hair

Special powers/abilities

Frigid friend

Icicle I Armed with a cold gun, Dr. Joar...

Cameron Mahkent is the ... original Icicle, Dr. Joar Mahkent ...

... and ... The Icicle II ... and ... against ... the new Star-Spangled Kid ... Johnny Sorrow's ... Injustice Society ... and continues to serve with that organization despite Sorrow's apparent death. Efforts by the Justice Society ... to recruit Icicle II ... good have ... DW

IMMORTAL MAN

First appearance STRANGE ADVENTURES #177 (June 1965)

Status   Real name

Occupation Adventurer   Base Mobile

Height   Weight   Eyes Blue   Hair Blond

Special powers/abilities

RG

IGNITION

First appearance

Status   Real name

Occupation   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes   Hair

Special powers/abilities

... SB

I-MAN

First appearance

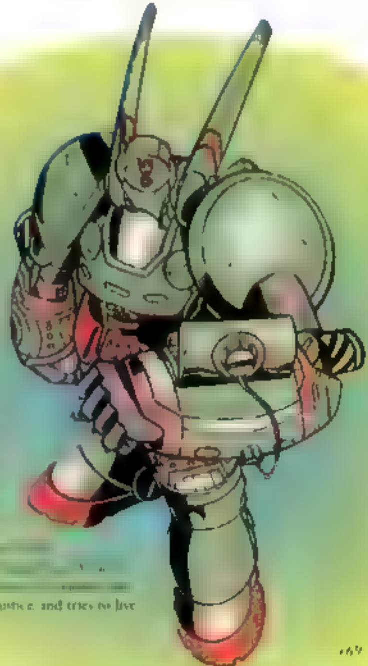
Status   Real name

Occupation   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes   Hair

Special powers/abilities

... and justice, and tries to live ... RG



IMPERIEX

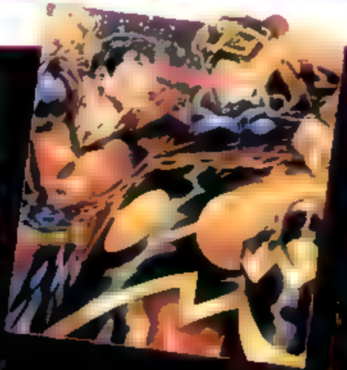
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

The omnipotent Imperiex may be even older than creation itself. His hunger for cosmic power led him to sweep toward Earth—the lynchpin that holds the universe together—leaving scores of dead worlds in his wake. SUPERMAN and MONGUL defeated an advance Imperiex-Probe, but Imperiex's main army proved to be far more than the Man of Steel could handle alone.

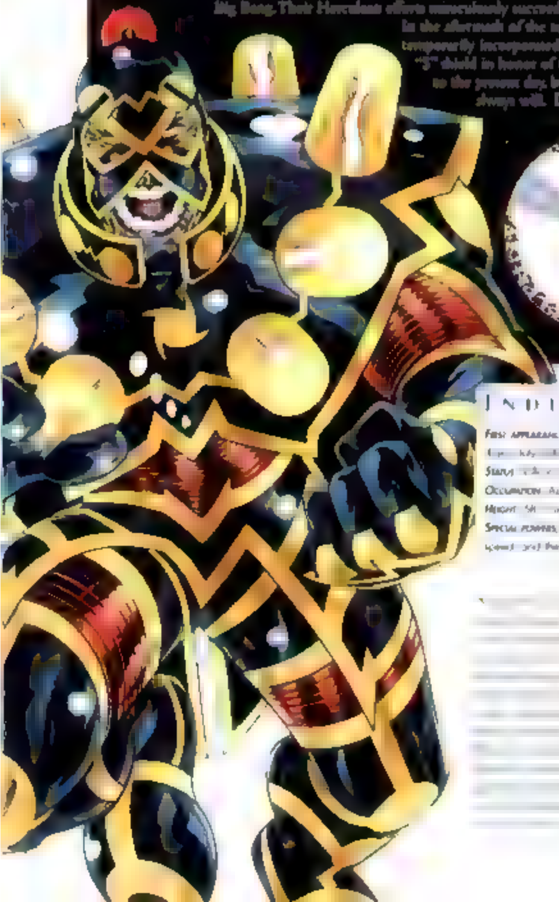
Dozens of alien species united behind Earth's defenders in the Imperiex War (see Great Battles, pp. 362–3), commanded by the unlikely alliance of DARKSEID of Apokolips and U.S. President Lex Luthor (see LUTHOR, LEX). Imperiex-Probes killed thousands, and city-sized "hollower" machines devastated Topeka, Kansas (and seven other locations), in their attempts to drill through the planet to unravel space-time and unleash a new Big Bang. Imperiex himself sat in Earth's orbit like a small moon, witnessing the devastation with unfeeling eyes.

The war took a turn for the worse when Queen HIPPOLYTA, Earth's original WONDER WOMAN, died in battle. Meanwhile, BRAINIAC 13 exploited the chaos to advance his own agenda. Superman and Luthor championed a risky plan: by using Apokoliptian technology and magic channeled through the Atlantean sorcerer TEMPEST, they could send both Imperiex and Brainiac 13 back in time 14 billion years to the original Big Bang. Their Herculean efforts miraculously succeeded.

In the aftermath of the terrible Imperiex War, Superman temporarily incorporated a black background into his costume's "S" shield in honor of the fallen. Imperiex has not returned to the present day, but his awesome threat remains—and always will. DW



OUT MUSCLED AS WELL Blasting Imperiex-Probes with his heat vision, the Man of Steel stood between Imperiex and the end of the universe.



TIMELESS Sent back to the dawn of creation, Imperiex could safely release his celestial energies.

INFINITY INC. 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) & 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible]

INFINITY, INC.

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
NOTABLE MEMBERS AND POWERS
[illegible]

[illegible]

RG

INDIGO

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Blue **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Inferior Five, The

First appearance

Status **Base**

Members and powers

Merryman

Blimp

White Feather

Awkwardman

Dumb Bunny

The Inferior Five: 1) 2) 3) 4) 5)

Pallbearer

Infinity Man, The

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Injustice Gang

First appearance

Status **Base**

Members and powers

Libra (deceased)

Chronos

Mirror Master (deceased)

Poison Ivy

Scarecrow

Shadow Thief

Tattooed Man

JLA Watchtower. They were defeated by the League after it was discovered that the Celestial Warbringer Mageddon was using Luthor and his henchmen as a first wave strike force in its invasion of Earth. PJ

The first Injustice Gang: 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)

Injustice Society

First appearance

Status **Base** **Members/powers**

Brainwave **Fiddler** **Gambler** **Harlequin** **Per Degaton** **The Shade** **Solomon Grundy** **Sportsmaster** **Thinker** **Tigress** **Vandal Savage** **Wizard** **Johnny Sorrow** **Black Adam** **Count Vertigo** **Geomancer** **Icicle II** **Killer Wasp** **Rival** **Shiv** **Tigress II** **Thinker II**

The Injustice Society 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)

The JSA

Carving up the continent

Insect Queen

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

International Ultramarine Corps

First appearance

Status **Base**

Members and powers

General Wade Eiling

Lt. Col. Scott Sawyer

Capt. Lee Carbon

Dan Stone

Capt. John Walker

RG

The Ultramarines 1) 2) 3) 4)

INTERGANG

INSIDIOUS EMPIRE OF EVIL

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
ORIGINAL MEMBERS AND CRIMINAL ASSOCIATES
Morgan Edge, **Vincent Edge** [illegible] leaders; **Bruno "Ugly" Mannheim** [illegible]; **Boss Moxie** [illegible]; **Ferrous** [illegible]; **Louis Gillespie** [illegible]; **Mike "Machine" Gunn** [illegible]; **Thaddeus Killgrave** [illegible]; **Ginny "Torcher" McCree** [illegible]; **Noose** [illegible]; **Winslow Schott** [illegible]; **Zombie Twins** [illegible]

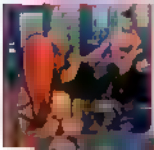
[illegible]

WEAPON [illegible]

THE NEW BOSS [illegible]

POWER STRUGGLES

[illegible]



TIGHT SPOT [illegible]

[illegible] SB/DW

ONE-MAN CRIME WAVE [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- **SUPERMAN'S PAL JIMMY OLSEN #133 (OCTOBER 1970)** [illegible]
- **SUPERMAN #654 (SEPTEMBER 2006)** Through [illegible]

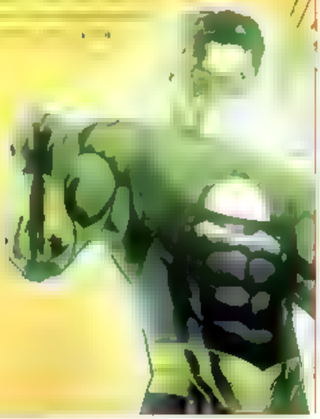
Invisible Kid

JW

Ion

Limits of power

JW



Sodam Yat

Iron Cross

RG

Irons, Natasha

First appearance STEEL (2nd series) #[illegible] (February 1994)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Wears armor that interacts with [illegible] allows flight, enhances strength, and the projection of light bursts and energy barriers.

[illegible]

[illegible] RG

Isis

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible]
Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] Black Adam [illegible] successfully restored her to a life as [illegible]trolled servant. Because she possesses [illegible] DW

Black Adam was [illegible] "family," along [illegible]

Amid public [illegible]

Jack O'Lantern I, II & III

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Pumpkin power [illegible]

Peacekeeper The latest Jack O'Lantern defends [illegible]

Daniel Cormac received his powers through a magic lantern given [illegible] fairy queen Maeve. He defended his native Ireland in his costumed identity of Jack O'Lantern until summoned by Doctor Mist to join the team of international heroes known as the Global Guardians. There he fell in love with teammate Owlwoman and took it hard when the United Nations withdrew funding from the Guardians in favor of Justice League International (see Justice League of America). Looking for a new calling, he fell under the control of the evil Queen Bee (see Queen Bee II) and apparently died, replaced by the Queen Bee's duplicate. Owlwoman rescued him from a dungeon in the Middle Eastern nation of Bialya, but he died soon afterward.

The impostor Jack O'Lantern II worked for the Queen Bee and tried to take Daniel Cormac's place among the Global Guardians. Jack O'Lantern II shot and wounded media mogul Maxwell Lord (see Lord Havok) and accidentally killed Global Guardian Little Mermaid before perishing in a bomb blast.

Jack O'Lantern III took up the heroic role made famous by his cousin Daniel. A former factory worker, Liam McHugh inherited Cormac's lantern, which he called the "pumpkin of power", and soon joined the Leymen (see Primal Force). After his first few adventures he discovered that his body had somehow internalized the lantern's magical energies and he no longer needed to carry it into battle. Jack O'Lantern III was a founding member of the international peacekeeping corps, the International Ultramarine Corps. DW

Jade

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 3in **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Janissary

First appearance [illegible] ANNUAL #4 [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Jemm, Son of Saturn

First appearance JEMM, SON OF SATURN #1 (September [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Prince **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft 6in **Weight** 241 lbs **Eyes** Yellow **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Jericho

First appearance TALES OF THE TEEN TITANS #43 (June 1984)
Status Hero and villain **Real name** Joseph William Wilson
Occupation Former super hero **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft **Weight** 195 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Can control bodies of others by making eye contact; when he enters bodies he speaks with their words and voices.

DW

Mastermind

Jinx

First appearance TALES OF THE TEEN TITANS #56 (August 1985)
Status Villain **Real name** Unrevealed
Occupation Sorceress **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Unrevealed
Special powers/abilities A powerful magician, Jinx's fiery temper leads her to take the direct action approach, creating crushing force bolts or suddenly dissolving matter rather than employing the more usual illusions and subtleties of magic.

RG

Joto

First appearance THE TEEN TITANS (2nd series) #1 (October 1996)
Status Hero **Real name** Isaiah Crockett
Occupation Super hero **Base** Ivy University, Rhode Island
Height 5ft 0in **Weight** 188 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Can generate intense heat from his bare hands and melt anything—even solid steel; possesses a quiet strength and is looked up to by his fellow teammates.

DW

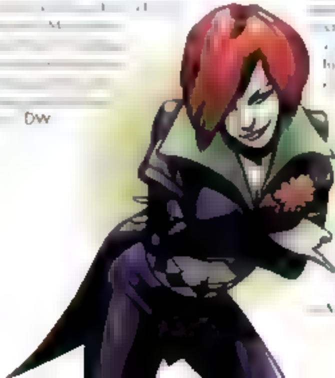
Jester, The

First appearance SMASH COMICS #22 (May [illegible]94[illegible])
Status Hero **Real name** Charles "Chuck" [illegible]
Occupation Police detective (retired) **Base** New York City
Height 5ft [illegible]in **Weight** 179 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Delighted in confounding his opponents with tricks derived from slapstick comedy; a formidable hand-to-hand fighter and dauntless detective.

SB

Joker's Daughter

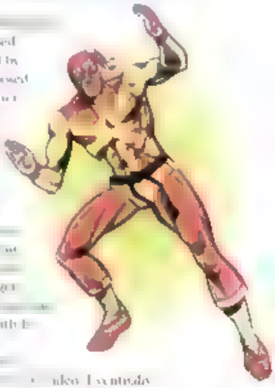
First appearance BATMAN FAMILY #6 (August 1976)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft [illegible]in **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Acrobat skilled with practical joke combat gadgets.



DW

Judomaster

First appearance SPECIAL WAR SERIES #4 (November [illegible])
Status Hero **Real name** Rip Jagger
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 90 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Martial arts expert; also skilled with various weapons, although prefers to use fists in combat.



SB

The Joker

The Clown Prince of Crime

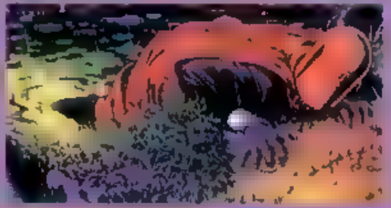
First appearance ... Status ... Real name ... Base ... Occupation ...
Height 6ft 3in Weight 192 lbs Eyes Green Hair Green
Special powers/abilities
... surprisingly strong or skilled in fighting, the Joker is ...

The Joker is undeniably the most dangerous and unpredictable foe Batman has ever encountered. He literally reinvents himself each morning, concocting deadly new laugh-riots to bedevil the Dark Knight and his allies. While safely confined within the impregnable walls of Arkham Asylum for the Criminally Insane the Joker has spun investigating psychiatrists various yarns concerning his troubled origins. Most of his tales can be dismissed ... into how this became a ...

Two-gun Clown

The Joker's Origins

The man who ... the Clown Prince of Crime was once a petty thief ... donning the mask of the Red Hood and acting as costumed figurehead to thugs bent on ... City. In that regard he may have been a failed comedian ... following the sudden and tragic deaths of his wife and ... knows the truth. Thwarted by Batman, the Red Hood ... chemicals that bleached his skin bone white ... emerald green and left him with a crazed ... utterly insane, the Joker fixated upon Batman as ... every law in Gotham City and beyond.



Chemical peel ...

Mass Murder, Malignancy, and Mayhem

The Joker is probably ... a mass murderer, spree slayer and serial killer ...

Killing Joke ...

The Joker's Weapons

Harley Quinn

... the ... often with a mallet ...

Arkham Asylum

That certain smile ...

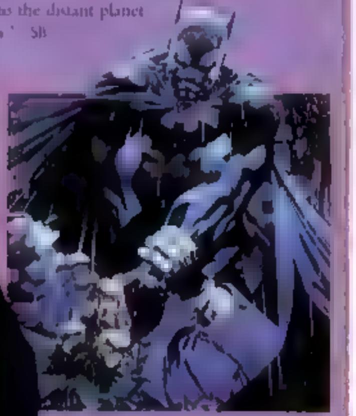
Partners in crime ...

Psycho killer ...

The Last Laugh

After gassing hundreds of victims during the "Last Laugh" event on the belief that he had a terminal disease, the Joker suffered a brutal beating from Jason Todd, who had returned from the dead after his murder at the Joker's hands. At the end of the Infinite Crisis the Joker killed ... mastermind Alexander Luthor.

Later shot in the face by a Batman impostor, the Joker spent months in the hospital ... his body and psyche. Now more dangerous than ever, the Joker helped organize the latest incarnation of the ... before the U.S. government exiled him and dozens of fellow villains to the distant planet Salvation. SB



Pushed too far ...

Key storylines
- The Joker #1–9 (May 1975–September 1976) ...
- Batman #426–429 (December 1988–January 1989) ...
- Batman: The Killing Joke (1988) ...
- Joker: The Devil's Advocate (1996) ...

The Justice League of America

The World's Greatest Heroes

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Founding members and powers
Superman [illegible]
Martian Manhunter [illegible]
Batman [illegible]
Wonder Woman [illegible]
Aquaman [illegible]
Green Lantern V [illegible]
Flash III [illegible]

They are Earth's premier defense team and for the last decade have seen to it that the basic human rights of liberty and justice remain paramount to all citizens. They are the Justice League of America, comprised of the best of the best. Ever since Superman ushered in the modern heroic age, Earth has needed protection, from megalomaniac supervillains and especially, from greedy alien tyrants with hitherto undreamed-of technologies and nightmarish weapons of mass destruction. Even when the team has suffered internal strife, they have rallied, recognizing their obligations to all of mankind. Their reputation has spread not only beyond this solar system but beyond this plane of existence.

PREMIER LEAGUE The JLA heroes first came together to battle a giant alien starfish.

The First Incarnation

When Earth was threatened by Appellax aliens, the Martian Manhunter, Flash II, Green Lantern II, Aquaman, and Black Canary II joined forces as the JLA to defeat these invaders. Inspired by the appearance of these powerful new heroes, J'Onn J'Onzz ended decades of hiding, publicly appearing as the Martian Manhunter. A short time later, plasma aliens invaded Earth, and the hero Tr[illegible] Superman, the Martian Manhunter, Flash II, Green Lantern II, Aquaman, and Black Canary II to defeat them. During the [illegible], Triumph was trapped in a temporal anomaly and disappeared from the timestream.

Justice League Detroit

[illegible]

The Detroit lineup [illegible]

The Secret Sanctuary

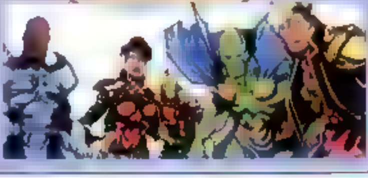
[illegible] After functioning as JLA members in all [illegible]

JL International

[illegible] the enigmatic M[illegible] [illegible] pulling the [illegible]

Tower of power [illegible]

Task force [illegible]



Defenders of Earth

As the external threats facing the world and it

Virtue and vice

Brutal battle

The JLA of the Future

Latest lineup

American dream

KEY STORYLINES

- **Justice League of America #21–22 (1963):** The JLA ... with the ... heroes of the Golden Age ...
- **Justice League of America #140–144 (March–July 1977):** ... Manhunter Robots ... not only ... well!
- **JLA: Year One (1998):** ... distinct super heroes learn how to become a team.
- **JLA: World War III (2001):** Mageddon ... Earth ... the JLA ... many others ... to save mankind.
- **JLA/JSA: Virtue and Vice (2003):** Earth's premier teams take on the combined threat of Johnny Sorrow and ... Despero.

The Justice League of America

Current members and powers (2008)

Black Canary (chairwoman) [illegible]

Superman [illegible]

Batman [illegible]

[illegible]

Green Lantern (John Stewart) [illegible]

The Flash (Wally West) [illegible]

Black Lightning [illegible]

Geo-Force [illegible]

Hawkgirl [illegible]

Red Arrow [illegible]

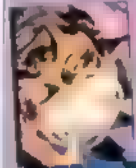
Red Tornado [illegible]

Vixen [illegible]

Crisis of Conscience

After [illegible]

Paying respects [illegible]



Meadows [illegible]

Mystery mission [illegible]

The Lightning Saga

[illegible]

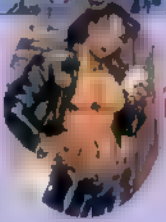
Back from limbo Wally and his [illegible]

A New Start

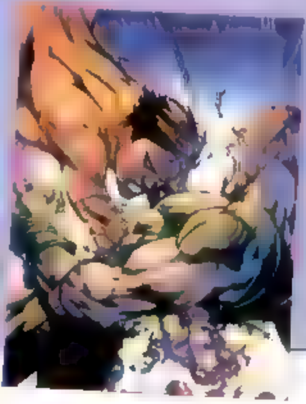
Trinity [illegible]

Months after the Infinite Crisis, Firestorm made an abortive attempt to reform the JLA with third-string heroes including Ambush Bug, Bolleteer, Firehawk and Super-Chief (who died in one of the team's only missions). But the true [illegible] took shape again in the wake of the "World War III" affair, forged by backbone members Superman, Batman, and Wonder Woman. The three founders voted on the League's [illegible] roster, but simultaneous events helped pull together the worthy among the current heroic generation.

The theft of Red Tornado's android body spurred Black Canary, Green Lantern Hal Jordan, and Red Arrow (Roy Harper, formerly known as Arsenal) to aid in the hunt. Meanwhile, suspicious activity among Parasite, Doctor Impossible, and other supervillains drew the attentions of Vixen, Black Lightning, and Hawkgirl. Together the teams uncovered an elaborate plot from cybernetic [illegible] Professor Ivo, who had determined a way to control others using technological replicas of the "starro" probes familiar as the trademarks of the alien Star Conqueror. Ivo's mind-puppets helped him piece together a composite android body that incorporated components from both Red Tornado and Amazo. This virtually unstoppable composite was to house the consciousness of Solomon Grundy, the mountainous zombie.



Return to duty [illegible]



Powered up [illegible]

WATCHTOWER

THE NEW HQ

TROPHY ROOM

ANTI-TRINITY

THE INJUSTICE LEAGUE

WORLD'S FINEST

The Justice Society of America

The Best of the Best

First Appearance All Star Comics #3 (Winter 1940)
Status [illegible]
Base New York [illegible]
Founder Members and Powers
The Spectre [illegible]
Doctor Fate [illegible]
Sandman [illegible]
The Atom [illegible]
Hawkman [illegible]

Other members have included
Green Lantern, the Flash, Hawkman, Johnny Thunder, Doctor Mid-Nite, Mister Terrific, Hawkgirl, Starman, Miss America, Hippolyta, Atom Smasher, Mister Terrific II, Star Spangled Kid II, Stargirl, Black Canary II, Captain Marvel, Power Girl (see page 186 for current lineup)

They are the world's first and [illegible] super group formed [illegible] "meta-humans" were still [illegible] people [illegible] faced the threat of [illegible] from Adolf Hitler's [illegible] Reich. They have [illegible] throughout the decades [illegible] in [illegible] with the national character to reflect the [illegible] relationship with its super heroes. Several of the founding members are active today, even as they enter their [illegible] radiation bath received during [illegible] legends, they are the standard-bearers for all who followed in their footsteps. They are the Justice Society of America, the [illegible] team that [illegible] looks up to.

The beginning [illegible]

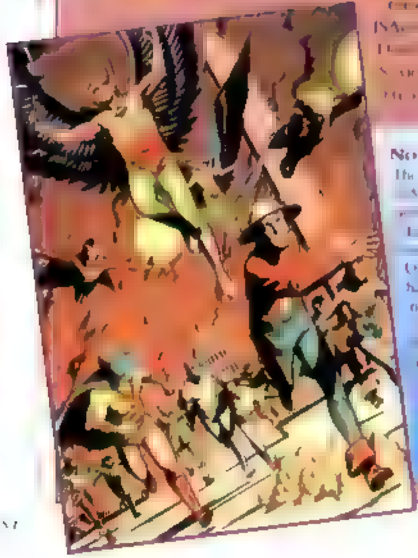
Winged wonder [illegible]

A World at War

[illegible]

An Ever-changing Lineup

[illegible]



No More Heroes

[illegible] harboring communist sympathies and demanded that its members publicly unmask as a sign of their patriotism [illegible]

On their way out [illegible]

Ragnarok

[illegible]

The Modern Era

[illegible]

Invasion

Darkness Falls

Fighting the Good Fight

[illegible]

Key Storylines

- *Last Days of the Justice Society Special* (1986): [illegible]
- *Zero Hour: Crisis in Time #3* (September 1994): [illegible]
- *JSA #* (August 1999): [illegible]

The JSA [illegible]

Black Reign

[illegible]

The Justice Society of America

Current Members and Powers (2008)

Power Girl (chairwoman): [illegible] speed [illegible]

Green Lantern: [illegible]

Flash: [illegible]

Wildcat: [illegible]

Dr. Mid-Nite II: [illegible]

Mister Terrific: [illegible]

Hawkman: [illegible]

Sandman: [illegible]

Hourman: [illegible]

Liberty Belle: [illegible]

Obsidian: [illegible]

Stargirl: [illegible]

Jakeem Thunder: [illegible]

Starman: [illegible]

Cyclone: [illegible]

Damage: [illegible]

Citizen Steel: [illegible]

Wildcat III (Tommy Bronson): [illegible]

The Old Guard [illegible]

Rebirth

The Justice Society of America lay dormant following the [illegible] up in the global [illegible] Black Adam known as World War III. JSA founders Green Lantern (Alan Scott), Flash (Jay Garrick), and Wildcat [illegible] the aftermath as an opportunity to [illegible] taking a cue from Superman, Batman, and Wonder Woman [illegible] simultaneous [illegible] Justice League of America. The underlying tenet of the new JSA was [illegible] the world needs better good guys.

[illegible] family and heart, the surviving JSA founders selected the latest lineup. The intergenerational legacies of the heroic age [illegible] themselves through the election of junior members including [illegible] son of the original Atom), Starman (Thom Kallor, time-traveling inheritor of the Golden Age name), and the teenage wind witch Cyclone (Maxine Hunkel, granddaughter [illegible] Tornado Ma Hunkel). Others signed on to serve with a team that had welcomed them in the past, including Power Girl, Dr. Mid-Nite, Mister Terrific, Stargirl, [illegible] Thunder, Obsidian, Sandman, and the husband and wife team of Hourman and Liberty Belle, both of whom [illegible] of their respective parents. The new JSA lived up to its billing as a "society," not putting a limit on its sprawling roster. They began operating out of new headquarters in New York City's Battery Park, where they became a vital part of the neighborhood.

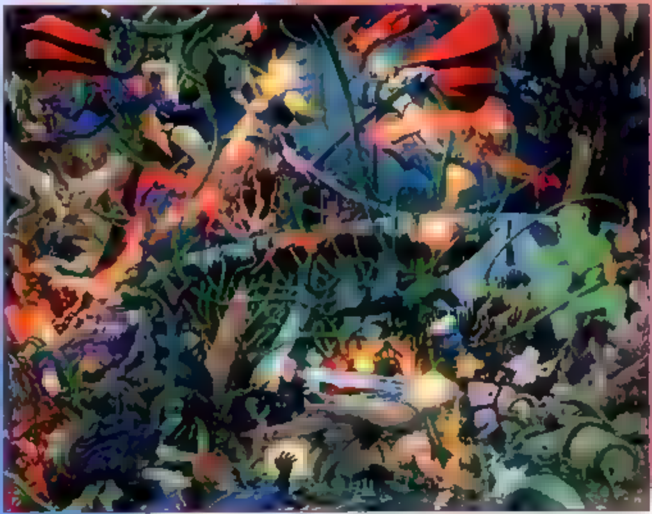
Red Alert *The Justice Society assembles to tackle a crisis. Its membership includes many legacy heroes now wearing the costumed identities of their late relatives.*

The Lightning Saga

[illegible]

Atlantis Standoff [illegible]

[illegible] super-villain [illegible]



Teams United *The Lightning Saga saw the JSA team up with the Justice League and the Legion of Super-Heroes.*

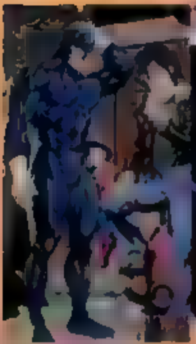
The first to fall

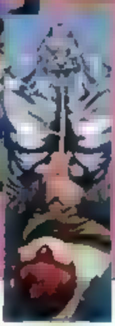
Call to Action

Man of steel

The Multiverse and Beyond

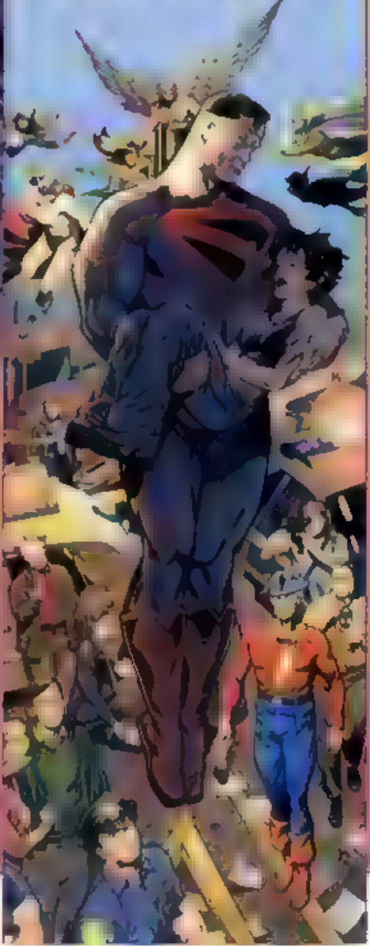
Like father, like son





Super-hero genocide

Savage Vengeance



Kalibak

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Kalki

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SR

Kamandi

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Kalmaku, Tom

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

KANJAR RO

FIRST APPEARANCE THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD … AMERICA … [illegible] (March … 96)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** None
OCCUPATION World conqueror **BASE** Outer space
HEIGHT 5ft 4in **WEIGHT** 47 lbs **EYES** Yellow **HAIR** None
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Cunning strategist who … [illegible]

Kanjar Ro became the dictatorial ruler of the planet Dhor, a world in the Antares star system. His army waged wars with neighboring worlds Aluo, Mosteel, and Hat, each ruled by tyrants desiring total control of their galaxy. To tip the balance of power in his favor, Kanjar Ro traveled to Earth and forced the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA to fight his enemies to save the people of Earth. Fortunately, the JLA defeated … captured Kanjar Ro.

TYRANT WIELDING HIS … Ro made the JLA do his bidding in their first … [illegible]

The JLA imprisoned Kanjar Ro and the other alien rulers on a small, desolate planet. Kanjar Ro escaped and attempted to invade the planet Rann but was thwarted by Rann's human defender Adam Strange (see STRANGE, ADAM) and the Justice League. Kanjar Ro eventually conquered … [illegible] … soon liberated from Kanjar Ro's rule. In the years following, Kanjar Ro rebuilt his power base. Recently, he became Minister of Defense of the planet Kylaq and began arming … otherwise peaceful world to make war with the Pandemic, a military collective of three hellish alien races. Although 50 light years from Earth … conflict on Kylaq drew the … [illegible] … were surprised to find their old foe up to his old tyrannical games. The League … Kanjar Ro to leave Kylaq in a hurry. Somewhere … plots revenge and seeks new worlds … [illegible] SB

KANTO

FIRST APPEARANCE MISTER MIRACLE 1st series #7 (April …)
STATUS Villain (deceased) **REAL NAME** Kanto
OCCUPATION Assassin **BASE** Apokolips
HEIGHT 5ft 11in **WEIGHT** 170 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] … only … Apokolipian.

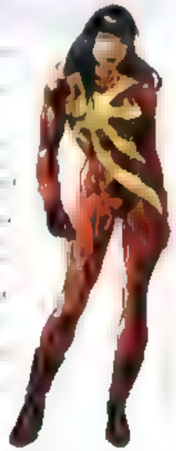
[illegible] RG

KARATE KID

[illegible] DW

KATANA

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION Martial artist **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT 5ft 2in **WEIGHT** 118 lbs **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES An expert … [illegible]



[illegible]

Katma Tui

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #30 (July 1964)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** None
Occupation Green Lantern **Base** Earth, formerly Korugar
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 131 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities One of the most accomplished and courageous ... bearers of the Green Lantern [illegible]

[illegible] ... 58

Key, The

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA (1st series) #4 [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** Unrevealed **Occupation** Would-be world conqueror **Base** Mobile **Height** 6ft 1in **Weight** 197 lbs **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair White **Special powers/abilities** Master escape artist who can ... a neural shock rifle and ... mind control ... with his psy[illegible]

The [illegible] known as the Key [illegible]

DW

KGBeast

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Anatoli Knyazev
Occupation Assassin **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft 3in **Weight** 374 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Unknown
Special powers/abilities Extraordinary hand-[illegible]

Kents, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status Ally **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]
First appearance [illegible]
Status Ally **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Farmer **Base** Smallville, Kansas
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Silas Kent moved his family west to ... in 1854 as part of a group of abolitionists. After Silas was murdered, his sons Nathaniel and Jebediah took over the family stake. After the Civil War, Jeb fell in with Jesse James and his outlaws. Nate remained with the army as a scout until he married Mary Glenowen. He then became Smallville's sheriff ... [illegible] ... confrontation between Nate and Jeb ... [illegible] ... being gunned down.

[illegible] ... a war hero. He married his ... Martha Clark when she became a widow. Unfortunately the couple were unable to have children. One night an alien spacecraft crashed near their farm. Inside the capsule they found a baby boy. Overjoyed, they decided to adopt the child from another world. They christened him Clark and instilled in him their own strong moral values. These stood him in particularly good stead when Clark developed superpowers and be[illegible] world-famous Man of Steel, Superman.

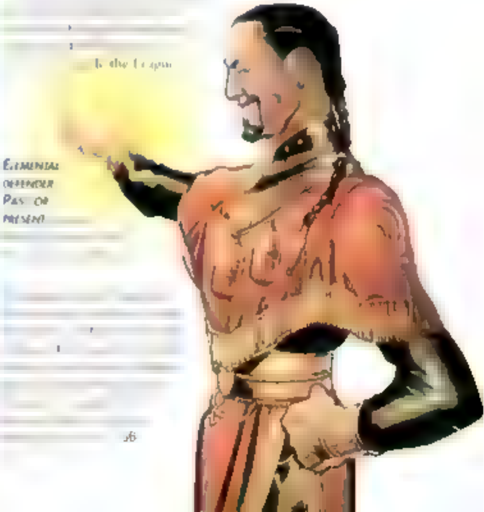
The Kent family farm, virtually unchanged since 1871, has been a refuge for others as well, such as Martian Manhunter, a shape-changing being from another universe who needed time to ... after a ... with Superman. The Kents helped raise ... under the name ... Kent ... during the Infinite Crisis. RG

Perfect parents The ... from ... in the fields near ... farm.

Khan, Rama

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Black **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Superstrong ... elemental ... [illegible]

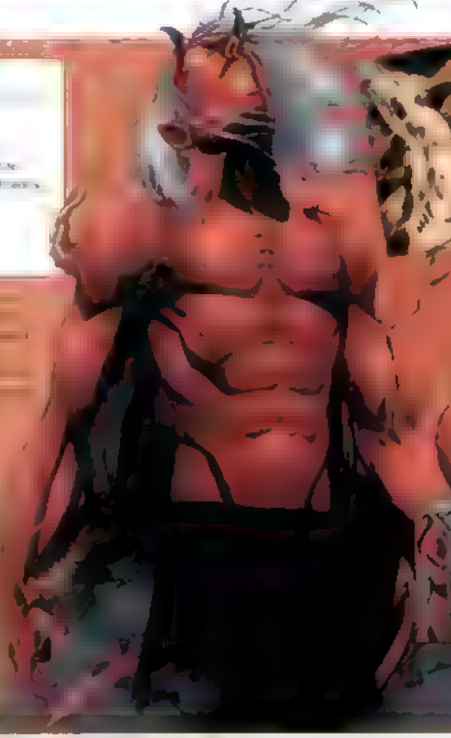
[illegible] ... the League ...



Elemental offender ... past or present

Kid Devil

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

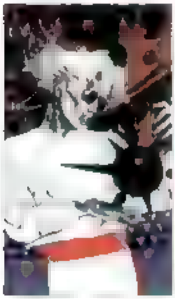


Exorcism

DW

Kid Eternity

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities



In reality, the Kid Eternity

RG

Kid Quantum I & II

First appearance
Status **Real names**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight**
Eyes **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

In one timeline, Kid Quantum (James Cullen of Xanthu) ... LEGION ...

... to prevent her brother's death, Kid Quantum II put ... her in the established close friendships within the team. During the Robotica Crisis ... COMPUTO ...

Bonds of the heart

DW

Amazing

Killer Croc

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Mutant monster [illegible]

Killer Frost II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blue
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

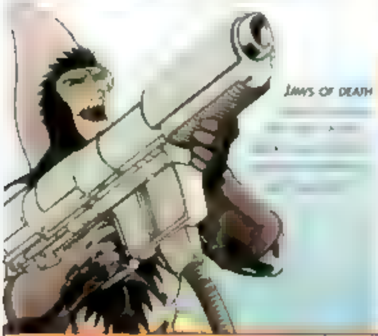
[illegible]

Sewers [illegible]

Killer Shark

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Pirate [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG



Jaws of death [illegible]

Killshot

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] JW

Cyborg [illegible]

Kinetix

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #[illegible] [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible] Space
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Auburn
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Kilowog

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] He also helped the New [illegible] establish the [illegible] before joining the Justice League of America. When Hal Jordan became the insane Parallax, Kilowog pleaded with his friend to end his destructive rampage, but Jordan incinerated him. After Kyle Rayner brought about his resurrection, Kilowog became drill sergeant for the Corps' new recruits. PJ

Machinesmith Kilowog [illegible] the [illegible] for the JLA before being killed by [illegible] and [illegible] by Green Lantern.

King Faraday

First appearance [illegible] August [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** King Faraday
Occupation [illegible] espionage agent **Base** Washington, D.C.
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities An Olympic-level athlete in his youth [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Secret agent [illegible]

King of Tears

First appearance JSA #[illegible] [illegible] 200[illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

King Shark

First appearance SUPERBOY (3rd series) #0 (October 1994)
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height 7ft **Weight** 380 lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Superstrength, invulnerability, and a mouth full of [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

King Solovar

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

King Snake

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

King, The

First appearance [illegible] #3 [illegible] 1940
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Crime fighter **Base** New [illegible] City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities A master of disguise [illegible]

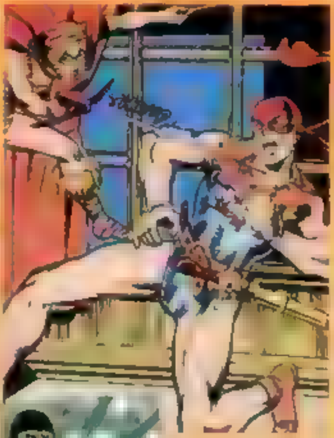
[illegible]

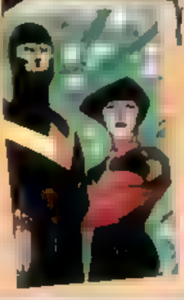
Sting in the tail [illegible]

Knight & Squire

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ





A heroic legacy

Knockout

First appearance [illegible] **Status** Villain [illegible] **Real name** Unknown [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Klarion the Witch Boy

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Kole

First appearance NEW TEEN TITANS (2nd series) #9 (June 1985)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Kole Weathers
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Could project tough crystal forms that worked on their own or as coatings over other objects.

RG

Kordax

First appearance ATLANTIS CHRONICLES #4 (June 1990)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Kordax
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Atlantis
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Red **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Could breathe underwater and communicate telepathically with sea life; enhanced strength and toughness.

DW

Koryak

First appearance AQUAMAN (3rd series) #0 (January 1995)
Status Hero **Real name** Koryak
Occupation Atlantis **Base** Northern
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Amphibious; superhuman strength; psychically create "hard water" weapons.

PJ

Kobra

First appearance KOBRA #1
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

Kobra was just a man, but his worldwide influence and cold intellect made him far more dangerous than any superpowered thug. He was raised from infancy by the Kobra Cult of India after cultists stole him from his parents and separated him from his conjoined twin, Jason Burr. Kobra believed himself to be the most important person in the world—the only one who could lead the Kobra Cult through the Kali Yuga, or time of great chaos.

At first, the U.S. government used the psychic link that Jason Burr shared with his evil twin to gain advance warning of Kobra's plans. Kobra killed Burr, but the spirit of his twin haunted him.

Kobra's schemes were always spectacular. He manipulated hundreds of individuals to do his bidding, scouring the planet for objects of power, including the mystical Spear of Destiny. Kobra also orchestrated the Janus Directive, which pitted U.S. intelligence agencies against one another.

After surviving an attempt by King Snake to usurp his leadership of the Kobra Cult, Kobra tried to blackmail the world by causing the crash of an airliner. When Kobra escaped punishment, Atom-Smasher, whose mother had died in the crash, Black Adam, Northwind, and Brainwave invaded Kobra's Himalayan stronghold and executed him. DW

Return to power Kobra squashed an attempted coup in his Himalayan mountain lair, in which disloyal cultists promoted an impostor to assume their master's place.

Serpent servants Reptile-themed punishments are a favorite for Kobra, seen here covering a victim in highly poisonous snakes.

Krona

Altering reality

SB

Kryptonite Man

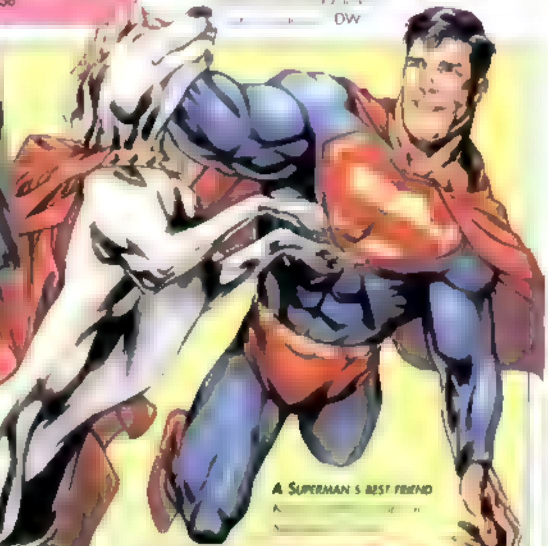
First appearance SUPERBOY #83 (September 1960)
Status Villain **Real name** K. Russell Abernathy
Occupation Criminal scientist **Base** Metropolis
Height 6ft **Weight** 185 lbs **Eyes** Black **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Enhanced strength; ability to control and emit kryptonite radiation

DW

Krypto, the Superdog

RG

In the doghouse



A Superman's best friend

Down boy!

Beware of the dog

L.E.G.I.O.N

First appearance INVASION! #2 (1989)
Status Heroes **Base** The planet [illegible]
Key Members and Powers
Captain Comet (leader) Telekinetic and telepathic abilities
Dovrath Castle Flight, [illegible]
Garryn Bek No superhuman abilities
Marij'n Bek No superhuman abilities
Darkstar Rydea Mallari Projects [illegible] energy field
Vril Dox II (retired) [illegible] level intellect
Amon Hakk [illegible] strength
Lobo (no longer active) [illegible] abilities
Zena Moonstruk [illegible]
Stealth [illegible]
Strata Superstrength, [illegible]
Garv [illegible] telepathic abilities

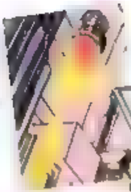
[illegible] DW

Peace-keeping squadron [illegible] **1)** [illegible] **2)** [illegible] **3)** [illegible] **4)** [illegible] **5)** [illegible] **6)** [illegible] **7)** Strata **8)** Lobo **9)** Captain Comet **10)** Marij'n Bek **11)** Stealth

Labrats

First appearance LABRATS #1 (June 2002)
Status Heroes (disbanded) **Base** The [illegible] campus
Members and Powers
Fox Possesses a high level intellect
Alex Athlete
Inzer The team strongman
Trilby Computer whiz
Dana Street-smart fighter
Wu Possesses [illegible] abilities

[illegible] PJ



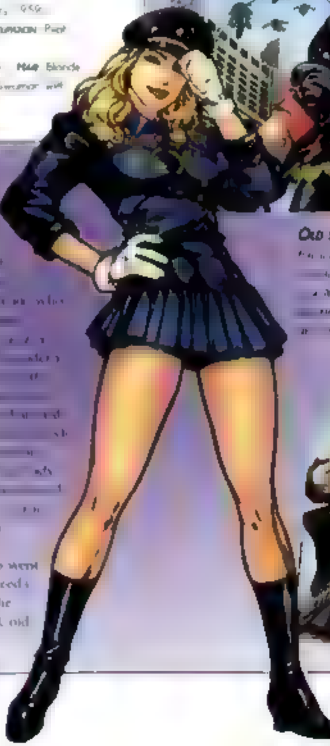
Virtual reality [illegible] **1)** [illegible] **2)** [illegible] **3)** [illegible] **4)** [illegible] **5)** [illegible]

Lady Blackhawk

First appearance BLACKHAWK #133 (February 1959)
Status Hero **Real Name** Zinda Blake **Occupation** Pilot, adventurer **Base** Metropolis
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities Expert flyer and marksman with superior hand-to-hand combat abilities

Zinda Blake [illegible] pilot for the Birds of Prey [illegible] where her hard-drinking [illegible] made her feel right at home [illegible] Blackhawk resigned from the team [illegible] orders from Spy Smasher but [illegible] leadership role had been [illegible]

Another woman, Natalie Reed, also went [illegible] Lady Blackhawk. Reed's tenure with the Blackhawks covered the end of World War II and many of the Cold War years. DW



Old soldier Zinda Blake has [illegible] since the 1940s. She [illegible] to fly any type of aircraft [illegible] crack shot and an expert in [illegible]

LADY SHIVA

WORLD'S GREATEST FIGHTER

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS REAL NAME

OCCUPATION BASE

HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

CHALLENGERS

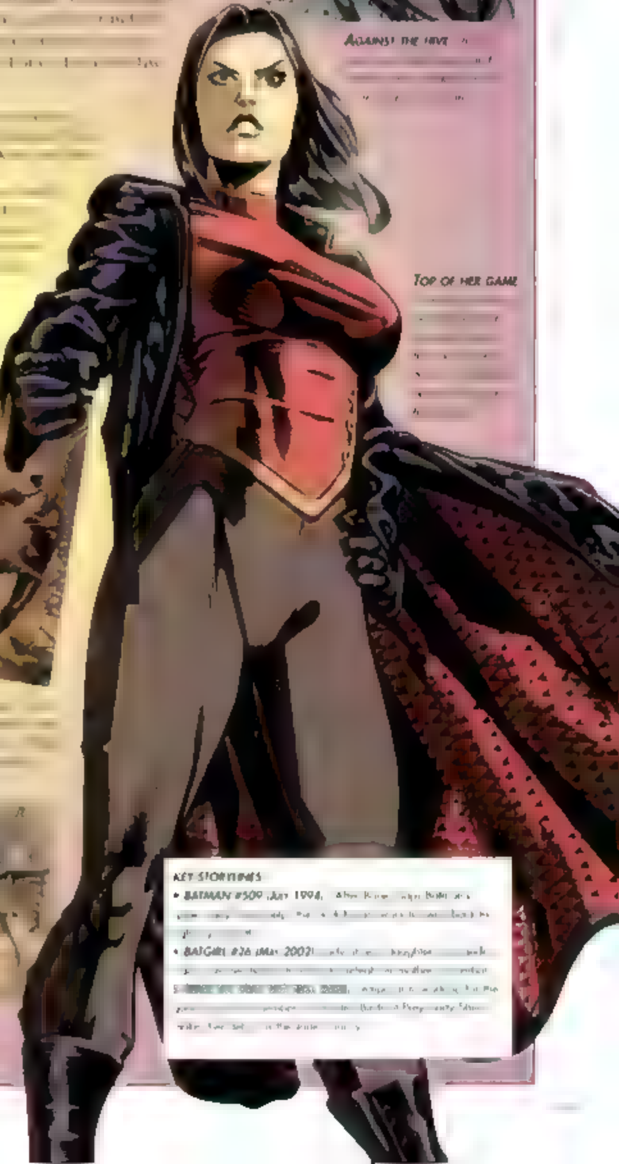
LIVING WEAPON

AGAINST THE HIVE

MOTHER AND DAUGHTER

SB/DW

SHOWDOWN



TOP OF HER GAME

MEETING OF THE MINDS

KEY STORYLINES

- BATMAN #509 (JULY 1994)
- BATGIRL #26 (MAY 2002)

LANE, LOIS

WORLD-CLASS REPORTER

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

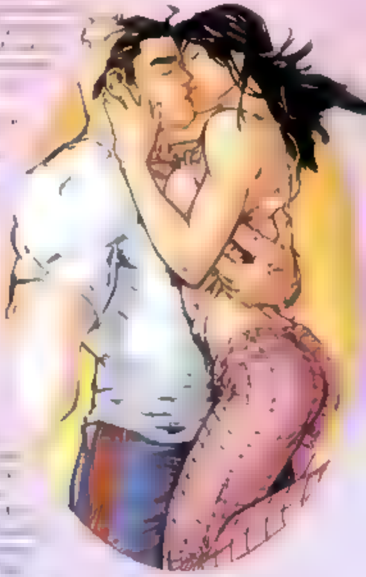
A PULITZER PRIZE-WINNING JOURNALIST, Lois Lane specializes in reporting from the front lines of war zones and natural [illegible] for Metropolis's *Daily Planet* newspaper. [illegible] truly incredible story presented itself right in her [illegible] [illegible] in Metropolis [illegible] Jimmy Olsen [illegible] flying man [illegible] Superman [illegible]

Away from it all [illegible]

Daddy dearest [illegible]

A Nose for News

[illegible]



True love [illegible]

Intrepid reporter [illegible]

Key storylines

- Action Comics #662 (1991) [illegible]
- Superman: The Wedding Album (1996) [illegible]
- Superman [illegible] #151 (2001) [illegible]
- Adventures of Superman #63[illegible] (2004) [illegible]

Mr. Majestic [illegible]

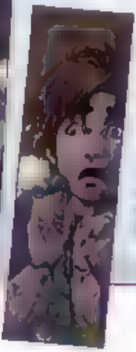
New Faces, New Challenges

Attacking the innocent

Light as a feather

Grounded for a Year

Christopher Kent



RG/DW

Raised by the enemy?

Lady Flash

First appearance The Flash (2nd series) [illegible] **Status** Villain **Real Name** [illegible] **Occupation** Assassin **Base** Mobile **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Auburn **Special powers/abilities** [illegible] super-speed [illegible] gene therapy [illegible] were dulled as a result.

[illegible] RG

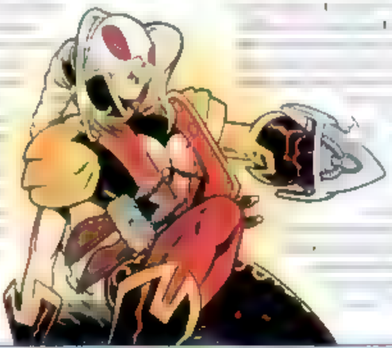
Lady of the Lake

First appearance Aquaman (4th series) #1 (February 2003) **Status** Ally **Real Name** Unknown **Occupation** Water spirit **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blue **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Lady Vic

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible] **Occupation** Assassin **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]



[illegible] RG

Lady Zand

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real Name** Unknown **Occupation** Ruler [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown **Special powers/abilities** [illegible] transform [illegible] earth [illegible]

[illegible] DW

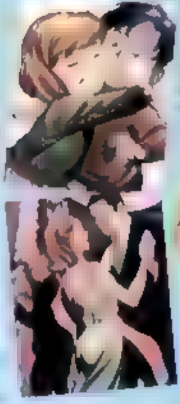
Lana Lang

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real Name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Doomed [illegible]

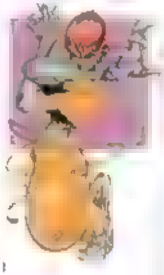
Clark and Lana: from the moment they met [illegible] and Clark Kent [illegible] a special bond that [illegible] despite wildly [illegible] life experience.



Lashina

Leather

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** Mary Kay [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** White **Hair** Auburn
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



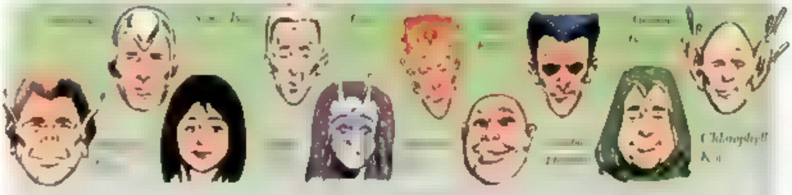
League of Assassins

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and Powers
Ra's al Ghul [illegible]
Sensei (deceased) Top martial [illegible]
Doctor Darrk (deceased) [illegible]
Kingi Top martial artist. League [illegible]
Merlyn (ex-member) [illegible]
Tafo [illegible]

DW

Legion of Substitute Heroes

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and Powers
[illegible] **Polar Boy (Brek Bannin)** [illegible] **Chlorophyll Kid (Ral Benem)** [illegible] **Color Kid (Ulu Vakk)** [illegible] **Fire Lad (Stan Morlan)** [illegible] **Stone Boy (Dag Wentim)** [illegible] **Porcupine Pete (Peter Dursan)** [illegible] **Infectious Lass (Drura Sehpt)** [illegible] **Antenna Boy (Khfeurb Chee Bez)** [illegible] **Double-Header (Dyvud/Frenk Retsrew)** [illegible]



The Legion of Substitute Heroes

THE LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES

TEEN DEFENDERS OF TOMORROW

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible]
BASE [illegible]

NOTABLE MEMBERS
Atom Girl (Salu Digby) [illegible]
Brainiac 5 (Querl Dox) [illegible]
Colossal Boy (Gim Allon) [illegible]
Cosmic Boy (Rokk Krinn) Magnetism
Chameleon (Reep Daggle) [illegible]
Dream Girl (Nura Nal) [illegible]
Dream Boy (Rol Purtha) [illegible]
[illegible]
Invisible Kid (Lyle Norg) [illegible]
Karate Kid (Val Armorr) [illegible]
Light Lass (Ayla Ranzz) [illegible]
Lightning Lad (Garth Ranzz) Electricity
Phantom Girl (Tinya Wazzo) Phasing
Princess Projectra (Wilimena Projectra Vauxhall) [illegible]
Saturn Girl (Imra Ardeen) Telepathy
Shadow Lass (Tasmia Mallor) [illegible]
Star Boy (Thom Kallor) [illegible]
Sun Boy (Dirk Morgna) [illegible]
Supergirl (Kara Zor-El) Flight, super-strength, super-speed
Timber Wolf (Brin Londo) Enhanced skills and senses
Triplicate Girl (Luornu Durgo) Splits into three beings

Through every crisis to come in the space-time continuum, one constant is that a group of young heroes and heroines will unite to defend their homeworlds from evil. Whether inspired by the boy who would become SUPERMAN or any of the costumed champions lost to history, the Legion of Super-Heroes will be that bright ray of hope in an uncertain future.

TOGETHER [illegible]

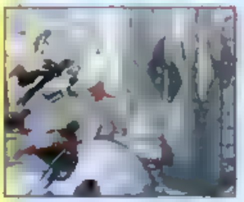
TIMELINE REBOOTS

The Legion has undergone numerous cosmic restructurings, with every universe-shaking crisis triggering major reworkings of the Legion's history and membership. The lineup from the original timeline drew its inspiration from young Clark Kent's adventures as SUPERBOY, and featured a core team of COSMIC BOY, SATURN GIRL, and LIGHTNING LAD. Over time this team swelled to include dozens of members, who stood against the universe's most dire threats, including DARKSEID and the sorcerer Glorith. Eventually the alien Dominators overran Earth and caused the planet's destruction. The clean-slate timeline that followed Zero Hour erased this Legion from history, replacing it with a similar lineup known for its alternate codenames ("Live Wire" for Lightning Lad) and fresh threats such as the BLIGHT. The reality warps of the Infinite Crisis brought into existence a third Legion—but the rebirth of the multiverse indicates that all previous Legions currently exist in the future timelines of parallel worlds.

PHANTOMS [illegible]

SUPERGIRL AND MON-EL

[illegible]



HOME SWEET HOME [illegible]

THE LATEST LEGION

In the current continuity following the Infinite Crisis, the Legion of Super-Heroes emerged on a 31st century Earth. Governmental surveillance had become a way of life. With parents keeping obsessive tabs on their children, a teenage rebellion sprang up centered on admiration for the colorful superheroes a thousand years prior. The headquarters of the Legion of Super-Heroes served as a beacon for thousands of disaffected [illegible], who camped outside hoping for a glimpse of their champions. BRAINIAC 5 of Colu proved the mastermind of the team, designing their flight rings and keeping tabs on trouble spots across the United Planets. Cosmic Boy, Saturn Girl, and Lightning Lad remained the heart of the Legion, with ELEMENT LAD lending the ability to transmute objects, ULTRA BOY serving as the team's powerhouse, the shapeshifting CHAMELEON excelling as a spy, and the rookie INVISIBLE KID providing a fresh perspective on the Legion's heroics. COLOSSAL BOY, a member of a race of giants from Antarctica, possessed the ability to shrink to human size, and unsuccessfully petitioned for the [illegible] Micro Lad. The United Planets wanted nothing to do with the team, and hoped to discredit them and their philosophy of non-conformity.

INTO THE FRAY [illegible] *and are reasonably* [illegible] *the United Planets*

KEY STORYLINES

- Legion of Super-Heroes Annual #0 (October 1994)
- Legion of Super-Heroes #122–123, Legionnaires #79–80 (December 1999–February 2000)
- Legion of Super-Heroes vol. 5 #1 (December 2004)

The Wanderers

The Lightning Saga

Shocking Return

The Legion of Super Heroes

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) 10) 11) 12) 13) 14) 15) 16) 17) 18) 19)

SB, DW

Red Sun

LEMARIS, LORI

FIRST APPEARANCE SUPERMAN (1st series) #129 (May 1959)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Lori Lemaris
OCCUPATION Scientist **BASE** Metropolis
HEIGHT 5ft 9in **WEIGHT** 243 lbs (with tail) **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES An actual mermaid; can communicate telepathically and breathe underwater; grows legs when on land.

UNDERWATER LOVE Before Lois Lane ...

... attended Metropolis University ... concealed her ... with her p... after he nursed ... injury. Contrary to some reports, Lori Lemaris survived ... the Crisis on Infinite Earths ... Later ... Metropolis and ... Clark and ... Lane's wedding (see LANE, LOIS). Lori ... of Atlantis during the ... Advance Man. DW

LEVIATHAN

FIRST APPEARANCE LEGIONNAIRES #0 (April 1994)
STATUS Hero (deceased) **REAL NAME** Gim Allon
OCCUPATION Legionnaire **BASE** Legion World
HEIGHT 6ft 2in **WEIGHT** 200 lbs **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Could increase his size and mass at will up to a height of 30ft.

... pursuit of a suspect, an accident involving a rad... will. The powers ... the L... he took the code name L... that resulted in ... KID QUANTUM ... miniature SHRINKING VIOLET ... omnipotent ... the evil Doctor Regulus. He ... metal on Shanghalla.

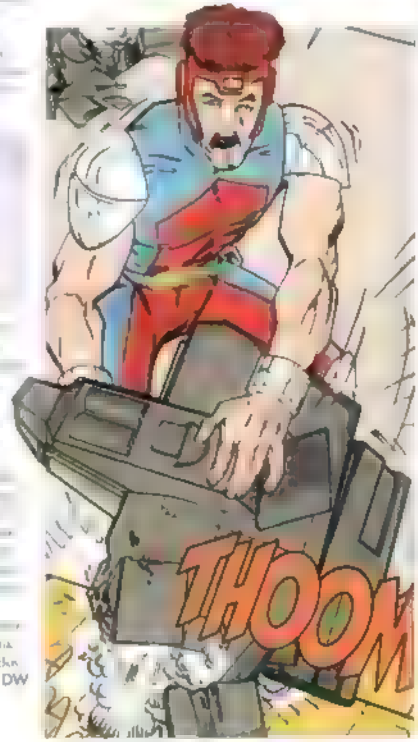
In an alternate Legion timeline, Gim Allon is a member of a race of Avian ... giants who has the ability to shrink ... human size. He goes by the name Colossal Boy, despite his protests that "Micro Lad" is more accurate. DW

GOLIATH ...

LIBERTY BELLE

FIRST APPEARANCE BOY COMMANDOS #1 (Winter 1942)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Libby Belle Lawrence
OCCUPATION Journalist, broadcaster **BASE** New York City
HEIGHT 5ft 6in **WEIGHT** 140 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** White (was blonde)
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Can project sonic blasts from her hands; gains superstrength when the Liberty Bell is rung.

Libby Lawrence is the descendant of the Revolutionary War ...



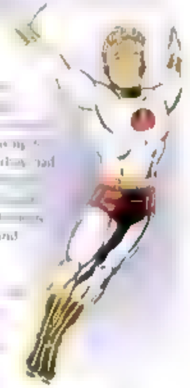
LIGHTNING LORD

FIRST APPEARANCE SUPERMAN (1st series) #147 (August 1961)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Mekt Ranzz
OCCUPATION Super-villain **BASE** Winath
HEIGHT 5ft 11in **WEIGHT** 167 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** White
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Absorbs electricity and projects bolts of lightning of huge destructive power.

... Mekt Ranzz and his younger ... twins Garth and Ayla were ... enabling them ... Garth and Ayla ... SPARK. Mekt used his powers ... as Lightning Lord. In one alternate ... SB

LIGHTRAY

FIRST APPEARANCE NEW GODS (1st series) #1 (March 1971)
STATUS Hero (deceased) **REAL NAME** Sola
OCCUPATION New God **BASE** New Genesis
HEIGHT 6ft **WEIGHT** 180 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Can fly and harness all the various frequencies of the light spectrum, using its radiation to either temporarily blind opponents or to punch through objects; a super-strong, agile combatant; maintains a cheerful outlook on life.



... of the planet New Genesis ... Apokolips were ... they had ... help, and arrived to find ... absorbed all the radiation and was ... the Death of the New Gods event. After ... for Earth ... youths that had escaped from his ... RG

Lilith

First appearance TEEN TITANS #25

Status

Real name

Occupation

Base

Height

Weight

Eyes

Hair

Special powers/abilities

DW

Lionheart

First appearance

Status

Real name

Occupation

Base

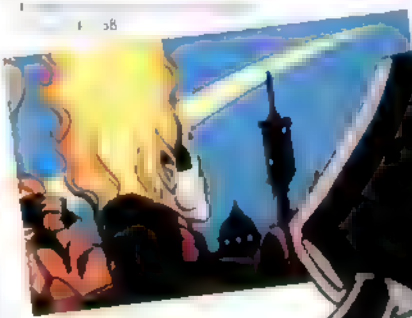
Height

Weight

Eyes

Hair

Special powers/abilities



Knight in shining armor

Linear Men

First appearance Adventures of Superman

1991)

Status Hero team **Base** Vanishing Point

Current Members and Powers

Dr. Matthew Ryder (leader)

Dr. Rip Hunter

Liri Lee

Travis O'Connell (deceased?)

Waverider (Matthew Ryder from an alternate timeline)

DW

Little Boy Blue and the Blue Boys

First appearance

Status

Real names

Base

Special powers/abilities

RG

LIGHTNING LAD

HIGHLY-CHARGED HERO

FIRST APPEARANCE
STATUS REAL NAME
OCCUPATION BASE Mobile
HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES Red HAIR Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

GARTH RANZZ OF WINATH is Lightning Lad, a core member of the LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES in all versions of the Legion that have arisen throughout the timeline. Twins are common on Winath, and

generate bolts of electricity and Ayla can manipulate gravity (and has possessed electrical abilities in other timelines). Their older brother Mekt (or LIGHTNING LORD) has abilities similar to Garth's, but his status

others to view him with suspicion and hostility.

commando, and later

FAMILY TIES

HOTHEAD

MAKING HIS MARK

Garth and Ayla

the organization

of the United Planets, who

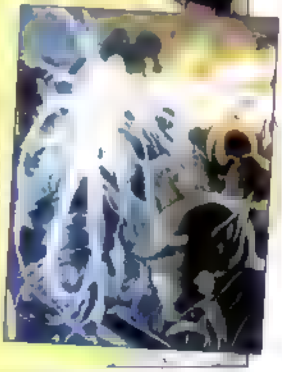
Garth's good heart

the

protection

DW

IN CHARGE Among Lightning Lad's duties as Legion chairman is the auditioning of potential new members, often with disastrous and embarrassing results.



DOMINATOR INVASION

KEY STORYLINE

• ADVENTURE COMICS #312 (SEPTEMBER 1963): In this classic story

LOBO

BORN TO BE WILD

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] REAL NAME [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] BASE [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] WEIGHT [illegible] EYES [illegible] HAIR [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] survive unaided in the vacuum of space; unparalleled brawler; can replicate himself into an army of clones.

HIS UNPRONOUNCEABLE REAL NAME roughly translates as "he who devours your entrails and thoroughly enjoys it." Once Lobo has targeted a victim, that person has little hope of escape and even less of winning any fight—for the only way to destroy Lobo is to vaporize every part of him, down to the last cell! Lobo loves his work and cares little for payment. When not pursuing prey, he keeps in practice by picking fights wherever he goes, marauding around the cosmos like a deep-space Hell's Angel on his [illegible]tergalacticycle, the *Hog*. With [illegible] ability to sense an opponent's physical and mental weaknesses, Lobo is almost as notorious as a barroom brawler as he is as a killer for hire.

BAD TO THE BONE *Lobo's taken more than his share of lives, love, and liquor—and probably in that order.*

BOUNTY HUNTER *Lobo is known and feared* [illegible] *loves his prey.*

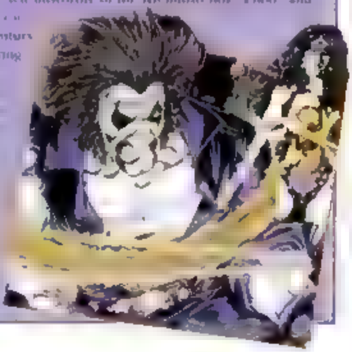
A ONE-MAN ARMY

Lobo is the sole survivor of the planet [illegible] as soon as he was born, biting off the midwife's fingers, chasing the doctors with scalpels, and frightening the delivery nurse to death. As a child, he killed every caretaker he had. Finally, [illegible] committed global genocide, creating a horde of lethal insects that slaughtered eve[illegible] [illegible] LEGION for a time, along with their offshoot, [illegible] Lobo of his amazing genetic ability to replicate himself into an army of exact clones.

INDESTRUCTIBLE *Lobo's nearly impervious to physical attack.*

Sometime later, Lobo was transformed into a younger version of himself by the magic of Klarion, the Witch Boy. [illegible] Lobo was just as murderous as his adult self and reclaimed his cloning ability. The child-sized Lobo then joined Young Justice for a while. He was incinerated by Darkseid on a mission to Apokolips [illegible] War, see Great Battles, pp. [illegible]). A Lobo clone [illegible] from a drop of blood, returned to Earth with Young Justice. He called himself "Slobo," felt unworthy of the [illegible] title "Lobo," and [illegible] death in the [illegible] century by Darkseid while trying [illegible] of Lobo's many [illegible] survived [illegible] his brand of [illegible] across the galaxy. PJ

KEY STORYLINE
- LOBO [illegible] #1–4 (May–August 1992): [illegible]



LASSOED! *Lobo became a pawn of the Olympian Gods in their battle against* [illegible] *After murdering dozens of Amazons, he was captured by Wonder Woman.*

Little Mermaid

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Ulla Paske
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Denmark

Fishy tail

Lobo

See opposite page

Lock Up

DW

Lodestone II

RG

Live Wire

Legion World

Live Wire's powers are not innate. He received the

(see Brande, R. J.) from assassination. The three united as Live Wire, Cosmic Boy, and Saturn Girl, and so the Legion of Super-Heroes was founded. When his sister Ayla (code-named Spark) replaced him on

brother Mekt, who had used his electric abilities to unleash terror under the name Lightning Lord. In the battle with Mekt, Live Wire lost an arm. He wore a prosthesis after that. Live Wire joined the Legion becoming acting leader when Cosmic Boy went back [to] the late 20th century. He had been in love with Saturn Girl for many years, and at last expressed it. When seven "lost Legionnaires" were caught in another gala

DW

Lonar

RG/DW

Looker

First appearance BATMAN AND THE OUTSIDERS #25 (Sept. 1985)
Status [illegible] **Real name** Emily Lia Briggs
Occupation Model [illegible] **Base** Los Angeles
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible] abilities include levitation, telekinesis, telepathy, and mental [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Lord Chaos

First appearance NEW TITANS ANNUAL #[illegible] ([illegible])
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

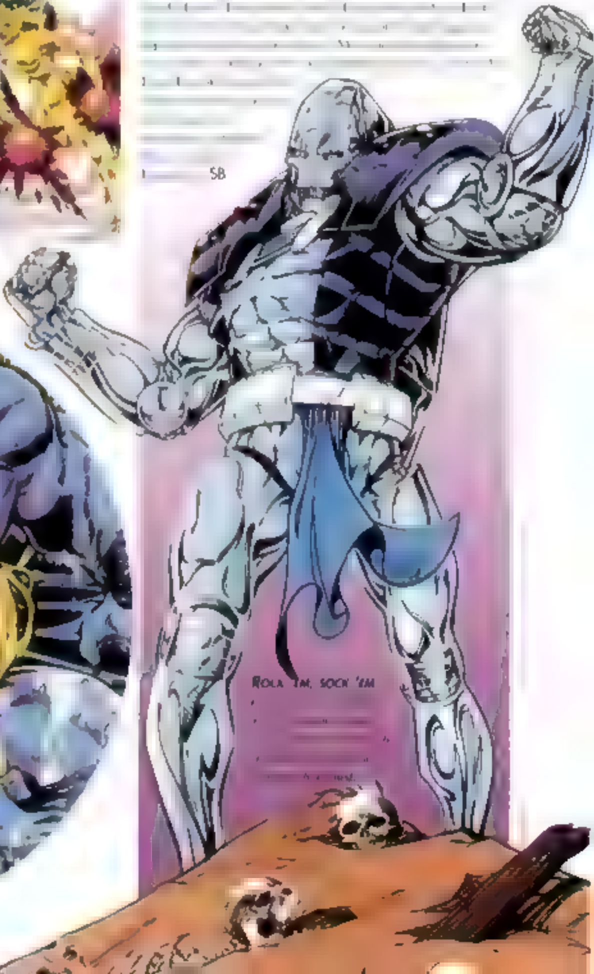
Total Chaos [illegible]

Lord Havok

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE INTERNATIONAL #[illegible] (Nov. 1987)
Status [illegible] **Real name** Unknown
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Earth-8
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Lord Havok II: computer mind, indestructible [illegible] machine, telekinetic abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB



Rock 'em, sock 'em [illegible]

Loose Cannon

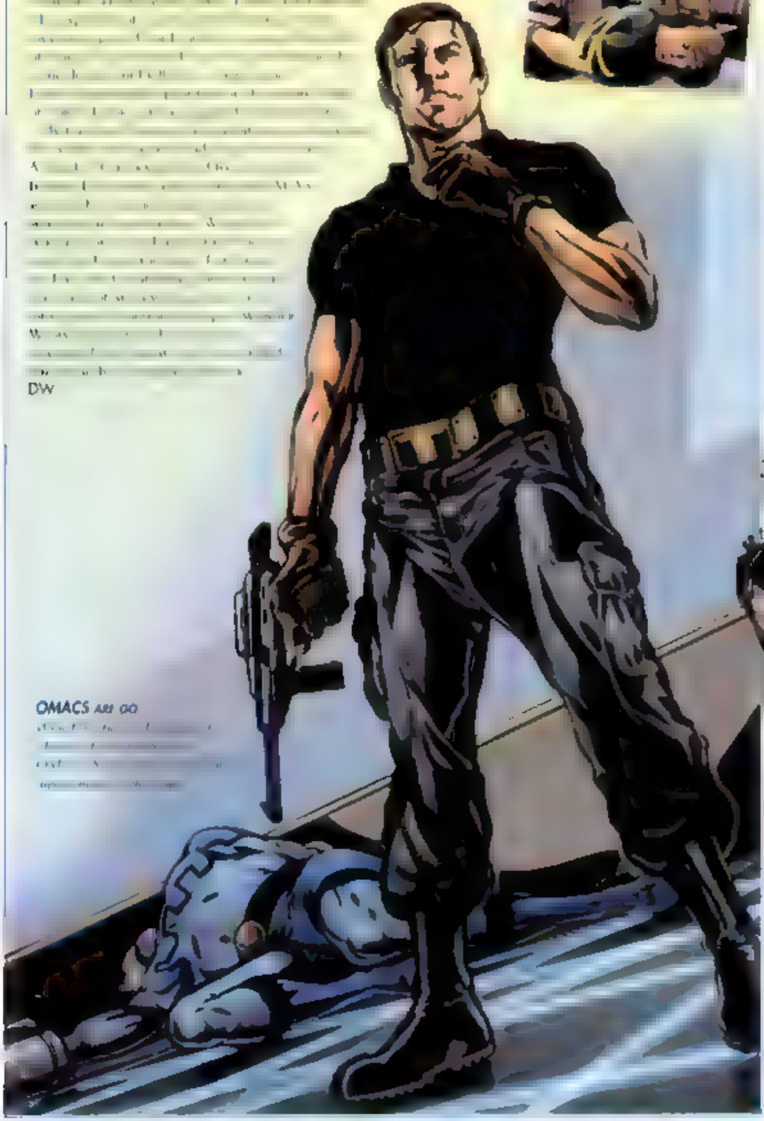
First appearance [illegible] ANNUAL #[illegible] ([illegible])
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] Walker
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Metropolis
Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] in the absence of sunlight

[illegible]

PJ

Lord, Maxwell

Acceptable loss



DW

OMACS are go

Lord of Time

RG

Ageless armor

LORING, JEAN

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation God of Vengeance **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 110 lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] (Ray Palmer) the [illegible]

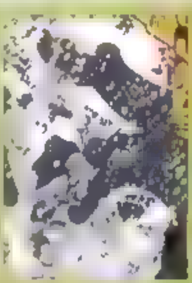
[illegible]

DW

LOSERS, THE

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and special powers
Captain Storm (real name [illegible]
Gunner [illegible]
Johnny Cloud (real name [illegible]
Ona [illegible]
Pooch (real name [illegible]
Sarge (real name [illegible]

Crisis in time In the war-torn country of Markovia, the Losers came face to face with Shadow Demons, out to destroy the universe, and they succumbed to their explosive presence [illegible] time was rewritten [illegible]



The Losers were Allied soldiers during World War II, each of whom had suffered serious [illegible] been sunk by a Jap[anese] [illegible] a pilot flying alongside [illegible] had been killed [illegible] special task force. Briefly recruiting a fifth [member, a] Norwegian woman named Ona, the unit fought Axis tyranny throughout Europe and Asia, never quite shaking their self-[imposed] status as "[Losers]." Tragically, all [illegible] PJ

LUMP

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

LYNN

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Luthor, Lex

Superman's Greatest Enemy

First Appearance
Real Name
Base
Height Weight Eyes Hair
Occupation
Special Powers/Abilities

Lex Luthor may be the most gifted man alive but rather than use his supreme intellect and skills for the betterment of mankind, the sociopath has continually sought power and influence without regard for the pain and suffering he causes. The gifts are also wasted on his single-minded hatred of a more pure and noble man, especially given his alien origins.

Bad omens Luther's early attempts to kill Superman all failed.

Evil and Alienated

Only the lonely

Two strangers

Explosion

The rise of Luthor

Years later, Lex appeared in Metropolis and built his technology company, LexCorp, into a powerhouse. Financial success led to political power, and he was considered the city's most powerful figure. Then came the day that Superman appeared in the skies above Metropolis and turned Lex's world upside down. Superman openly accused Luthor of being a criminal mastermind rather than a benefactor of mankind. Unwilling or unable to link this "meddling alien" with the boy he had known a decade earlier, Luther swore to bring down the Last Son of Krypton. Over the years, he has used his power and influence to plague the Man of Steel time and again.

Kryptonite Ring

Luthor got in his licks but continued to be thwarted by Superman both directly and indirectly. On one occasion, a ring Luthor had fashioned from kryptonite gave him cancer owing to the radiation inherent in the alien rock. Lex faked his death, and transferred his mind into the body of a clone, pretending to be Luthor's heretofore unknown son. This Luthor soon evolved to resemble the original, but continued to come second in his struggles with Superman.

In ruins Luther destroyed Metropolis in a bid to avoid exposure by Lois Lane.

Metropolis Destroyed

Lex showed his true colors by refusing to sacrifice himself to help reignite the sun after the Sun-Eater had snuffed out its energy. When Lois Lane (see Lane, Lois) exposed his criminal dealings, Luthor triggered devices hidden within Metropolis that destroyed the city. Superman and his fellow heroes rebuilt Metropolis and the battle between Superman and Luthor continued. His manipulations extended to Metropolis's citizens, who sided with Superman over Luthor.

CLASH OF WILLS *Perry White and Luthor never got along and it chafed when Luthor came to own Perry's beloved Daily Planet.*

LUST FOR POWER

Realizing the need to muzzle the press, Luthor bought and then sold the *Daily Planet* to Perry White (see WHITE, PERRY) on condition that Lois Lane killed any single story of his choosing. Feeling safe from exposure, Luthor ran for U.S. President to gain the power needed to bring Superman down. Surprisingly, he served the U.S.'s interests well, strengthening or forging relationships with many nations from Atlantis to Russia, and rallying the troops when Imperiex arrived to destroy Earth (see Great Battles, pp. 342–3).

- **SUPERMAN: PRESIDENT LEX (JULY 2003)** The world looks [illegible] following [illegible]
- **SUPERMAN: BIRTHRIGHT #1–12 (SEPTEMBER 2003–SEPTEMBER 2004)** [illegible] Clark Kent Superman [illegible]
- **SUPERMAN/BATMAN #1–6** President [illegible]
- **LEX LUTHOR: MAN OF STEEL #1–5 (MAY–SEPTEMBER 2005)** [illegible] from his [illegible]

ADVANCE WARNING *Luthor had secretly known of Imperiex's invasion plans, but ordered Lois Lane to kill the story. However, Clark Kent printed the full truth, costing Luthor's term as U.S. President.*

FRONT PAGE NEWS

Lois found out that Luthor had known of Imperiex's threat earlier than stated. He demanded that this be the story the *Planet* killed, but the savvy reporter tricked him, giving her notes to Clark Kent, who wrote a scathing piece, exposing Luthor for the criminal he was.

WARSUIT *Luthor finally took matters in his own hands, attempting to destroy both Superman and Batman.*

U.S. PRESIDENT *Luthor was quite effective in his post, improving diplomatic relations with Atlantis and other countries.*

ACT OF MADNESS

Luthor's presidential power still could not bring about the end of Superman and his costumed friends. When an asteroid neared Earth, Luthor detected kryptonite radiation and used that to try and turn the public against the Man of Steel. He even sent costumed champions after Superman, but this gambit also failed. Finally, he donned a LexCorp war suit and tried to take down not only Superman, but BATMAN as well. His efforts were in vain and his deception was made public. Driven from the presidency, Luthor was thought to have died but limped to freedom, an angry, vengeful man. RG

Luthor, Lex

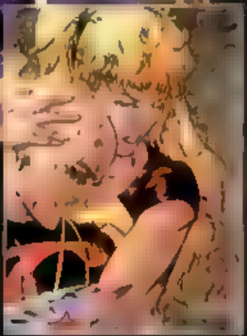
The Superboy Plot

From a secret location, Lex Luthor planned his return to power. With Lana Lang (see Lang, Lana) now in charge of LutherCorp and Pete Ross (see Ross, Pete) stepping in to serve out the rest of Luthor's term as president, the stage seemed clear for a rebirth of Luthor's particular brand of genius. He began by activating buried programming in the mind of Superboy (Conner Kent), turning him against his teammates in the Teen Titans. The attack failed, but Luthor continued to think of Conner—a clone who shared 50% of his DNA with Superman and 50% with Luthor—as his own son. Lex's concern for Conner seemed quasi-paternal, but showed his protectiveness of the Luthor bloodline. By claiming Conner as his own, he had stolen a family member from Superman.

Behind the curtain

Clone War Luthor's ability to crack the genetic code also led to the first Bizarro.

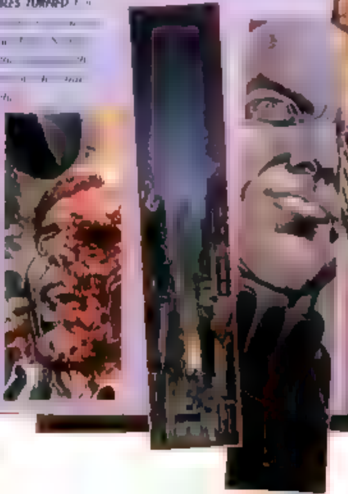
Lost mind Brainwashed, Conner Kent fights the Teen Titans under Luthor's orders.



Fallen son Conner died in the Infinite Crisis, with Luther among his enemies.

Villains United

Tables turned



The Everyman Project

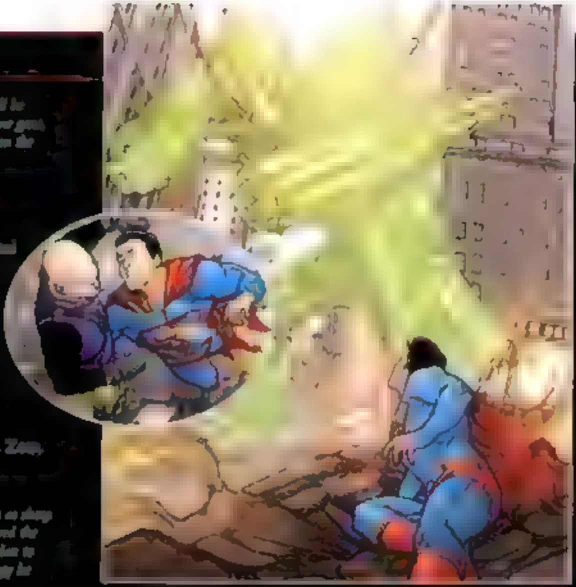
Lex altered Alexander Luthor's corpse to resemble his own, then claimed that the late doppelganger had been responsible for the worst crimes of the Luthor presidency. The ruse fooled many, and Lex soon found himself the head of an ambitious experiment to transform ordinary citizens into superheroes. Dubbed the Everyman Project, the program attracted interest from thousands of hopefuls including Natasha Irons (see Irons, Natasha), niece of the hero Steel. Luthor granted Natasha superhuman abilities, then grouped her with several other charismatic young people and launched the team as the all-new, corporate-owned Infinity Inc. But the test subjects of the Everyman Project soon learned the limits of their genetic gifts. On New Year's Eve, as part of a scheme to humiliate the hero Supernova, Luthor triggered the instantaneous shutdown of all his subjects' powers. Suddenly powerless, dozens of hopeful heroes died as they plummeted from the sky. Steel and Natasha Irons confronted Luthor in his office, only to discover that he had temporarily acquired powers as well. The duo managed to overcome Luthor and bring him to justice.

Man-made The Everyman experiments worked on their creator as well. For a brief time, Luthor possessed the powers of Superman.

Public enemy *The goodwill he earned as U.S. president now gone, Luther burned for revenge on the citizens of Metropolis.*

Kryptonian Science

Yet Luther managed to escape incarceration. Found innocent of all criminal charges related to the Everyman Project, Luther tried to reassume his position as one of the Metropolis elite in the face of widespread public condemnation. Deciding that Superman was the obstacle preventing his return to fame, Luther retrieved a long-buried Kryptonian battleship and led an assault on Metropolis using crystalline war machines not seen since the golden age of the long-dead planet. His plan was to discredit Superman as a failure. Luther again went underground. Later he assembled a Revenge Squad consisting of the Parasite, Metallo, and Bizarro to battle the invading armies of General Zod.

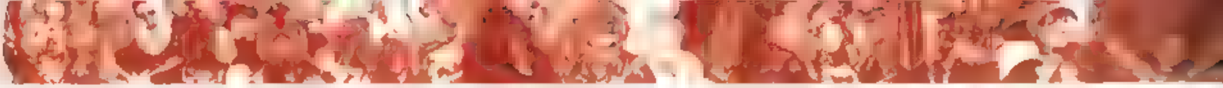


Invasion on Earth *Using self-assembling Kryptonian crystal technology, Luther attacked Metropolis with an army of alien war machines.*

Mad science *His brain as sharp as ever, Luther tortured the new Kryptonite Man to generate the energy he required.*

Injustice League Unlimited

RG/DW



Mad Harriet

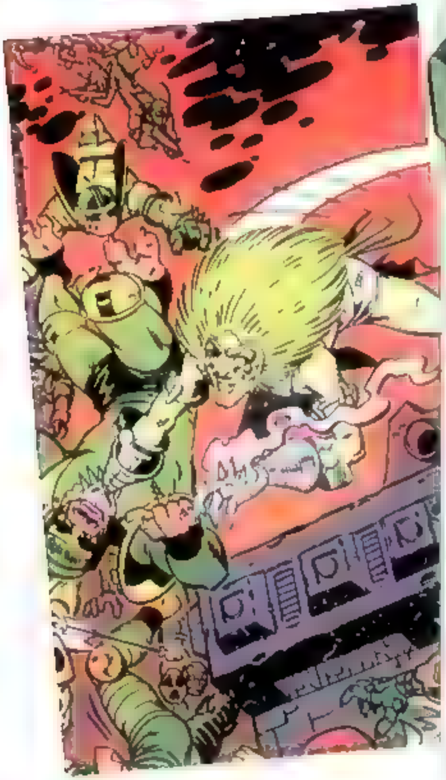
First appearance … Status … Real name … Occupation … Base … Height … Weight … Eyes … Hair … Special powers and abilities …

Manic milliner

Hats off!

Mad Hatter

First appearance … Status … Real name … Occupation … Base … Height … Weight … Eyes … Hair … Special powers and abilities …



SB

Mind games

Madame .44

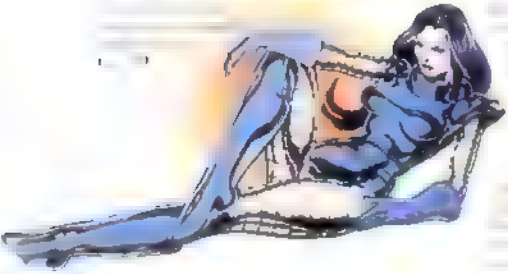
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height 5ft 2in Weight [illegible] lbs. Eyes Blue Hair Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Madame Rouge

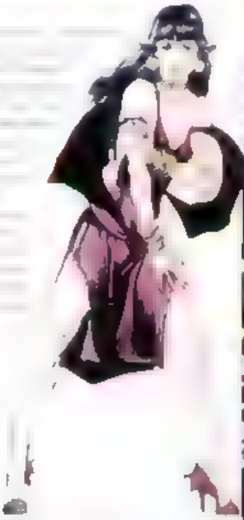
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Madame Xanadu

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height 5ft 9in Weight [illegible] lbs. Eyes [illegible] Hair Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible]

Mademoiselle Marie

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

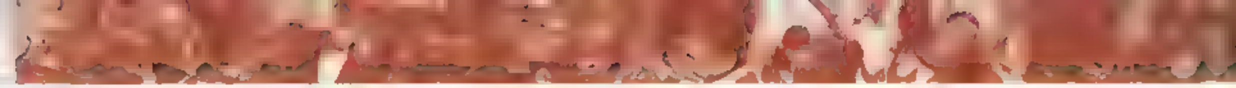
Maggedon

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height Unknown Weight Unknown Eyes Red Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



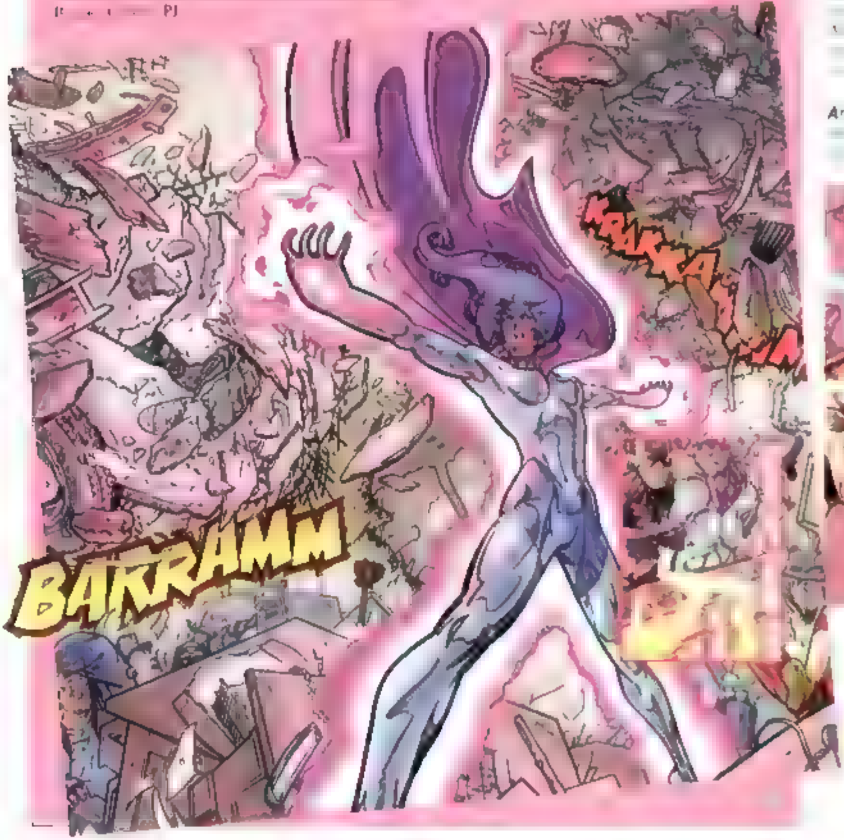
PURPLE POWER

PJ

MAGNO

SB

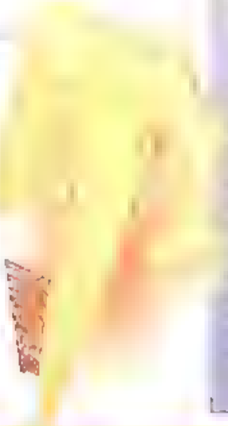
ATTRACTIVE



WEAK

MAINLINE

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



DW

MAJOR FORCE

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Bad agent

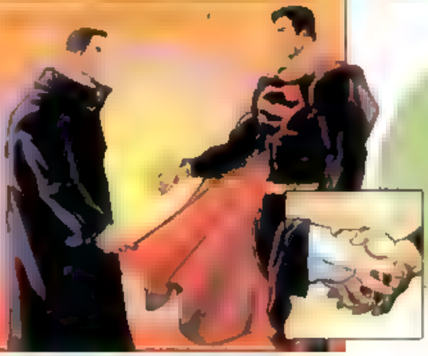
DW

MAJOR DISASTER

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Destruction [illegible]

PJ



Pardon [illegible]

MAMMOTH

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** New Jersey
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities superhuman strength [illegible]

DW

MAN-BAT

GOTHAM'S NIGHT TERROR

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

DOCTOR KIRK LANGSTROM was an expert [illegible] animal biology [illegible]. Hoping to [illegible] his growing deafness he tried to create a serum that would give human beings the powers of [illegible] that allow bats to use sound to navigate in the dark. When Langstrom [illegible] the chemical [illegible] [illegible] with his genetic make-up [illegible] [illegible] into a man-sized bat.

CHEMISTRY EXPERIMENT [illegible]

MAN-BAT ARMY

[illegible] Man-Bat [illegible] Man-Bat [illegible]

SCREECHING THROUGH THE SKIES [illegible] of true villainy Man-Bat [illegible] attacked Batman [illegible] Gotham.

MAN-BAT IN LONDON

Back in his laboratory [illegible] Man-Bat [illegible] Langstrom [illegible] suspicions of Bruce Wayne, in London [illegible]

Langstrom gave up the [illegible] shape a squad of assassins [illegible] forcing Bruce Wayne to do battle as Batman. Although he [illegible] Batman fell prey to Talia's superior tactics and became her [illegible] [illegible]

Kirk [illegible] City where he renewed his sporadic [illegible] Man-Bat [illegible] GCPD he became one of the man[illegible] [illegible] a prison planet during the events of Operation: Salvation Run. PJ/DW

KEY STORYLINES

- **DETECTIVE COMICS #400 (June 1970):** Man-Bat [illegible]
- **BATMAN: MAN-BAT (Mar 1997):** [illegible]

WORKING FOR THE ENEMY [illegible] Man-Bat [illegible]

MANHUNTER

NO ONE ESCAPES

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS

REAL NAME

OCCUPATION

BASE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

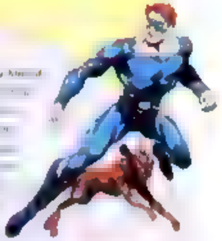
EYES

HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

THE SCHEMING ANDROID MANHUNTERS ha...

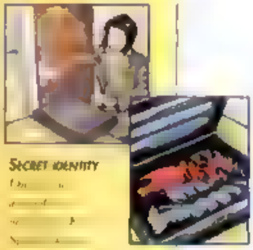
MANHUNTER I



MANHUNTER II

MANHUNTER V

KATHERINE SPENCER



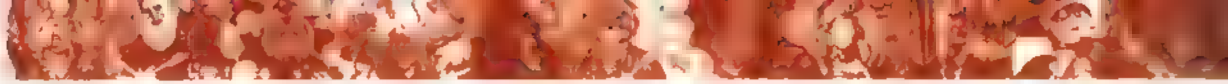
SECRET IDENTITY

RG/DW

BACK FROM THE DEAD

KEY STORYLINES

- *Power Company #1–18 (April 2002–September 2003)*
- *Manhunter 3rd series #1 (October 2004)*



Manchester Black

First appearance

Status   Real name

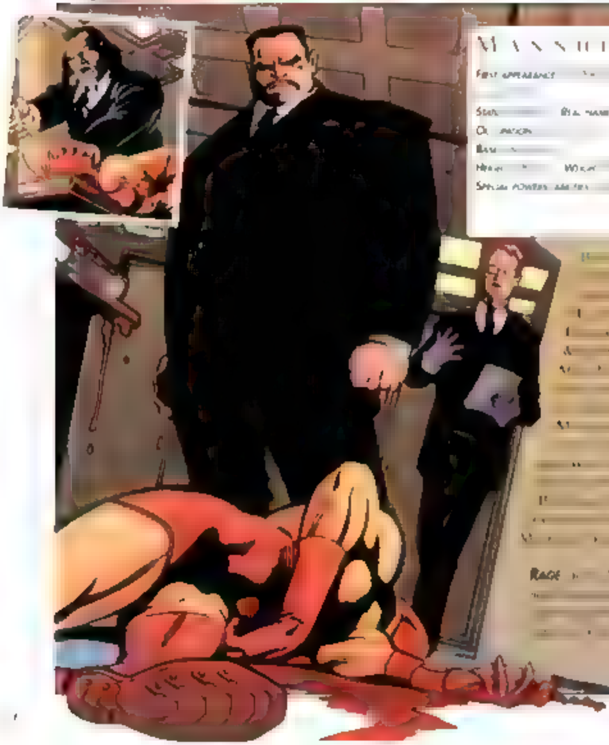
Occupation   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes   Hair

Special powers/abilities

Mind games

Revenge fantasy



Mannheim Bruno

First appearance

Status   Real name

Occupation

Base

Height   Weight   Eyes   Hair

Special powers/abilities

Bloodbath

Rage

DW

Manhunters, The

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible]

RL

Mantis

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Marksman

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible]

RC

Manitou Raven

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Mystic man [illegible]

Dawn [illegible]

MARTIAN MANHUNTER

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** JLA Watchtower, the Moon
Height 6ft [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Red **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible] energy beams from his eyes.

J'onn J'onzz, the Martian Manhunter [illegible] Martian Manhunter to keep the peace [illegible]

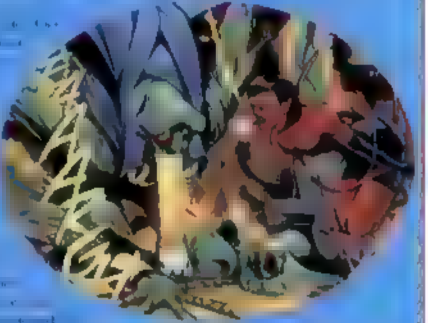
True to form [illegible]

[illegible] Curse

[illegible]

Secret identity [illegible]

Malefic [illegible]



Dark mirror [illegible]

DW

Fire [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- ***Martian Manhunter* (2nd series) #1 (December 1998)** [illegible]
- ***JLA: Year One* #1–12 (January–December 1998)** [illegible] the heart and soul of the JLA [illegible]
- ***JLA* #84–89 (October–December 2003)** [illegible] JLA [illegible] the Burning Martian [illegible] showing why he is the most powerful member [illegible]

MARY MARVEL

THE WORLD'S MIGHTIEST GIRL

SHE IS THE TWIN SISTER OF BILLY BATSON

THE WORLD'S MIGHTIEST GIRL

SHAZAM!

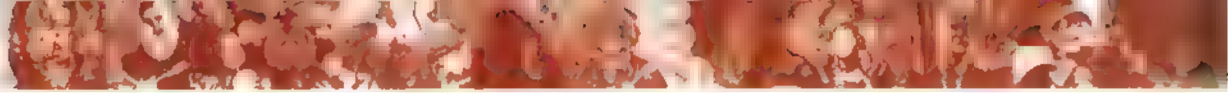
KEY STORYLINES

- POWER OF SHAZAM #30-31 (SEPTEMBER 1997)
- FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE JUSTICE LEAGUE #1-6 (SEPTEMBER 2003-JANUARY 2004)

THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT MARY

JUSTICE LEAGUE

DARK DESIRES



MATTER-EATING LAD

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] any form of matter [illegible]

[illegible]

JW

MAX MERCURY

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

MAWZIR

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

MAXIE ZEUS

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

MAXIMA

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] ... the mental ... here.

[illegible] of the JUSTICE LEAGUE for a [illegible] her own superiority complex and [illegible] SB

IMPERIEX WAR [illegible]

DESTROYED the interplanetary conflict, Maxima died as she lived: a warrior on fire, without fear of death after sacrificing the might of Warworld to slow the advance of Imperiex.

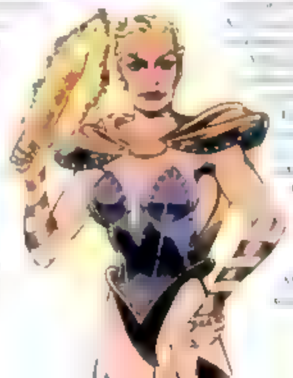
MAYA

FIRST APPEARANCE JUSTICE LEAGUE EUROPE #47 (February 1993)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Chandi Gupta
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** India
HEIGHT 5ft 3in **WEIGHT** 120 lbs **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Can emit and control fire and water, channeling her mystic powers in harmony with the fire elemental Firestorm and water elemental Naiad.

RG

MEANSTREAK

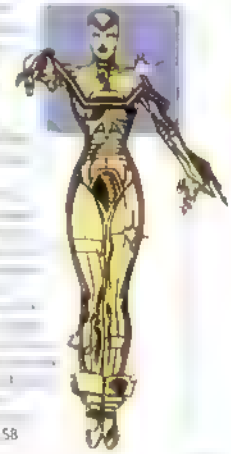
FIRST APPEARANCE JUSTICE LEAGUE AMERICA (2nd series) #78 (August 1993)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Unknown **OCCUPATION** New Extremist **BASE** Mobile **HEIGHT** 5ft 8in **WEIGHT** 44 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Blond
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Can generate swords, daggers, and projectiles made of flaming energy; a sadist at heart.



DW

MEKANIQUE

FIRST APPEARANCE INFINITY INC. #19 (October 1985)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** None
OCCUPATION Agent of Rotwerm **BASE** An unspecified future
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Red **HAIR** None
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] ... project neutron shield, and avoid electronic detection.



SB

MEN FROM N.O.W.H.E.R.E.

FIRST APPEARANCE DOOM PATROL (2nd series) #35 (August 1990)
STATUS Villain group (destroyed) **BASE** Mobile
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES The Men had invisible oxygens that have tremendous destructive power; could also transform children's toys into deadly weapons; tears in their coats were in fact portals into another world.

[illegible] joined the Agency [illegible] powerful telep[illegible] sub-basement of the Penta[gon] [illegible] Men from N.O.W.H.E.R.E. [illegible] Men captured powerful psychic Wallace Sage [illegible] forced to create their bizarre weapons with his mi[nd] [illegible] Agent Darren J[illegible] Men from N.O.W.H.E.R.E. to destroy [illegible] breathing avenue! The Men were rebuffed by the Doom Patrol [illegible] Men from N.O.W.H.E.R.E. kidnapped Doom Patroller [illegible] her psychic powe[rs] [illegible] enabled her to [illegible] —to Wallace S[age] [illegible] of the captured telephone Avatar. But Dorothy's powers proved both [illegible] uncontrollable, and she des[troyed] both the Telephone Avatar and the Men from N.O.W.H.E.R.E. PJ

MENTO

FIRST APPEARANCE DOOM PATROL (1st series) #91 (November 1964)
STATUS Hero turned villain **REAL NAME** Steve Dayton
OCCUPATION Professional criminal **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 5ft 10in **WEIGHT** 178 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Brown
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Mento helmet previously provided a considerable array of psychokinetic powers; as a computer entity Dayton's superpowers are as yet unrevealed, but are likely to be vastly enhanced and facilitate his insane schemes.

Steve Dayton, psychologi[st] [illegible] Mento helmet [illegible] alongside her as the super hero Mento [illegible] Garfield "Beast Boy" Logan [illegible] DW

MERA

FIRST APPEARANCE AQUAMAN (1st series) #11 (October 1963)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** None
OCCUPATION Queen of Atlantis **BASE** City of Poseidonis
HEIGHT 5ft 9in **WEIGHT** 160 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] to telepathically solidify water into various shapes for offensive and defensive purposes; an aquatic being able to survive on land for limited durations.

The beautiful Mera was [illegible] another dimensional aquatic civilization much [like] Earth's Atlantis until she was deposed and [illegible] to Earth. [illegible] Mera [illegible] and queen of At[lantis]. However, the course of true lo[ve] [illegible] underwater than above the surface, and [illegible] Aquaman [illegible] conquered the Atlantean spec[ies] [illegible] After the [illegible] Mera be[came] [illegible]

MERLYN

FIRST APPEARANCE JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA #94 (November 1971)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Unknown
OCCUPATION Mercenary assassin **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft 3in **WEIGHT** 185 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Expert archer and skilled hand-to-hand combatant.

Merlyn is one of the [illegible] Green Arrow [illegible] he appeared with the League of [Assassins] [illegible] DW

MERCENARIES, THE

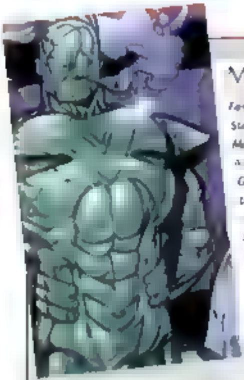
FIRST APPEARANCE G.I. COMBAT #246 (June 1982)
STATUS Hero team **BASE** Mobile
MEMBERS
Gordon (last name unrevealed) A former Green Beret.
[illegible] A former [illegible] soldier.
Hans Brenner Former automobile factory worker.

[illegible] soldiers of fortune who travel [illegible] war-torn battlefields. They joined the French Foreign [Legion] [illegible] three, however, believed that the work they were d[oing] and the danger they were continually placed in [illegible] the low pay. They decided to leave the Legion and, calling themselves the Mercenaries, travel the world [illegible] PJ

MERRY, GIRL OF 1,000 GIMMICKS

FIRST APPEARANCE STAR SPANGLED COMICS #81 (June 1948)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Merry Pemberton King
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** Civic City
HEIGHT 5ft 3in **WEIGHT** 117 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES No special powers, but quick witted and an excellent athlete.

[illegible] own Gimmick Girl. Merry had several [illegible] Henry King, the criminal Brain Wave II. She had a son, Henry King Jr. When Brain Wave was arrested, Merry [illegible] Merry Pemberton King experienced [illegible] death when Henry Jr. was in his early teens. A[s a] [citi]zen, Merry came to regret her past and joined with [illegible] other surviving costumed heroes as Old Justice, lobbying to stop costumed minors [illegible] situations. Merry's estranged daughter Jacqueline briefly [illegible] Seven Soldiers of Victory [illegible] RG



Metal Men

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Members and Powers

[illegible]

Gold [illegible]

Lead [illegible]

Iron [illegible]

Mercury [illegible]

Tin [illegible]

Platinum [illegible]

[illegible] **Copper** [illegible]

Veridium [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DW

Metallo

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Heart of evil Metallo's original, more humanoid body housed a deadly heart — a chunk of kryptonite, the metallic ore lethal to Superman.

Small-time conman John Corben was nearly crushed in a car accident, but robotics specialist Emmet Vale was [illegible] draining the criminal's [illegible] brain into a special robotic body powered [illegible] had obtained a chunk of the destroyed [illegible] homeworld from the remains of Super[illegible] After Corben's operation, he used the piece of [illegible] criminal's new robot body. Fearing an invasion from Krypton, Vale [illegible] he had to destroy Superman, but Corben instead snapped Vale's neck [illegible]

[illegible] the demon Neron to gain even more power. Soon [illegible] Hourman 13 Corben's metallic body grew to giant proportions [illegible] ological infrastructure before "downgrading" to a [illegible]

[illegible] gold [illegible] inside his robotic chest. PJ

METAMORPHO

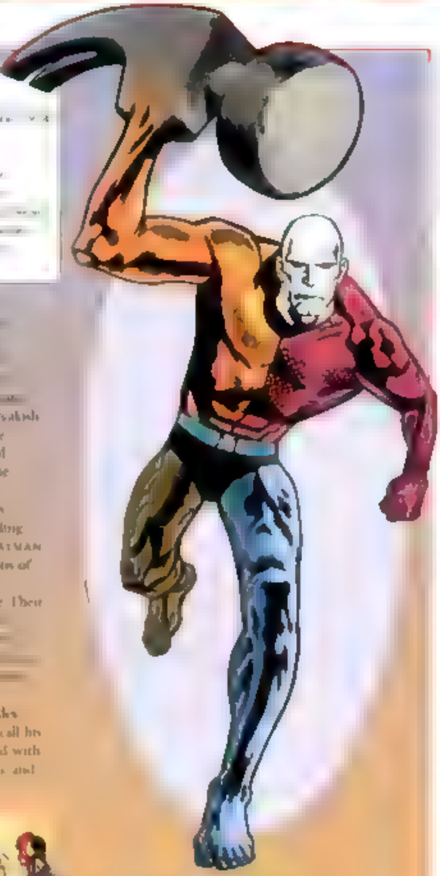
FIRST APPEARANCE THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD

STATUS
REAL NAME

OCCUPATION
BASE

HEIGHT
WEIGHT
EYES
HAIR

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES



Mason's chemical makeup, turning him into the freakish Metamorpho, a shape-shifting element man whose desire for payback against Stagg was only surpassed by his love for Stagg's daughter Sapphire, whom he eventually married.

Metamorpho chose to use his elemental abilities for good as a super hero. He was one of the founding members of the OUTSIDERS team assembled by BATMAN. Later, Metamorpho belonged to several incarnations of the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA.

His marriage to Sapphire sadly ended in divorce. Then

... eventually reconstituting and reviving. Following these episodes Metamorpho suffered amnesia and struggled to recall his previous life. A clone of Metamorpho, Shift, served with the OUTSIDERS until Mason re-absorbed the clone and took his place with the team. SB

HAMMER BLOWS Mason is able to manipulate his metamorphing body in any chemical element, not just those limited to human physiology. Few things infuriate Metamorpho more than when his ex-wife

METRON

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS
REAL NAME

OCCUPATION
BASE

HEIGHT
WEIGHT
EYES
HAIR Black

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

JW

MIDNIGHT

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS
REAL NAME

OCCUPATION
BASE New York City

HEIGHT
WEIGHT
EYES
HAIR Black

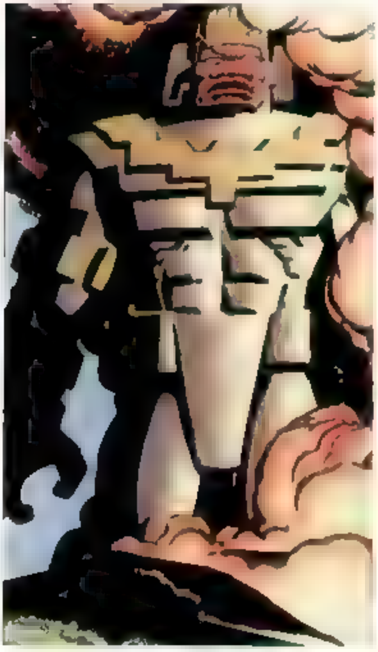
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

Millennium Giants

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and powers
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

SB

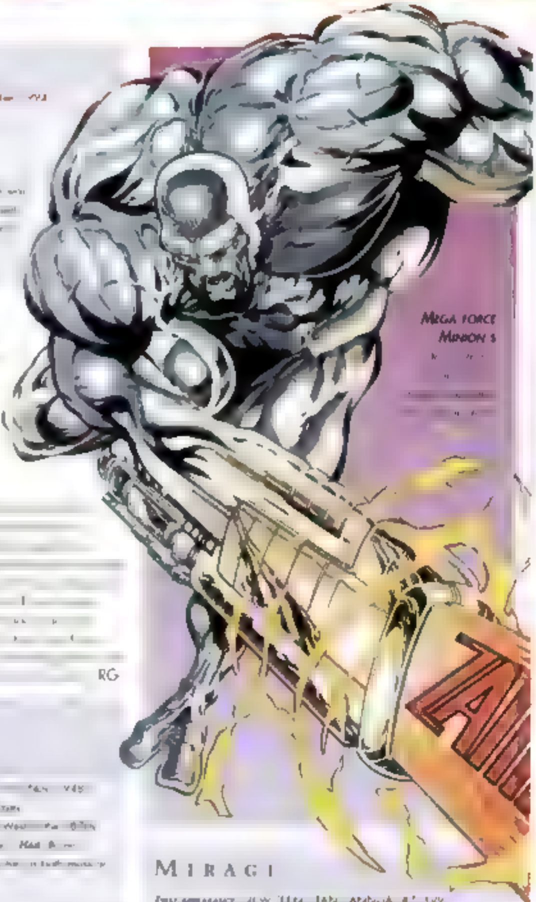

Super sized [illegible]

Minion

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG


Mega force Minion's [illegible]

Minstrel Maverick

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

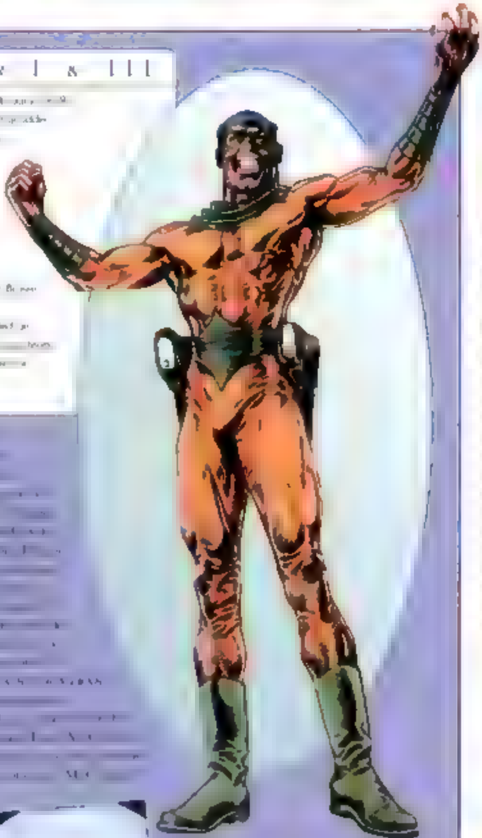
[illegible]

DW

Mirage

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Mirror Master I & III

First appearance (I) ... **Status** ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Brown
Hair Brown

First appearance (III) ANIMAL MAN ...
Status Villain **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown

Special powers/abilities All Mirror Masters have ...

[illegible]

SB

Mirror image [illegible]

Man in the mirror [illegible]

Miss America

First appearance ... (August 194...)
Status ... **Real name** Joan Dale
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Possessed mental powers allowing her to transmute one substance into another.

[illegible]

RG

Miss Liberty

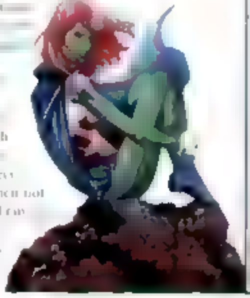
First appearance TOMAHAWK #8 (March 1951)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Bess Lynn
Occupation Freedom fighter **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 137 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde (black wig)
Special powers/abilities Skilled combatant and rider; used powder horns to create explosions, sowing panic among enemy troops.

The Revolutionary War that established the U.S.'s independence from Great Britain had its own ... heroes ... Bess Lynn was eager to help ... British forces ... captive to England would be ... retaliation ... Miss Liberty she donned ... realizing ... whip ... with Hessian troops who had stolen ... Liberty Bell. During the ... Miss Liberty ... Miss Liberty's descendant ... fought against the ... DW

Miss Martian

First appearance TEEN TITANS (3rd series) #37 (August 2006)
Status Hero **Real name** M'gann M'orzz
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 135 lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Flight, super-strength, superspeed, invisibility, Martian vision, shapeshifting, intangibility, telepathy.

... M'gann posed as a Green Martian ... the Teen Titans ... DW



Mist I & II

First appearance ADVENTURE COMICS #67 (October 1941)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Kyle (last name unrevealed); also known under the alias Jonathan Smythe
Occupation Professional criminal (deceased) **Base** Opal City
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 145 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities Could convert his body to sentient mist at will, able to become a mobile, nearly invisible vapor; could take hypnotic control of his victims; an ingenious ... (unhinged).

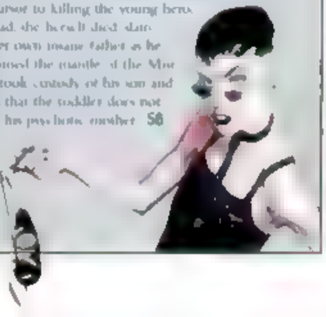
First appearance STARMAN (2nd series) #0 (October 1994)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Nash (last name unrevealed)
Occupation Professional ... **Base** ...
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 140 lbs **Eyes** Gray **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities A brilliant strategist but average ... could convert her body into living mist ...

Decades ago, a scientist known only by his first name, Kyle, created a device that allowed him to transform objects into a mist-like state. When gangsters tried to steal the device from him, they turned its power on Kyle and he was transformed into the Mist. The Mist became a powerful criminal mastermind, a constant foe of the first STARMAN. Decades later the Mist's son accidentally died during a crime wave spawned by his father. The Mist went insane, his psychological state further hampered by Alzheimer's disease. After selling his soul to the demon NERON, Mist I perished in a nuclear conflagration that also took the life of the first Starman. The Mist's daughter Nash followed in his criminal footsteps as Mist II. PJ

Daughter of the first STARMAN's arch-enemy Mist I, the woman known only as Nash might have lived a very different life had her brother Kyle not been killed battling David Knight, Starman's son and successor. With her fiendish father driven mad with grief, the mentally unhinged Nash took on his role as Mist II.

David Knight had already been killed, so Nash targeted David's brother Jack, the newest Starman, and all of Opal City for a reign of terror. She kidnapped and drugged Jack, conceiving his child without his knowledge. When Jack learned the truth his child had already been born. The Mist's atrocities included the murders of AMAZING MAN II, BLUE DEVIL and the CRIMSON FOX.

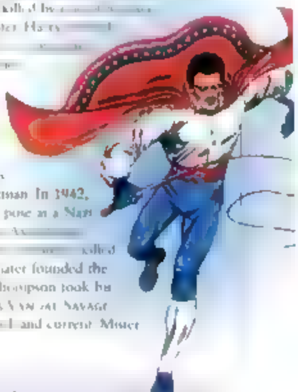
Nash subsequently introduced Jack to his son as a precursor to killing the young hero. Instead, she herself died, slain by her own insane father as he reclaimed the mantle of the Mist. Jack took custody of his son and prays that the toddler does not favor his psychotic mother. SB



Mister America

First appearance ACTION COMICS #54 (June 1938)
Status Hero **Real name** Tex Thomson
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 175 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities No superpowers, but a well-above-average hand-to-hand combatant with enormous courage and resourcefulness.

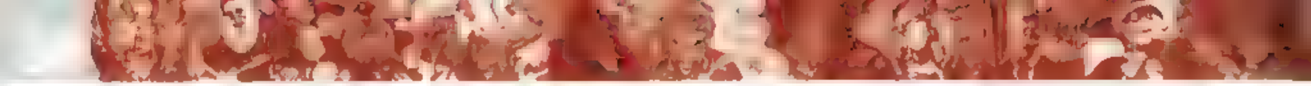
... and his pal Bob Daley ... Mr. America ... death. Later ... identity of Mr. America ... the Gorrah. The one ... killed by ... America later ... Fatman. In 1942, Tex headed overseas to pose as a Nazi officer ... later founded the ... Tex Thomson took his ... VANDAL SAVAGE ... and current Mister America. RG



Mister Atom

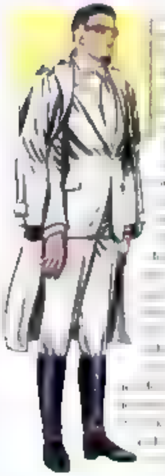
First appearance CAPTAIN MARVEL ADVENTURES #78 (November 1947)
Status Mindless automaton **Real name** None
Occupation Tool of evil **Base** Mobile
Height 10ft **Weight** 1,274 lbs **Eyes** Photocellular **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Atomic-powered robot; massively strong; can fire nuclear blasts from hands; nearly indestructible; capable of flight.

Mister Atom ... robot built by ... scientist Dr. ... The towering ... powers, including the ability ... of destructive energy ... to attack from ... Several years ago the ... MISTER MIND ... to overthrow the U.S. government by taking possession of White House agent ... Mister Mind ... Mister Atom ... of Mister Mind and Mister Atom ... Evil. DW



Mister E

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible]

SB

Mister Mind

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Mister Freeze

See opposite page

Escaping Scott Free

[illegible]

Mister Miracle

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Getting free

[illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Mister Freeze

First appearance BATMAN #[illegible] (February 19[illegible]) **Status** Villain **Real name** Victor F[illegible]
Occupation Professional [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Icy blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities Victor [illegible] using his Freeze gun and super-cooling armor to get what he wants.

Cold hands, warm heart [illegible]

[illegible]

Cold as Ice

[illegible]

Frosty reception [illegible]

Time and again [illegible]

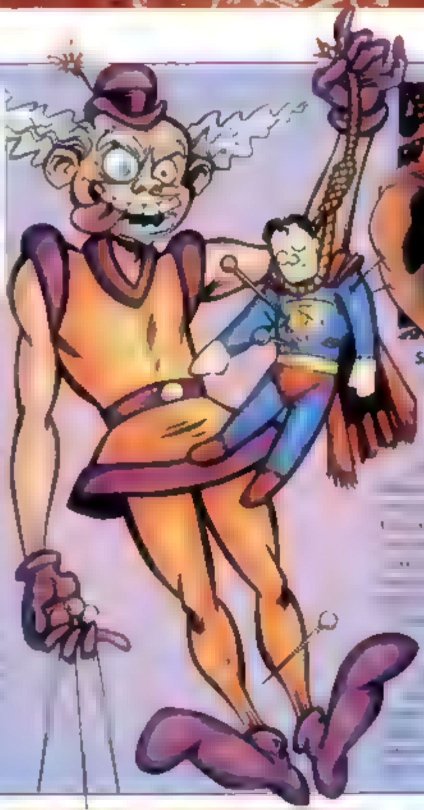
KEY STORYLINES

- **Underworld Unleashed #1–3 (Nov 1995–Jan 1996)** [illegible]
- **Batman #635–638 (February–May 2005)** [illegible] Black Mask [illegible]
- **Batgirl #70 (January 2006)** Mister Freeze [illegible]

Mister Mxyzptlk

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Shape-changer [illegible]

Metropolis mad [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Mister Nobody

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Red **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Mister Scarlet

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Mister Terrific I

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Fair play [illegible]

Mister Terrific II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

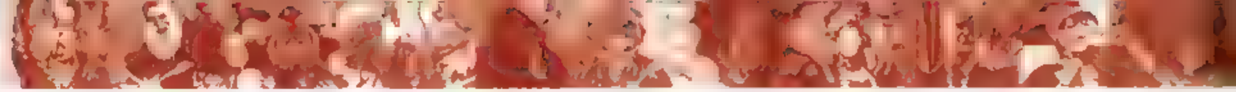
Packs a punch [illegible]

Mister Who

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Strong and tall [illegible]



Mister Zsasz

First appearance Batman: Shadow of the Bat #1
Status Villain **Real name** Victor Zsasz
Occupation Serial killer **Base** Gotham City
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities

DW

Mockingbird

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

DW

Monarch

First appearance Armageddon 2001 #1 (May 1991)
Status **Real name** Nathaniel Adam
Occupation **Base** Mobile
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities

SB

Mon-El Valor

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

DW

Lashing out

The wanderer

Mongrel

First appearance HAWKMAN Annual #

Status **Real name**

Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile

Height **Weight** **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black

Special powers/abilities ... energy from ...

Mongrel ... used his darkforce powers to assist HAWKMAN

DW

Mongul

First appearance ... SUPERMAN ...

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base** Warworld

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

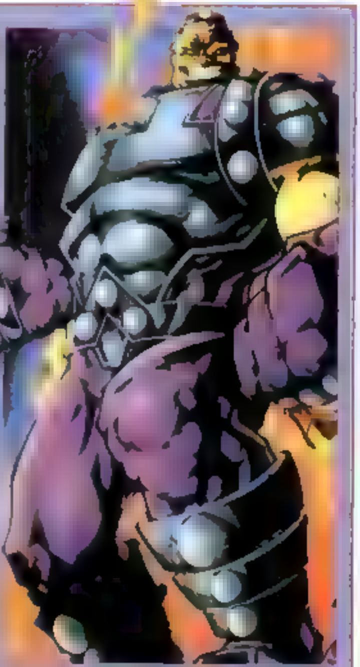
Special powers/abilities

The first Mongul was a despicable conqueror who roamed the universe on his planet-sized Warworld. This giant mobile weapon was manned by thousands of slaves who were forced to fight in brutal gladiatorial games. On a self-imposed exile in space, SUPERMAN was captured by alien slavers and sold to the gladiator pits of Warworld. When Superman refused to kill his opponent Draaga, Mongul entered the arena to personally slaughter the Man of Steel. But Superman defeated the tyrant and was transported off Warworld while Draaga replaced the dishonored Mongul as its ruler.

Mongul then joined forces with the Cyborg SUPERMAN and destroyed Coast City, murdering its seven million inhabitants and hoping to transform it into a new version of Warworld named Engine City. Defeated and imprisoned, Mongul was offered more power by the demon Neron in exchange for his soul. When the alien despot proudly refused this offer, Neron killed him.

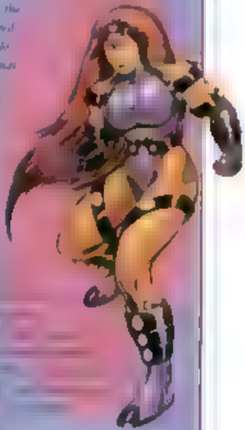
Some time later, Mongul's son and namesake arrived on Earth to warn Superman of ...

... Steel, but was quickly defeated. After a mission to liberate Doomsday from his lunar prison, Mongul II was slain by the murderous creature. PJ



Mongul II Just as destructive and powerful as his father, Mongul II hunted the universe to take his revenge on Superman, who had dishonored the despot father's name.

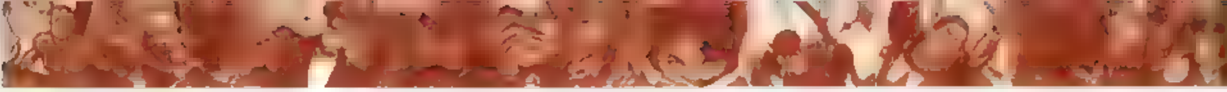
Gladiatorial combat On Warworld, the greatest warriors of a thousand conquered planets fought each other to the death for Mongul's entertainment. When Superman was found lost in space, he was captured by Mongul and fought the villain in the gladiator pits where he nearly killed the Man of Steel. But Superman escaped, the gladiators overthrew Mongul's rule, and Mongul was forced to flee Warworld.



Mongal

A son's revenge

... defeat Mongul II, who was killed by Doomsday soon after.



Monitors, The

First appearance (The Monitor [illegible]) [illegible] #2 (July 1982) **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] the Multiverse **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** White **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

***The Council** A total of 52 Monitors exist, one for each dimension in the new multiverse. Each Monitor takes on physical traits that reflect their home reality.*

Billions of years ago, ill-conceived experiments carried out by the Oan scientist Krona resulted [illegible]

[illegible] assembled an army of heroes from across time and space to oppose the Anti-Monitor's wave of [illegible]

[illegible] by attacking the Monitors with the intent of becoming the multiverse's dictator. DW

Monster Society of Evil

First appearance CAPTAIN MARVEL ADVENTURES [illegible]
Status [illegible]
Members [illegible]
Nyola [illegible]
Ramulus [illegible]
Oom the Mighty [illegible]
Mister Who [illegible]
The Dummy [illegible]
Mister Mind [illegible]
Mister Atom [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Monocle, The

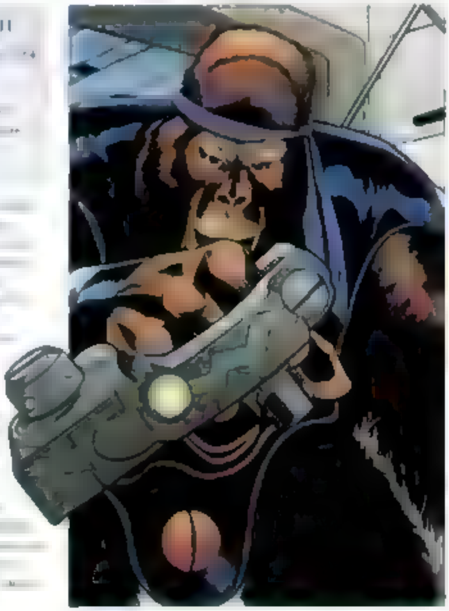
First appearance [illegible] **Status** Villain [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Monsieur Mallah

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG



Montoya, Renee

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Becoming the best Martial art master Richard Dragon who also trained the first Question, Vic Sage [illegible]

[illegible]

Crime bust [illegible]

DW

Monstress

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #5 [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

Moonrider, Mark

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Mordecai

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

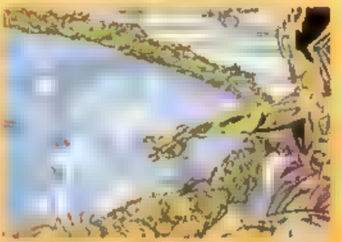
[illegible]

DW

Morgaine Le Fey

First appearance THE DEMON [illegible]
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Morgaine le Fey
Occupation Sorceress **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 56 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

PJ



Immortal beloved [illegible] Morgaine Le Fey sought [illegible] Wonder Woman, the Phantom Stranger and Jason Blood hoping to [illegible] their immortality. The [illegible] then used her magic to [illegible] the immortals [illegible]

The end [illegible] believing she had finally discovered the secret of immortality [illegible]

Morgan, Jennifer

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

SB

Mortalla

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

RG

Mouthpiece

First appearance [illegible] '94
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** New York City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DW

Murmur

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Doctor Michael Christian Amar was a well respected surgeon in the twin towns of Keystone and Central City [illegible]

Musketeer

First appearance [illegible] 5 January 1955
Status [illegible] **Real name** Unrevealed
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities An expert swordsman and agile athlete [illegible] preferred [illegible] opponents with his [illegible] than engage in [illegible]

[illegible]

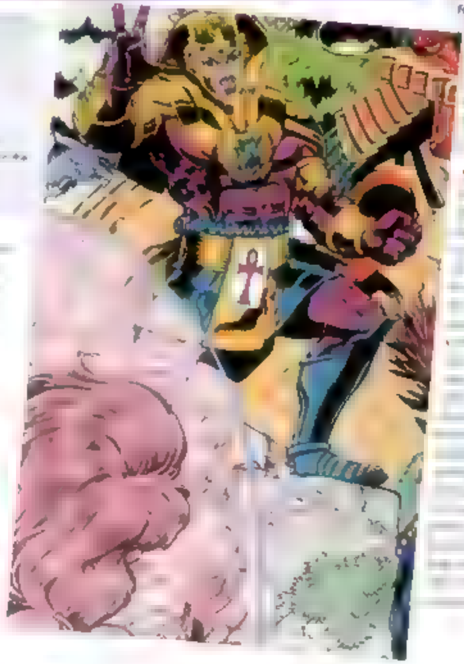
RG, PJ

Musashi

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB



Mysto

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** New York City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Nabu

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

Nabu the Wise

Ankh of order

PJ

Nebula Man

First appearance Justice League of America
Status **Real name** None
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** White **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities

DW

Cosmic power

Naiad

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

SB

Negative Man

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Negative Woman

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Nemesis

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Nemesis II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Memory

Neon the Unknown

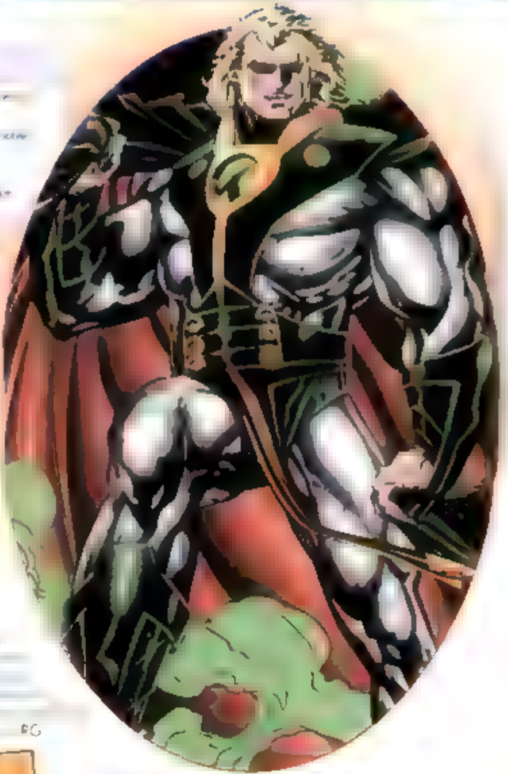
First appearance
Status · Real name
Occupation · Base
Height · Weight · Eyes · Hair
Special powers/abilities

P

Neron

First appearance
Status · Real name
Occupation · Base · Height
Weight · Eyes · Hair
Special powers/abilities

RG



Nergal

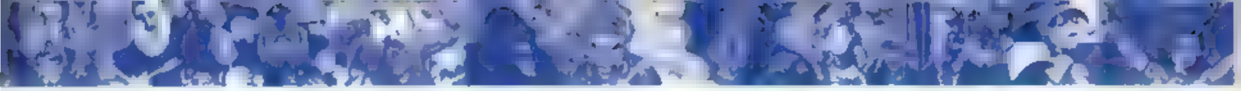
First appearance
Status · Real name None
Occupation · Base
Height · Weight · Eyes · Hair
Special powers/abilities

SB

Neutron

First appearance
Status · Real name
Occupation · Base
Height · Weight · Eyes · Hair
Special powers/abilities

DW



NEW GODS

HEROES OF THE FOURTH WORLD

NOTABLE NEW GODS

Bekka, Big Barda, Black Racer, Darkseid, Doctor Bedlam, Esak (deceased), Fastbak, Forager I (deceased), Forager II, The Forever People, Glorious Godfrey, Highfather (deceased), Himon (deceased), Kalibak, Lightray, Lonar (deceased), Mantis, Metron, Mister Miracle, Orion, Takion, Tigra (deceased)

WAR OF THE WORLDS

KEY STORYLINES

- **Superman's Pal, Jimmy Olsen #134 (Dec. 1970):** Darkseid debut...
- **The Hunger Dogs (1984):** ...
- **Cosmic Odyssey #1–4 (1988):** Darkseid ... quest for the Anti-Life Equation unites New Gods and heroes from Earth in a quest to prevent universal destruction.

New Guardians

First appearance MILLENNIUM #8 (Summer 1987)
Status Hero team **Base** South Africa
Members and powers
Betty Clawman [illegible] in the Dreamtime
Extrano [illegible]
Flora [illegible]
Gloss [illegible]
Jet (deceased) [illegible]
RAM [illegible]
Tom Kalmaku [illegible]
Harbinger [illegible]

[illegible]

The Chosen [illegible]
Key 1) Jet 2) RAM 3) Gloss 4) Extrano 5) Flora 6) Harbinger

Nightblade

First appearance [illegible] **Status** Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 178 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Expert knife thrower; has regenerative powers that can regrow lost limbs.

[illegible]

DW

Newsboy Legion

First appearance [illegible] **Status** Hero team **Base** Metropolis
Members (legion I)
[illegible]
Members (legion II)
[illegible]

On January 23, 1942 [illegible] Harper (see Guardian) [illegible]

watching out for them both as a [illegible]

Once they grew up, these kids [illegible] became scientists and created Project Cadmus [illegible]

top secret technology was later used [illegible] new body for Jim Harper, giving the [illegible] second life.

During a takeover of Cadmus by the Apokoliptian creature Dabbler, the directors themselves were cloned, thus giving birth to a [illegible]

Guardian angel *Regardless of generation, you can expect the Newsboy Legion to find trouble, and receive help from the Guardian.*

Key 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]

[illegible] kept much Project Cadmus most of [illegible] project was headed by the demonic Paul [illegible]

[illegible] formed their first female member, Harper's grandniece Roberta, nicknamed Famous Bobby. RG

Night and Fog

First appearance ALL STAR SQUADRON #44 (April 1985)
Status Villain team **Real names** Unrevealed
Occupation Assassins **Base** Nazi Germany
Height (Night) 5ft 5in (Fog) 5ft 9 1/2in **Weight** (Night) [illegible] lbs (Fog) 165 lbs **Eyes** (Night) Blue (Fog) unrevealed
Hair (Night) Black (Fog) gray
Special powers/abilities Night projects sensory-depriving blackness from her hair. Fog transforms himself into a [illegible] mist.

Night and Fog are [illegible] given superhuman powers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Night and Fog to assassinate [illegible] Ebbrand [illegible] been working against the [illegible] until [illegible] the Nazi atrocities in Europe. Despite Ebbrand [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Nighthawk

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Traveling [?] man **Base** Old West
Height 5ft [illegible] **Weight** 185 lbs **Eyes** Black **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Key 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]

Nightmaster

First appearance SHOWCASE #82 (May 1969)
Status Hero **Real name** Jim Rook
Occupation Bookstore owner, adventurer **Base** New York City
Height 6ft [illegible] **Weight** 183 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Gray
Special powers/abilities Carries the Sword of Night, which warns of danger, deflects energy, and compels enemies to speak the truth.

[illegible] Primal [illegible] August [illegible] DW

Night Force

First appearance THE NEW TEEN TITANS (1st series) [illegible]
Status Hero team **Base** Georgetown, Washington D[.C.]
Original members
Baron Winter Group leader, occultist
Paul Brooks (deceased) Petty thug
Dr. Donovan Caine [illegible]
Jack Gold [illegible]
Vanessa Van Helsing [illegible]
Gowon Winter [illegible]
Katina Winter Winter's [illegible] wife

[illegible] Baron Winter whenever the world is threatened [illegible] The first incarnation [illegible] his soul [illegible] York City [illegible] mother, as well as C.I.A. [illegible] The second Night Force [illegible] inadvertently created by Vanessa Van [illegible] physically real. Their present [illegible] recorded. SB

Nightshade

First appearance CAPTAIN ATOM (1st series) #82 (1966)
Status Hero **Real name** Eve Eden
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Washington D.C. **Height** 5ft [illegible]
Weight 1[illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** (Eve) blonde (Nightshade) black
Special powers/abilities Transforms into a tangible shadow; [illegible] dimensions by opening warp doors between one night [illegible] the land of Nightshades; expert spy and hand-to-hand combatant.

[illegible] the Nightshade [illegible] Larry Eve [illegible] world [illegible] the Suicide Squad's Rick Flag [illegible] helped Captain Atom and the Blue Beetle [illegible] the Justice League of America [illegible] Avatar [illegible] Superman and Batman. PJ

Nightwing

Blüdhaven's Finest

First appearance

Status / Real name

Occupation / Base

Height / Weight / Eyes / Hair

Special powers/abilities

Nightwing is Dick Grayson

Flying Graysons

Haley's circus

Nightwing Takes Flight

Combat master

KEY STORYLINES

- Tales of the Teen Titans #41-44, Annual #3 (April–July 1984)
- Batman #440-442, New Titans #60-61 (October–December 1989)
- Nightwing #1 (1996)

Troia's death

The Outsider

NOCTURNA

First appearance [illegible] August [illegible]
Status Villain [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] have since encountered [illegible] Metternich. Like Nocturna, Metternich is [illegible]

RG

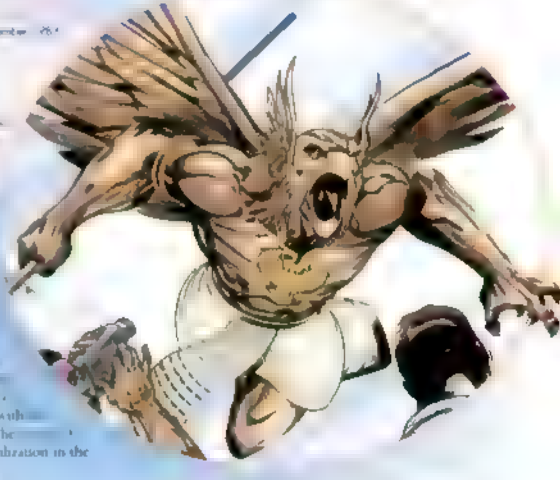
NORTHWIND

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] join INFINITY [illegible] Northwind. He served with [illegible] ector Hall's death, after which he [illegible] to help them rebuild their civilization in the [illegible]

[illegible] Black Adam, Atom Smasher, and Brainwave [illegible] ted to ending violence by executing super-villains, Northwind [illegible] ided the terrorist Kobra.

DW



NUCLEAR FAMILY

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and Powers
Dad [illegible]
Mom [illegible]
Biff [illegible]
Sis [illegible]
Brat and dog [illegible]

[illegible]

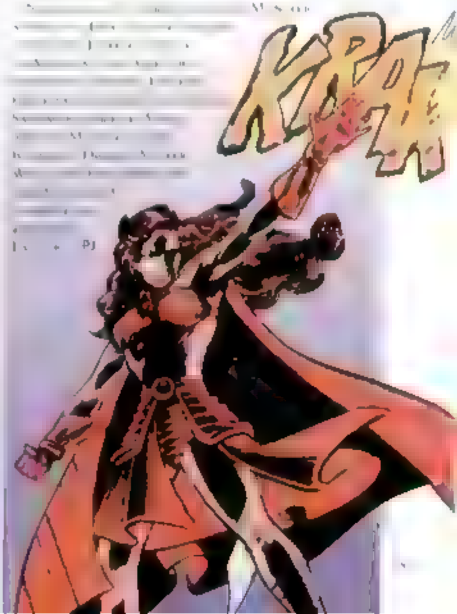
RG

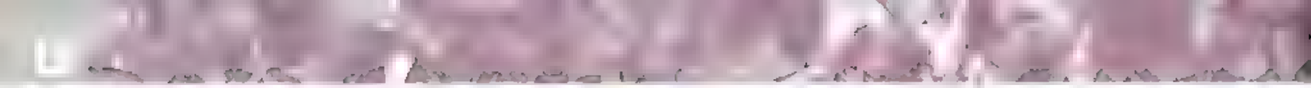
NYOLA

First appearance ALL STAR COMICS #2 (Fall 1940)
Status Villain **Real name** Nyola
Occupation Priestess **Base** Unknown
Height 5ft 4in **Weight** 115 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Red brown
Special powers/abilities She has magical control over the weather and can project bolts of lightning

[illegible]

PJ





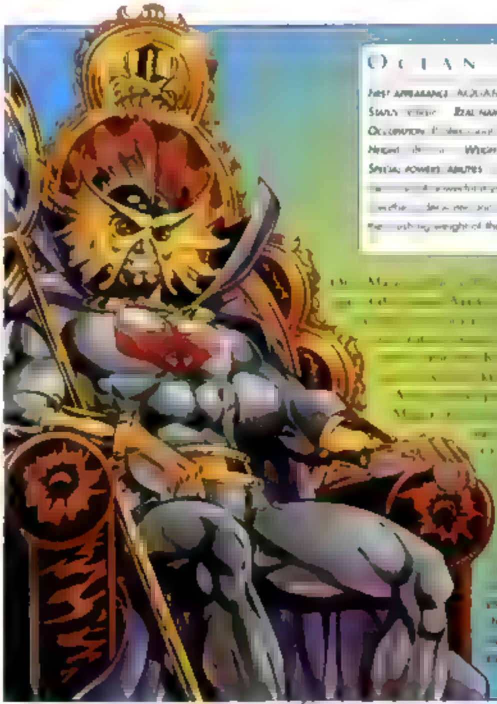
O.S.S. Spies at War

First appearance [illegible] JABA #19, July 197[illegible]
Status Intelligence agency **Base** Washington, D.C.

The most talented men and women in science, diplomacy, [illegible] and other fields were recruited, including the adventurer [illegible] Squadron. They had codenames such as [illegible] Mongoose, Phoenix, Raven. Costumed heroes such as Manhunter II, Phantom Lady, and Iron Munro also worked for [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Mission impossible [illegible]



Ocean Master

First appearance AQUAMAN (1st series) #29 (October 1966)
Status Villain **Real name** Orm Marius
Occupation [illegible] **Base** The Atlantic Ocean
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] notably [illegible] totally unaffected by the crushing weight of the ocean's great depths.

[illegible] and the illegitimate [illegible] by an unknown [illegible] kingdom. Orm [illegible] seething with [illegible] greater power. Ocean Master [illegible] however, and now suffers [illegible] his survivors. PJ

Obsidian

First appearance ALL-STAR SQUADRON #25 (September 198[illegible])
Status Villain **Real name** Todd Rice
Occupation Super-villain **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] the shadow force to [illegible] shadows to send people into the "shadowlands" of their deepest fears.

Son of original Green Lantern Alan Scott, Todd Rice and his sister Jennie (Jade) were raised [illegible] DW

Dark side [illegible]

Odd Man

First appearance CANCELLED COMICS CAVALCADE #2 (Fall 1978)
Status Villain **Real name** Clayton Clay [illegible]
Occupation Private investigator, crime fighter **Base** River City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Above-average hand-to-hand combatant; costume [illegible] a variety of [illegible] and gimmicks to [illegible] weighted [illegible] slippery oil spray, smoke-emitting gloves, and anesthetic gas.

[illegible] SB

OLSEN, JIMMY

SUPERMAN'S PAL

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] photographer **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

SUPERMAN ARRIVES [illegible]

THE CHIEF [illegible]

THE FIRST TWO PEOPLE [illegible] SUPERMAN [illegible]

LOOKING FOR TROUBLE

[illegible]

COUNTDOWN [illegible]

THIS IS A JOB FOR SUPERMAN! [illegible]

MISTER ACTION [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- **SUPERMAN: METROPOLIS #1–12 (APRIL 2003–MARCH 2004)**: [illegible] Metropolis [illegible] artificial intelligence [illegible]
- **SUPERMAN'S PAL JIMMY OLSEN #133–134 (OCTOBER–DECEMBER 1971)**: [illegible] Darkseid [illegible] and begins a series of amazing adventures.
- **SUPERMAN #143 (MAY 1990)**: Jimmy learns the truth about his father's disappearance and connection with [illegible]

OLYMPIAN

First appearance SUPER FRIENDS #8 (December 1977)
Status Hero **Real name** Aristides Demetrios
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Athens, the Dome
Height 6ft 4in **Weight** 255 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Golden Fleece gives him superstrength, superspeed, near-invulnerability, precognition, telescopic vision, [illegible] control over animals, shapechanging into animal [illegible] level boxing, wrestling, martial arts, archery and equestrian skills; expert physician and maritime navigator.

[illegible] multiple personality disorder [illegible] hero in some parts of [illegible] PJ

OLYMPIAN GODS

First appearance WONDER WOMAN (2nd series) #1 (November 1987)
Status Transcendent beings **Base** Mount Olympus
Notable members of the Greek pantheon
Zeus God of the Skies
Hera Goddess of Women and Childbirth, wife of Zeus
Aphrodite Goddess of Love, a former wife of Ares
Apollo God of Light
Ares God of War
Artemis Goddess of the Hunt
Athena Goddess of Wisdom
Demeter Goddess of Agriculture
Dionysus God of Wine
Hades God of the Underworld
Heracles God of Strength
Hestia Goddess of the Hearth
Mercury The Messenger God
Poseidon God of the Oceans

[illegible] Several of the goddesses [illegible] created the AMAZONS of Themyscira [illegible]

When the War God ARES went mad [illegible] the Amazon [illegible] cataclysmic War of the Gods by the witch CIRCE [illegible] and the gods of other pantheons [illegible] the Source [illegible] threatened the Greek and Roman [illegible] were restored. Prior to the [illegible] Washington DC [illegible] the Olympian Gods [illegible] Artemis. PJ

OMAC

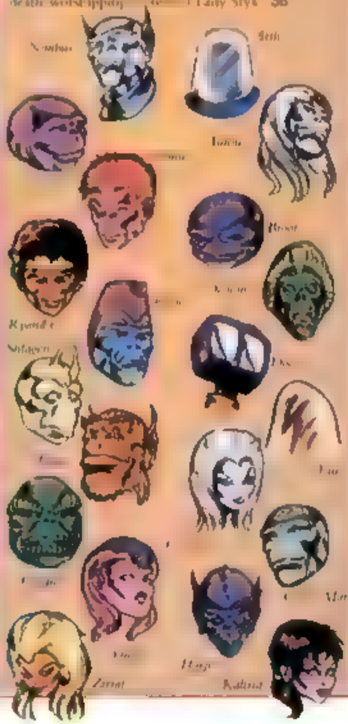
First appearance (historical) OMAC (1st series) #1 (October 1974)
Status Villain **Real name** Inapplicable
Occupation Anti-metahuman unit **Base** Mobile
Height Various **Weight** Various **Eyes** None **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Cyborg OMAC units can fly, emit energy blasts, withstand extreme damage, and interface instantly with the Brother Eye satellite.

[illegible] Maxwell Lord [illegible] OMAC units on the [illegible] OMAC [illegible] DW

OMEGA MEN

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #141 (June 1981)
Status Heroes **Base** Vegan Star System
Notable members
Primus (deceased) Psionically powered leader
Auron (Lambien) Godlike son of a Vegan goddess
Broot Rock-hard giant from the planet Changralyn
Harpis Winged sister of Demonia
Kalista Sorceress wife of the late Primus
Nimbus Wraith-like spirit
Tigorr (Tagharrha) [illegible] feline fighter [illegible] leader

The Omega Men are the last [illegible] for the Vegan star system. Warriors from [illegible] Vegan planets, the Omegans tried to liberate [illegible] of evil led by [illegible] Alien Races [illegible] slavers and [illegible] Vega, they were befriended by GREEN LANTERN Hal Jordan and SUPERMAN and received asylum on [illegible] the TEEN TITANS to [illegible] Citadel, which was at last routed. However, the resulting power vacuum allowed the [illegible] arising from the Dominator-led invasion of Earth (in Great Battle [illegible] the Omega Men [illegible] ADAM STRANGE to investigate [illegible] The team has [illegible] death-worshipping [illegible] Lady Styx. SB



Onomatopoeia

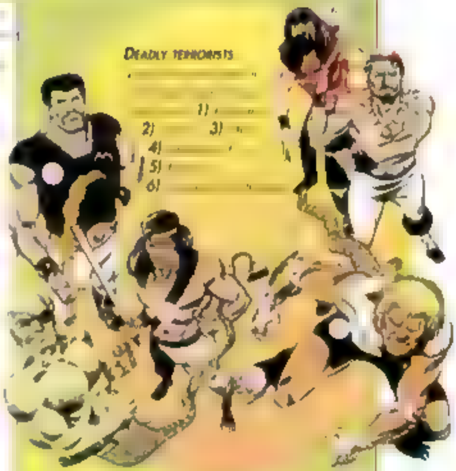
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Onslaught, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and powers
Rustam I and II (both deceased) [illegible]
Djinn [illegible]
Jacob I and II (both deceased) [illegible]
Montcore I, II, and III (all deceased) [illegible]
Rawan [illegible]
Agni [illegible]
Badb [illegible]
Ifrit [illegible]
Koschei the Deathless (deceased) [illegible]
Piscator [illegible]
Old Mother (deceased) [illegible]
Dervish [illegible]
Antiphon [illegible]
Hyve [illegible]
Jolterra [illegible]

[illegible]



Deadly terrorists [illegible] 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]

Antiphon [illegible]

Digital death [illegible]

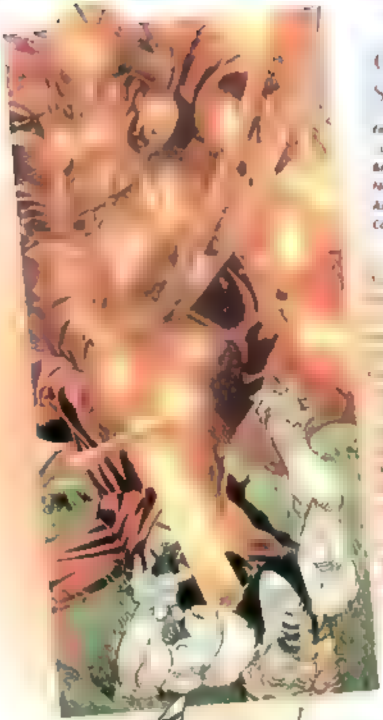
Hyve [illegible]

Rustam II [illegible]

Onyx

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



Order of St. Dumas, The

First appearance [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Notable members
Azrael (Jean Paul Valley) [illegible] **Brother Rollo** [illegible]
Carleton LeHah [illegible] **Sister Lilhy** [illegible]

[illegible]

56

Orion

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Warrior [illegible]

ORACLE

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

The Joker's Bullet

[illegible]

Behind the Screen

[illegible]

Barbara Gordon

[illegible]

Killing Joke

[illegible]

Birds of Prey

[illegible]

DW

KEY STORYLINES

- **Batgirl: Year One #1–9 (February–October 2003)** [illegible]
- **Batman: The Killing Joke (1988)** [illegible]
- **Birds of Prey #1 (January 1999)** [illegible]

ORPHEUS

First appearance BATMAN: ORPHEUS [illegible] #1 [illegible] 200[illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] King
Occupation Vigilante; former dancer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]80 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Formidable fighter; stealth [illegible] allows him to [illegible] into the shadows; employs high-tech weapons.

[illegible]

SB

THE OUTSIDERS

See opposite page

OVERMASTER

First appearance [illegible] LEAGUE OF AMERICA [illegible] series #[illegible] [illegible] 1984 **Status** Villain **Real name** None
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible] space
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Red **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible] have not yet been [illegible] but he [illegible] possesses advanced technology.

[illegible]

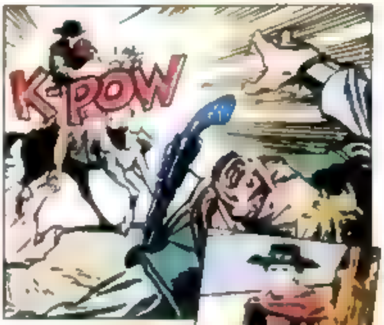
RG

OUTLAW

First appearance A[illegible] STAR WESTERN #[illegible] November 19[illegible]
Status He[illegible] **Real name** [illegible] Wilson
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] expert marksman [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] he was nursed back to health.

[illegible]

SB



Fast on the draw
[illegible] masqueraded as [illegible] Outlaw to bring in [illegible]

OSIRIS

First appearance 52 #[illegible] [illegible] 2006
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Amon Tomaz
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Khandaq
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Flight, super-strength, superspeed, invulnerability, enhanced [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

OWLWOMAN

First appearance SUPER FRIENDS #[illegible] [illegible] 197[illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Wenonah [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] adventurer **Base** [illegible] the [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] provide superhuman speed [illegible] flight [illegible] superhuman endurance; her genetically engineered [illegible] of [illegible] steel.

[illegible]

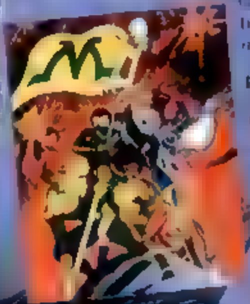
PJ

The Outsiders

The New Breed

First appearance:
Status:
Base:
Current members and powers
Batman:
Katana:
Geo-Force:
Grace:
Katana:
Metamorpho:

The Outsiders live up to their name by



Direct Action

Geo-Force

New blood

KEY STORYLINES

• Batman and the Outsiders #1 (August 1983)

• Outsiders (2nd series) #1 (November 1985)

• Outsiders (3rd series) #1 (June 2003) form a new team

DW

Great Team-ups

Two heads are better than one …

Robin/Batgirl

Booster Gold/Blue Beetle

Superman/Batman

Attacked from all sides

PANTHA

FIRST APPEARANCE ... **STATUS** ... **REAL NAME** ...
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** ...
HEIGHT ... **WEIGHT** ... **EYES** ... **HAIR** ...
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES ...

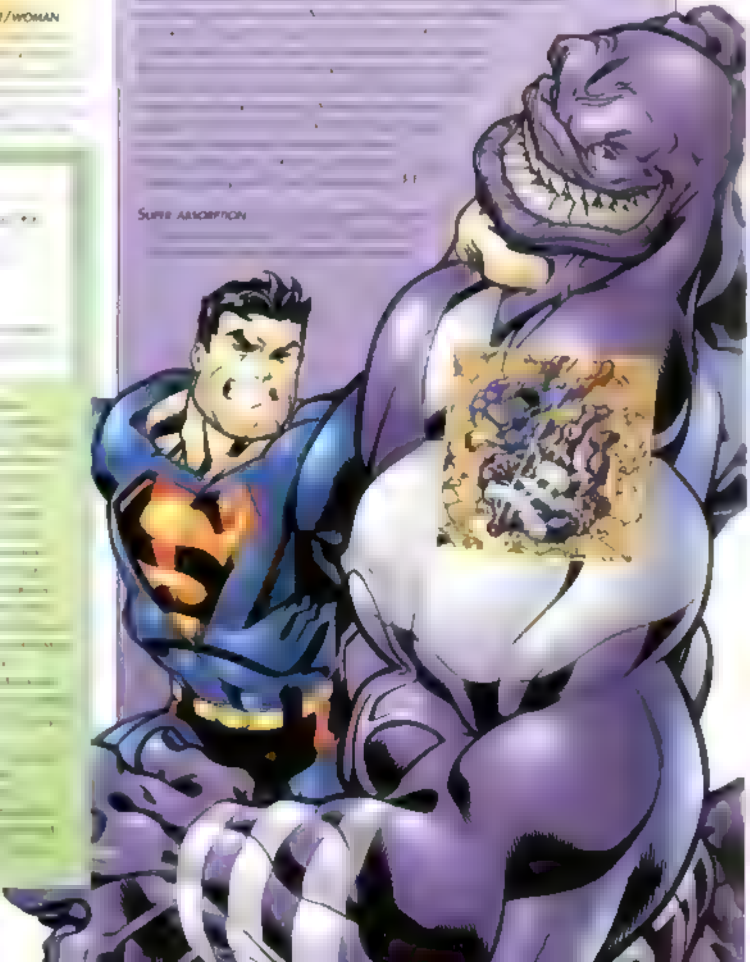
CAT/WOMAN

PARASITE

FIRST APPEARANCE ... **STATUS** ... **REAL NAME** ...
OCCUPATION ... **BASE** ...
HEIGHT ... **WEIGHT** ... **EYES** ... **HAIR** ...
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES ...

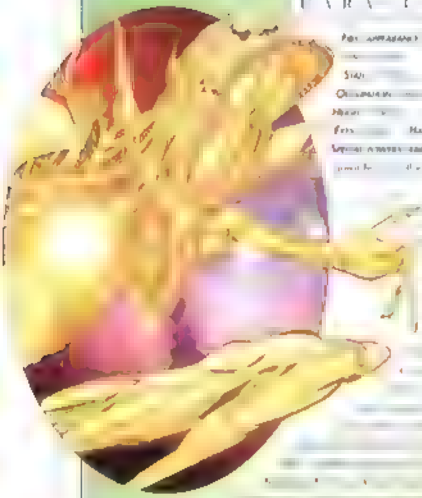
SOUL DRAIN

SUPER ABSORPTION



PARALLAX

FIRST APPEARANCE ...
STATUS ... **REAL NAME** ...
OCCUPATION ... **BASE** ...
HEIGHT ... **WEIGHT** ...
EYES ... **HAIR** ...
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES ...



DW

Park, Linda

First appearance

Status **Real name**

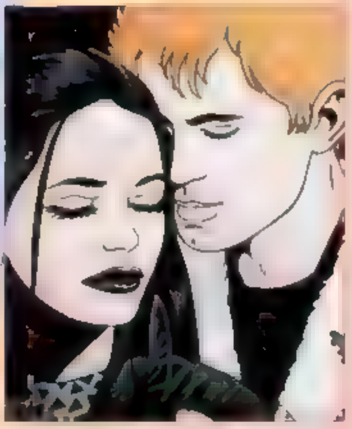
Occupation

Base **Height** **Weight**

Eyes **Hair** **Special powers/abilities**

Soulmates

RG



End of the dream

Pariah

First appearance ... April '85

Status **Real name** ...

Occupation ... **Base** Mobile

Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Black **Hair** ...

Special powers/abilities ...

across the planet, which slaughtered thousands. Pariah worked with the champions from across time and space to save all reality. Pariah apparently died when attacked by Alexander Luthor, a fellow survivor of the previous multiverse. RG

Patchwork Man I

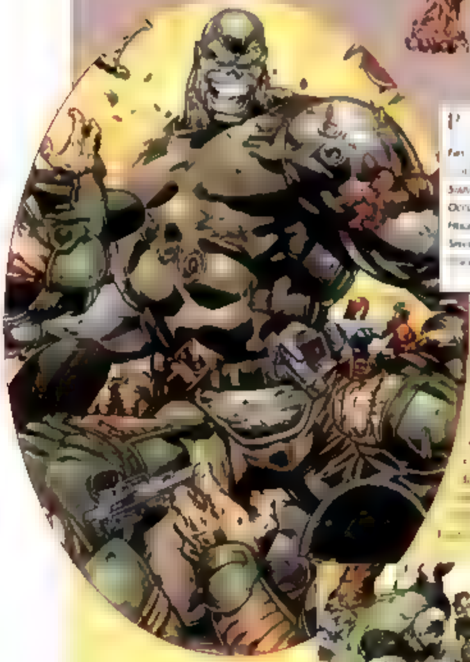
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Peacemaker III

First appearance [illegible] September [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Battle armor [illegible] flight and enhanced strength [illegible] high-tech [illegible] as well as an energy blaster.

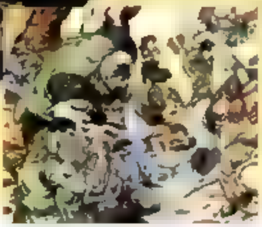
[illegible] SB



Patchwork Man II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW



Pincushion [illegible]

Peacekeeper I [illegible]

PENGUIN

GOTHAM'S MR. FIXIT

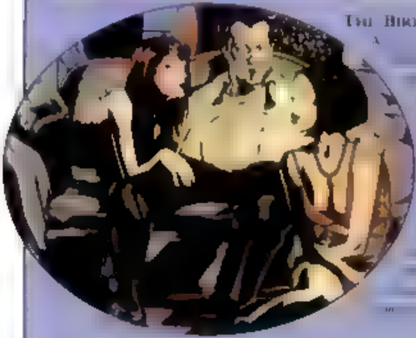
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

OSWALD CHESTERFIELD COBBLEPOT [illegible]

EARLY BIRD [illegible]

THE BIRD MAN OF GOTHAM

[illegible]



LADIES MAN [illegible]

[illegible]

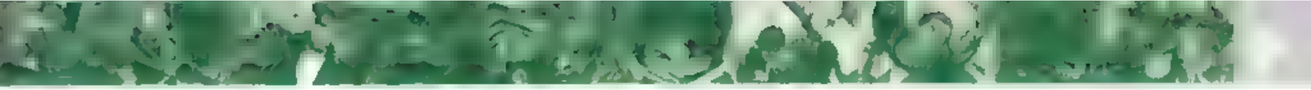
KEY STORYLINES

- **PENGUIN TRIUMPHANT (1992)** A spotlight story on the [illegible]
- **SECRET ORIGINS SPECIAL (1989)** A look at the [illegible]
- **BATMAN ANNUAL #11 (1987)** The Penguin [illegible]
- **BATMAN #25 (OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 1944)** [illegible]

RG

NO MANS LAND [illegible]

TALK TO THE BAT [illegible]



PENNYWORTH, ALFRED

FIRST APPEARANCE BATMAN #16

STATUS **REAL NAME** Alfred Pennyworth

OCCUPATION Butler **BASE**

HEIGHT **WEIGHT** **EYES** **HAIR**

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

More than a butler, Alfred Pennyworth is the Dark Knight's squire—expert helpmate in every field from sewing to shotguns. The BATMAN's career could never happened without the assistance of Alfred, who keeps the ... and maintains the public illusion that Bruce ... than a billionaire playboy. ... Alfred chose ... the theater rather than become a butler ...

DW

A GENTLEMAN'S GENTLEMAN

PEOPLE'S HEROES, THE

FIRST APPEARANCE

STATUS **BASE**

MEMBERS AND POWERS

Bolshoi

Hammer

Molotov

Pravda

Sickle

COMMUNIST AVENGERS *Before disbanding, the People's Heroes ... They are:* **1)** *Bolshoi* **2)** *Pravda* **3)** *Molotov* **4)** *Hammer* **5)** *Sickle*

PERIL, JOHNNY

FIRST APPEARANCE COMIC CAVALCADE #22 (September 1947)

STATUS **REAL NAME**

OCCUPATION **BASE**

HEIGHT **WEIGHT** **EYES** Blue **HAIR**

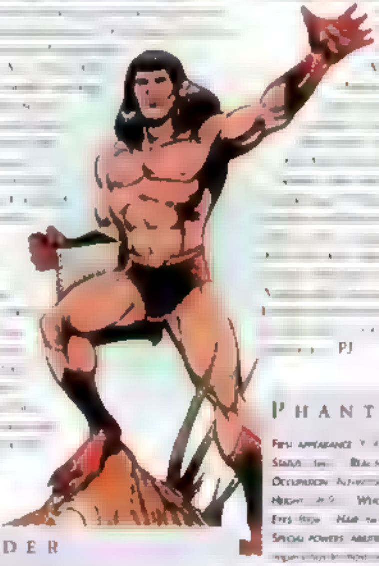
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

SB

Perkins, Neptune

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

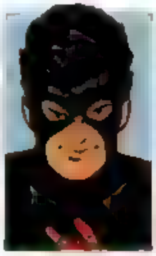
[illegible] RG



[illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ



Phantasm

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Inapplicable
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height None **Weight** None **Eyes** None **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Persuader

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] matter or energy.

[illegible] DW

Phantasmo

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** England
Height [illegible] **Weight** 68 lbs
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Divided soul *[illegible] and elemental spirit sharing a [illegible]*

Just passing through [illegible]

Phantom of the Fair

First appearance SECRET ORIGINS (2nd series) #7 (December 1986)
Status Hero **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Criminal **Base**
Height Unknown **Weight** Unknown
Eyes Unknown **Hair** Unknown
Special powers/abilities

DW

Phantom Stranger, The

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

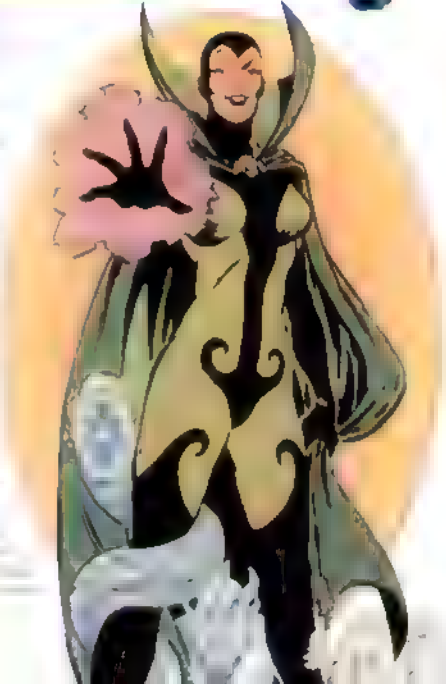
58

Phantom Lady I, II & III

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

Phobia

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities



DW

Phobos

JW

Planeteers, The

RG

Pied Piper

Musical mania

using the vast family fortune to buy the most
advanced

his sonic pipes to commit spectacular
crimes. He became a constant foe of
Barry Allen, the second Flash.
Soon after the Flash's death, however,
the Pied Piper retired from crime and
dedicated his life to social service. Openly
gay, the Piper became an activist both for gay

Plasmus

PLASTIC MAN

THE PLIABLE PRANKSTER

FIRST APPEARANCE … August …
STATUS Hero REAL NAME …
OCCUPATION Adventurer BASE …
HEIGHT … WEIGHT … EYES … goggles
HAIR … SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES …

EEL O'BRIAN STARTED OUT …

LUCKY BREAK

YOUR FLEXIBLE FRIEND

BUGGED OUT

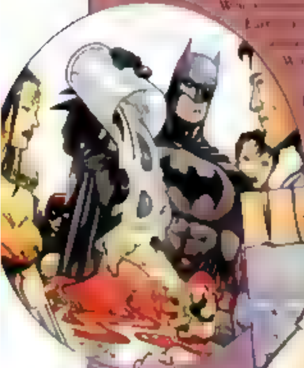
RG

KEY STORYLINES

- PLASTIC MAN (3RD SERIES) #1–6 (FEBRUARY–JULY 2004)
- JLA #65 (AUGUST 2002): Plastic Man reconnects with …
- PLASTIC MAN (3RD SERIES) #1–4 (NOVEMBER–FEBRUARY 1988–89): …
- POLICE COMICS #1 (AUGUST 1941): …

FIRED UP

PLASTIC SOLUTION … the still reassembling Plastic Man after 3000 years …



FATHER AND SON

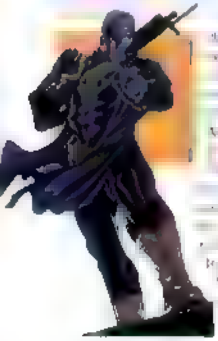
Plastique

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** Bette [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Plunder

First appearance [illegible] **Status** Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Bounty hunter **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** White **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] PJ

Poison Ivy

First appearance BATMAN #[illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

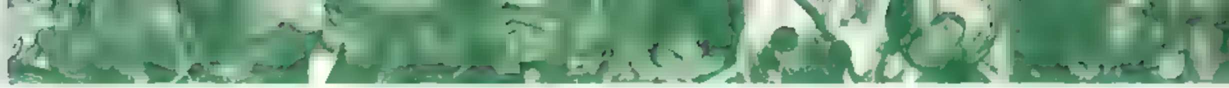
Pretty poison [illegible]

Greenbacks [illegible]

Polar Boy

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG



Power Company

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Current Members and Powers

Josiah Power (managing partner) [illegible]

Skyrocket (partner) [illegible]

Manhunter (partner) [illegible]

Witchfire (partner) Possesses occult conjuring abilities.

Striker Z (associate) [illegible] high gear.

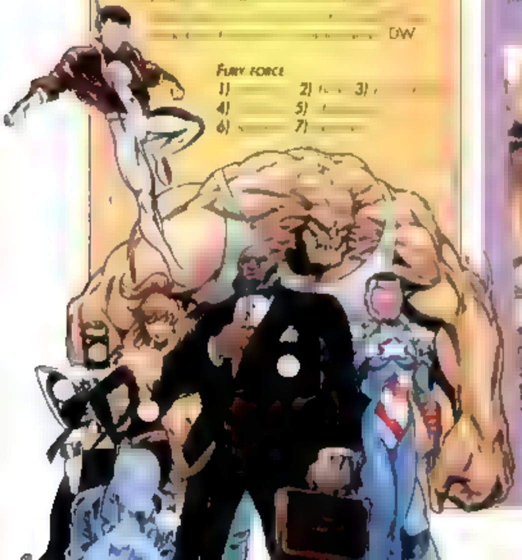
Bork (associate) [illegible]

Sapphire (associate) [illegible]

[illegible]

Billing itself as "the world's foremost supplier of [illegible]" Power Company is a super hero corporation run like a [illegible] and designed to make a profit. Although [illegible] Leagues, high-paying clients often retain the Power Company for security, recovery, or investigative [illegible]

[illegible] DW



Fury force
1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible]
4) [illegible] 5) [illegible]
6) [illegible] 7) [illegible]

Power Girl

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Almost a decade ago, Kara emerged from a mysterious ship that had crash-landed on Earth. Possessing incredible powers similar to Superman's, Kara was taken in as a [illegible]

[illegible] Power Girl, and, after establishing a successful software development firm, briefly joined Infinity, Inc. Kara was then contacted by the spirit of Arion, the ancient [illegible] that she was his granddaughter, sent thousands of years into the future to save her from her brother [illegible] [illegible] company to Felicity Raymond [illegible] stepmother, and briefly joined Justice League Europe (or Justice League of America).

During the Infinite Crisis, Kara learned the truth: she was not related to Arion but instead was [illegible] of chairperson with the Justice Society. PJ

Heavy hitter [illegible]

Identity crisis [illegible]

Brains and brawn
Power Girl's physical strength is matched by her agile wit.

Pow-Wow Smith

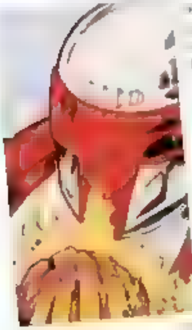
First appearance WESTERN COMICS #44 (April 1954)
Status Hero **Real name** Ohiyesa
Occupation Legionnaire **Base** Elkhorn
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 190 lbs **Eyes** Black **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Ohiyesa turned out to be a clever man quickly mastering the white man's ways, becoming a crack shot and a fine detective.

[illegible] Red Deer Valley to learn the [illegible] late 1800s. He became a small [illegible] town after the [illegible] Pow-Wow Smith because of his native American heritage [illegible] the Faraway Outlaw [illegible]

A descendant of Ohiyesa adopted the name Pow-Wow Smith, settled in Red Deer Valley and [illegible] private investigator during the [illegible] Scarecrow, and the [illegible] Smith bring the second incarnation of the [illegible] Twins to justice. RG

Pozhar

First appearance FIRESTORM #62 (August 1987)
Status Hero (absorbed) **Real name** Mikhail Arkadin
Occupation Former super hero **Base** Moscow
Height 6ft **Weight** 190 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black; uniform of dots. **Special powers/abilities** Flight; ability to control nuclear blasts and immunity to radiation.



[illegible] history of Firestorm [illegible] a nuclear plant meltdown imbued Mikhail Arkadin with atomic powers. Dubbed Pozhar by the Russian secret service [illegible] to battle Firestorm [illegible] the American [illegible] Fighting above the Nevada desert, Pozhar and Firestorm [illegible] a missile at them. The [illegible] amnesiac mind of Martin Stein [illegible] this Firestorm.

Later, [illegible] Arkadin merged with the [illegible] Martin Stein [illegible] as a hero. DW

Prankster

First appearance ACTION COMICS #51 (August 1942)
Status Villain **Real name** Oswald Loomis
Occupation Comedian; criminal **Base** Metropolis
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 160 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Weapons imbued with nanotechnology include tear-gas squirt flowers, 3-D glasses, acid-spitting water gun.

Loomis was a successful television comedian [illegible] The Uncle Oswald Show, a children's [illegible] Metropolis. When Morgan Edge [illegible] cancelled his show after 25 years, Loomis snapped [illegible] number of bizarre and dangerous pranks throughout the city. Loomis kidnapped [illegible] Lane, Lois [illegible] Metropolis [illegible] to occupy Superman [illegible] elsewhere. PS

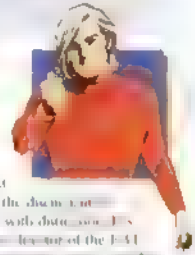
Praxis

First appearance THE SPECTRE 2nd series #24 (February 1989)
Status Hero **Real name** Jason Praxis
Occupation Super hero, former police detective **Base** Mobile
Height 7ft 7in **Weight** 168 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Skilled, experienced detective; possesses telepathic and telekinetic control over electricity, including synaptic brain activity, allowing Praxis limited control over others' minds.

[illegible] Although the killer was [illegible] the guilt ridden [illegible] the police [illegible] and used his telepathy and [illegible] recruited by Booster [illegible] corporate super-team [illegible] Praxis returned [illegible] FBI [illegible] Derek Walker and preventing malevolent [illegible] DeFarge from invoking Ghast, one of [illegible] In mental combat with DeFarge, Praxis was able to [illegible] it into a being of pure mental energy. It [illegible] speculated that Praxis and his powers are related to the Lords of Order, ancient beings in eternal opposition to the [illegible] Praxis [illegible] SB

Prez

First appearance PREZ #1 (September 1973)
Status Hero **Real name** Prez Rickard
Occupation Ex-president of the United States **Base** Steadfast
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 145 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Prez possesses a sunny, enthusiastic, and optimistic outlook on life that makes people instinctively want to trust him.



A story that makes the rounds at the Inn Between Worlds [illegible] Prez [illegible] When [illegible] the [illegible] Prez seized the opportunity [illegible] After Richard Nixon [illegible] the Oval Office, the [illegible] how Prez, who served with distinction [illegible] the powers of [illegible] a new breed of politics [illegible] Prez's [illegible] by the people [illegible] from public life. A cautionary tale or fanciful yarn? Only the individual can judge. RG

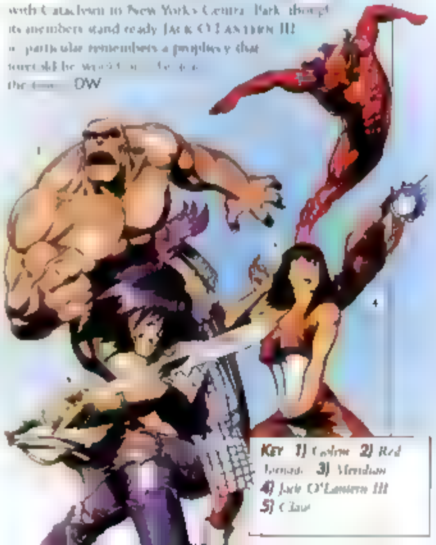
Primal Force

First appearance PRIMAL FORCE #0 (October 1994)
Status Hero team **Base** New York City
Members and powers Red Tornado (controls weather); Claw (demonic claw); Golem (shapeshifting powers); Jack O'Lantern III (energy blasts); Meridian (teleports); Black Condor II (brightening smells); Nightmaster (Sword of Night); Willowisp (living magnesium).

Also known as the Leymen, the short-lived supergroup [illegible] Zero Hour. The order of the Leymen have defended Earth [illegible]

Armed with ley pendulums that augmented their natural [illegible] against villains such as Cataclysm, Satanus, and the [illegible] cult called the August.

Primal Force disbanded following a confrontation with Cataclysm in New York's Central Park, though its members stand ready. Jack O'Lantern III in particular remembers a prophecy that foretold he would [illegible] the [illegible] DW



Key 1) Golem 2) Red Tornado 3) Meridian 4) Jack O'Lantern III 5) Claw

Prince Ra-Man

First appearance [illegible] August 1959; Prince Ra-Man [illegible] August 1965
Status Hero **Real name** Mark Merlin **Occupation** [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Professor Ivo

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Prometheus III

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown
Hair [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

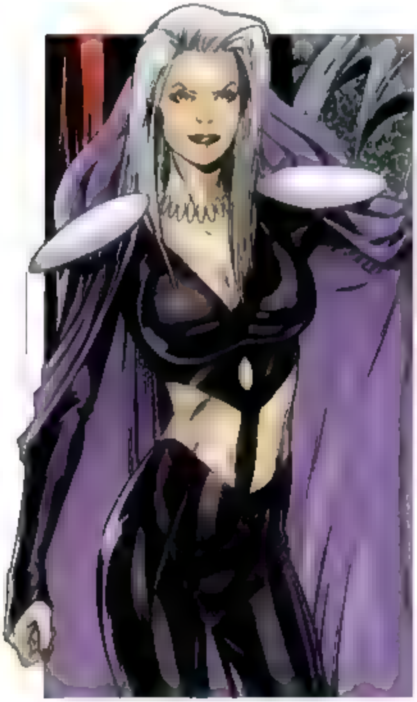
[illegible] RG

Princess Projectra

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

One-man army



PRYSM

FIRST APPEARANCE TEEN TITANS #[illegible] (October [illegible]996)
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** Audrey Spears
OCCUPATION Super hero **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft 4in **WEIGHT** Indeterminate [illegible]
EYES White **HAIR** Indeterminate
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Vast light-controlling powers, including the ability to capture and reflect light, fire light beams, and turn invisible.

[illegible] was another experiment by the H.I.V.E. [illegible] but [illegible] the other [illegible] and Rose [illegible] provided by her [illegible] keepers. Although happy with her idyllic life based on [illegible]

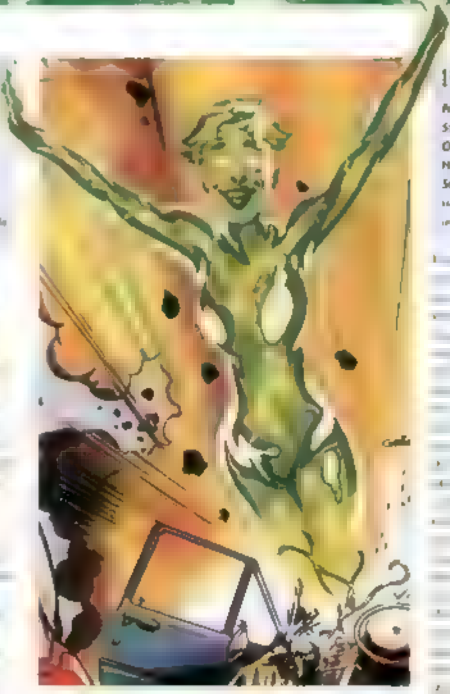
[illegible] Audrey adopted [illegible]

[illegible] Prysm found her [illegible] appearance [illegible]

[illegible] WARLORDS [illegible]

[illegible] battle, Prysm [illegible]

[illegible] and her H.I.V.E. [illegible] the rest of the H.I.V.E. [illegible] in peace. At last [illegible] with her parents to [illegible] deciphered by the [illegible] Rose. DW



ONLY THE LONELY [illegible]

PSIMON

FIRST APPEARANCE NEW TEEN TITANS (1st series) #2 (January [illegible]981)
STATUS Villain (deceased) **REAL NAME** Simon Jones
OCCUPATION Scientist, criminal **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 5ft 1[illegible]in **WEIGHT** 145 lbs **EYES** White **HAIR** None
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Almost unrivaled psychic abilities, including telepathy, telekinesis and mind control; projects mental forces blasts strong enough to pulverize stone or turn a human brain to jelly.

[illegible] Jones was [illegible] between dimensions [illegible] creatures from another dimension [illegible] endowing him with amazing psychic power. As Psimon, Jones [illegible] a group of villains called the [illegible] blows with the New Teen Titans. One of the Teen Titans, RAVEN, discovered Psimon was [illegible] agent of her father the demon Trigon [illegible] the source of Jones's power. After [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible]

[illegible] After [illegible]

[illegible] found himself on a prison planet during Operation: Salvation Run. There the [illegible] his head with a rock. PJ

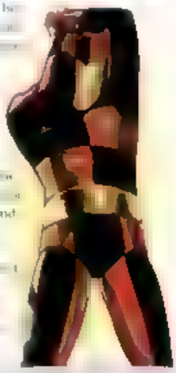
BACK AGAIN [illegible]

PSYCHO PIRATE

FIRST APPEARANCE SHOWCASE #56 (May–June 1965)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Roger Hayden
OCCUPATION Costumed criminal **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT 6ft **WEIGHT** 180 lbs **EYES** Green **HAIR** Red
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES While wearing the Medusa Mask, can control the emotions of individuals or groups. Possesses a limited and undefined influence over people erased from time due to the Crisis.

[illegible] Psycho [illegible] Mask. Hayden [illegible] VILLAINS [illegible] MONSTER [illegible]

[illegible] Black Adam and [illegible] After escaping [illegible] steal a [illegible]



PUNCH AND JEWELEE

FIRST APPEARANCE CAPTAIN ATOM (1st series) #85 (March 1967)
STATUS Villains **REAL NAMES** Unrevealed
OCCUPATION Puppeteers [illegible] **BASE** Amusement Midway
HEIGHT (Punch) 5ft 5in; (Jewelee) 5ft 9in **WEIGHT** (Punch) [illegible]75 lbs; (Jewelee) 139 lbs **EYES** (Punch) Brown; (Jewelee) Blue
HAIR (Punch) Brown; (Jewelee) Blonde **SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES** (Punch) Flying boat and electrically charged weapons; (Jewelee) hypno-jewels project illusions and light effects.

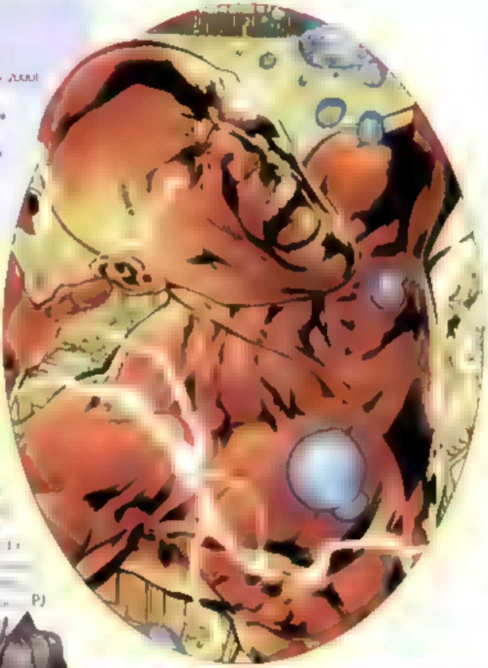
Punch and Jewelee were lovers, puppeteers, and part-time thieves working at Coney Island in Brooklyn, New York. They [illegible] discovered a chest containing [illegible] them to craft more formidable criminal gimmicks for themselves. As their family soon grew, Punch and Jewelee used the alien technology to create an enormous underground head[illegible] and even attempted to steal the minds of [illegible]

[illegible] NIGHTSHADE and KING FARADAY [illegible] [illegible] were renowned [illegible] now with a growing reputation for acts of mindless violence. They were [illegible] candidates for the SUICIDE SQUAD [illegible] Amanda Waller [illegible] [illegible] discharged from the Squad when Jewelee [illegible] pregnant. Punch and Jewel[illegible] [illegible] and briefly [illegible] and Jewelee [illegible] However, the [illegible] PJ

Quantum Mechanics

First appearance JLA: HEAVEN'S LADDER (November 2000)
Status Cosmic beings **Base** Mobile
Special powers/abilities Possessed of virtually god-like powers, the Quantum Mechanics are capable of practically any feat that their imaginations can conceive, including teleporting entire worlds (including Earth) half way across the universe.

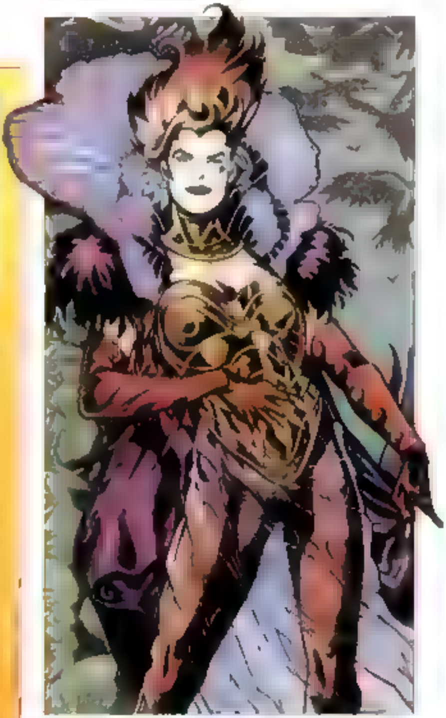
PJ



Queen of Fables

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA #4 (November 2000) **Status** Villain **Real name** Unknown
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight**
Eyes **Hair**
Special powers/abilities Magical ability to evoke the monsters and myths of storybook fables.

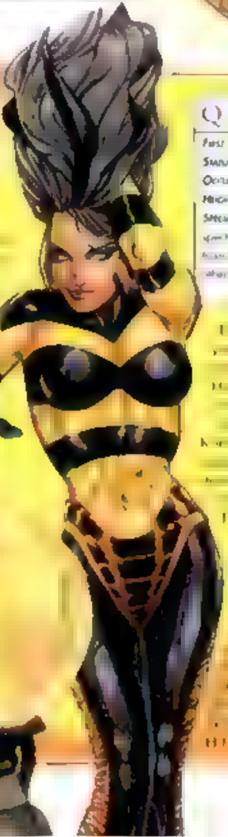
DW



Colorblind

Queen Bee II

SB



Story time

QUESTION I & II, THE

RG

CRUSADER

QUICK, JESSE

FIRST APPEARANCE ... **STATUS** ... **REAL NAME** ...
OCCUPATION ... **BASE** ...
HEIGHT ... **WEIGHT** ... **EYES** Blue **HAIR** ...
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES ... superstrength; flight ...

QUICK, JOHNNY

FIRST APPEARANCE ... **STATUS** ... **REAL NAME** ...
OCCUPATION ... **BASE** ...
HEIGHT ... **WEIGHT** ... **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Blonde
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES ...

Speed Force; his magic formula acted a... that channeled the extra... into his body. He bec... when he sacrific... Savitar. He is survived by ... DW

AND HE'S OFF ...

Romantic Moments

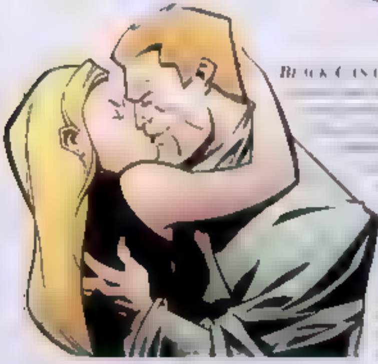
SUPER HEROES ARE ESSENTIALLY SOLDIERS [illegible]

Clark Kent and Lois Lane

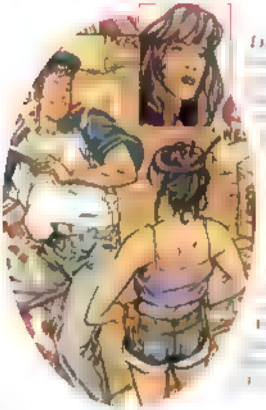
Office romance

Nightwing and Oracle

Green Lantern and Carol Ferris



Black Canary and Green Arrow



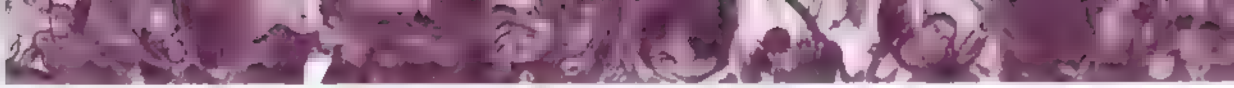
The Flash and Linda Park

Superboy and Wonder Girl

Batman And Catwoman

DW

Playing catch-up



Rag Doll II

First appearance

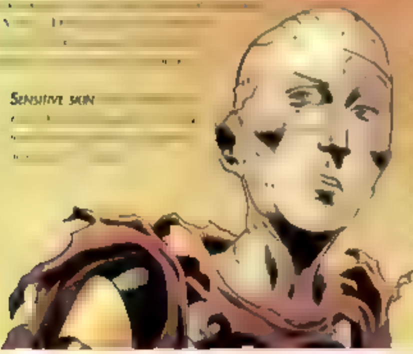
Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Contortionist



Sensitive skin

DW

Rajak, Colonel

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

RG

Ragman

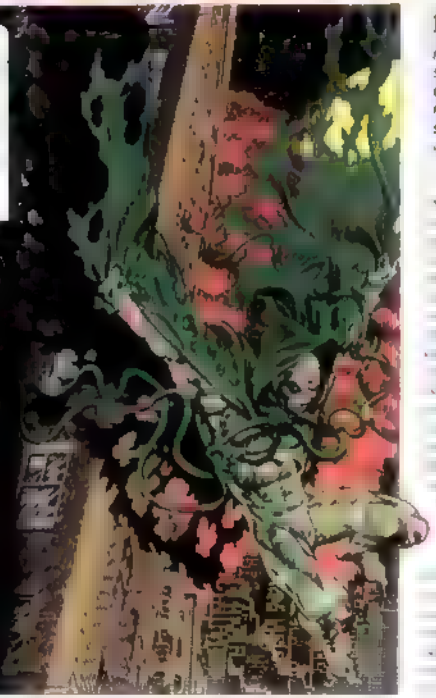
First appearance RAGMAN

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities



To protect themselves from persecution, the Jews of 16th century Prague animated a soulless Golem from river clay. Wary of the monster they created, the Council of Rabbis decreed that the Golem should be replaced with a human defender. The Rabbis chose rags to clothe their new champion who, like the Golem, was empowered by a verse in the Kabalah. Thus, the "Ragman" was first woven to guard over the Warsaw Ghetto. During World War II, Jerzy Ragendorfer took up the patchwork mantle of Ragman to protect Warsaw's Jews from the Nazis. Tragically, Jerzy failed to spare his people from the horrors of the Holocaust. Years later, Jerzy (renamed Gerry Regan after emigrating to the U.S.) passed down the Ragman's suit to his son, Rory, who first wore it to defend the oppressed denizens of Gotham City's slums. From his "Rags 'n' Tatters" junk shop, Rory continues to add new rags to the garish garment of the "Tattered Tatterdemalion," Ragman. Ragman joined the SHADOWPACT prior to the Infinite Crisis, fighting the maddened SPECTRE alongside his teammates and spending a year trapped inside a mystical sphere covering Riverrock, Wyoming. SB

Ramulus

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

P

Rā's al Ghūl

First appearance [illegible] Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible] Height [illegible]
Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Although not truly immortal, the international terrorist Rā's al Ghūl was one of the most long-lived men on the planet. In Arabic, his name translates as "The Demon's Head," a fitting sobriquet for someone so sinister. Rā's al Ghūl's primary purpose during his extended life was to restore the Earth's ecological balance. Unfortunately, this seemingly altruistic goal led to him committing global genocide to reduce mankind's polluting numbers.

Eco-Terrorist

For centuries, Rā's al Ghūl maintained his existence by periodically immersing himself in "Lazarus Pits," pools filled with an elemental mix of acids and poisons situated above the electromagnetic ley lines crisscrossing the Earth. Following his emergence from the liquid in the Lazarus Pit, Rā's al Ghūl would, for a short time, be consumed with insane fury. For this reason, Rā's demanded solitude when rejuvenating himself.

Rā's al Ghūl's schemes to restore Earth to an Eden-like splendor have been thwarted time and again by Batman. The Dark Knight first met the enigmatic eco-terrorist when Rā's al Ghūl, desiring an heir for his crime empire, kidnapped Robin in an attempt to coerce the Dark Knight into marrying his daughter, Talia. Naturally, Batman refused, and although he had deep feelings for the beautiful Talia, he continued to oppose Rā's al Ghūl schemes.

Rā's al Ghūl's most ambitious attacks upon humanity occurred with his creation of the Ebola Gulf-A plague that decimated the population of Gotham City. This plague, dubbed the "Clench" due to its victims' writhing end, was halted by the Dark Knight and his agents, who later learned that Rā's al Ghūl had deciphered the virus's genetic code from an ancient "Wheel of Plagues." With it, Rā's al Ghūl would have unleashed even more virulent contagions if not for the intervention of the Bat-Family.

Rā's al Ghūl continued to seek a suitable heir, even considering the musclebound terrorist Bane, before Talia spurned this potential union. The dejected Bane then set about sabotaging Rā's al Ghūl's Lazarus Pits to get revenge.

Meanwhile, Rā's al Ghūl created worldwide anarchy with his electronic "Tower of Babel," which rendered all languages unintelligible until the Justice League of America destroyed it. Talia left her father's side soon after, hired by Lex Luthor (see Luthor, Lex) to run his company LexCorp.

Other challenges to Rā's's throne emerged, including his unstable daughter Nyssa, who killed her father and attempted to take over his worldwide empire. But Rā's al Ghūl did not stay dead for long. Brought back in the body of a decaying corpse, he tried to transfer his soul into the body of Damian, the young son of Batman and Talia. Thwarted, he instead inhabited of the form of his estranged son, the White Ghost.

Shadowed Like shadows many more Rā's fodder. Ubus are chosen to mortal combat matches and will give their lives to protect the Demon's Head.

Lazarus pit Like a macabre fountain of youth, these fiery pits restored Rā's al Ghūl's incredible vim and vigor.

Master schemer Not content with making Batman's life miserable, the Demon's Head has involved other super heroes, including the Man of Steel, in his "world-saving" plans.

Swordplay A seasoned swordsman with centuries of fighting experience, Rā's has challenged Batman to duels on many occasions in order to put the Dark Knight's mettle to the test.

Daughter's revenge Nyssa succeeded where others could not, ending the long life of the Demon's Head.

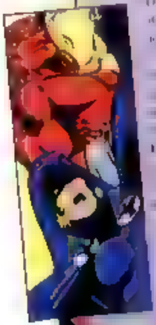
KEY STORYLINES

- Batman #232 (June 1971) [illegible]
- Detective Comics #700 (August 1996) [illegible]
- Batman: Death and the Maidens #1–9 (October 2003–June 2004) [illegible]

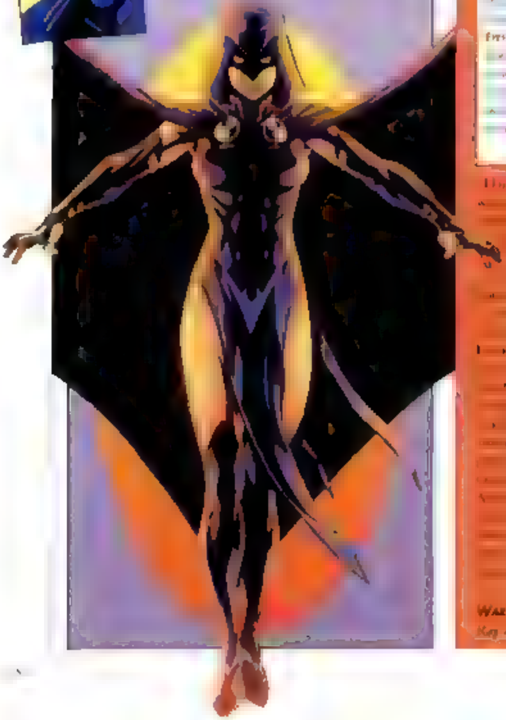
Raven

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RE



Demon parent [illegible]

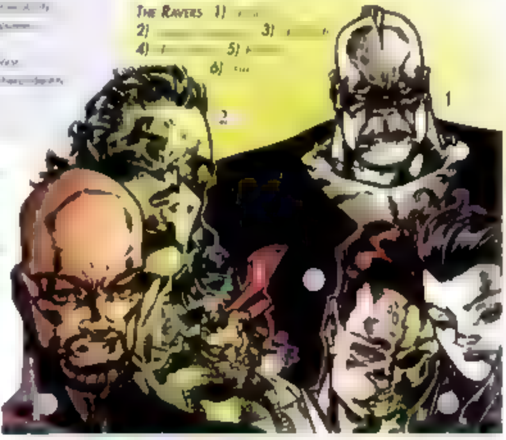


Ravers, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Current members and powers
Superboy leader [illegible]

[illegible] DW

The Ravers 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]



Ray I, II & III

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real names** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

War wound [illegible]

Son of the father [illegible]

Raymond, Roy–TV Detective

First appearance DETECTIVE [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] 58

Ghostbuster [illegible]

Red Bee

First appearance HIT COMICS #1 (July 1940)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Richard Raleigh
Occupation Assistant District Attorney **Base** Superior City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities An [illegible] that stunned [illegible]

[illegible] RG

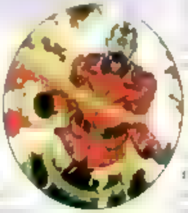
Red Hood

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft **Weight** 225 lbs **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Red Panzer

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Super-villain **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Powered armor can withstand most damage and fire energy blasts; also provides [illegible] resistance to damage.



[illegible] the island nation of Zandia. DW

Red Star

First appearance [illegible] #18 (December 1968)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Kovar possesses superhuman strength and [illegible]

[illegible] Protector. PJ

Red Tornado

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Base [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Reborn [illegible]

[illegible] SB, DW

Replicant

First appearance [illegible] #7 (November 1999)

Status [illegible] **Real name** Anthony [illegible]

Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** None

Special powers/abilities [illegible] other superpowers [illegible]

[illegible] RJ

Red Torpedo

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]

Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Super sub

Relative Heroes

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Current Members and Powers

Houston Naylor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DW

Key

1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible]

Resurrection Man

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

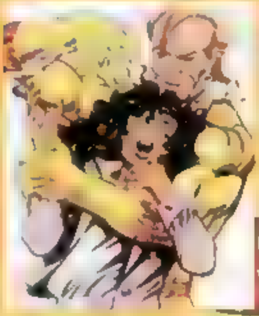
Heroic paths

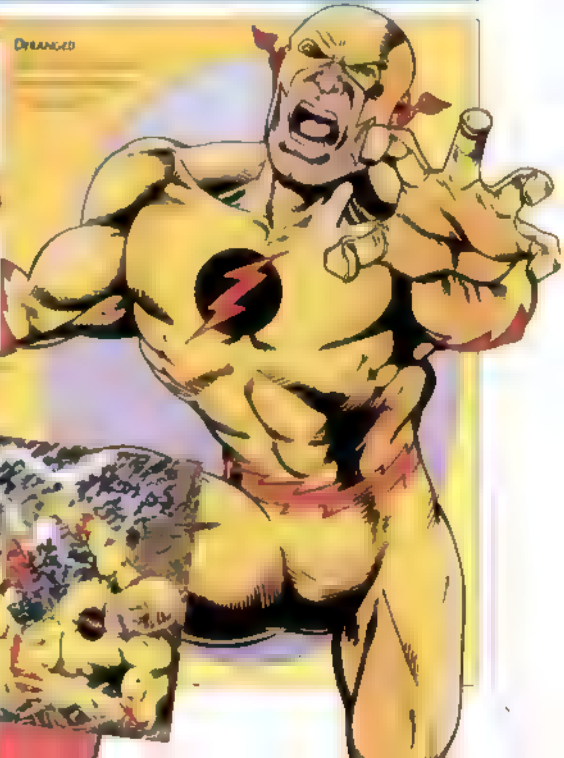
Ghost of a chance

58

Reverse Flash

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities


Measuring up


Deranged

DW

Riddler, The

Prince of Puzzlers

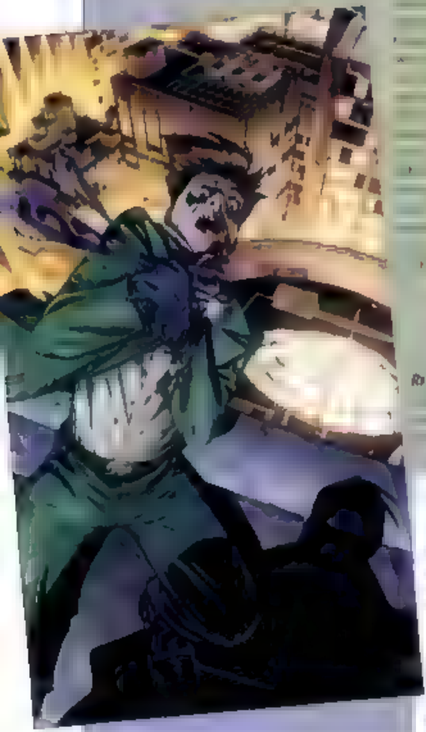
First appearance ... Status ... Real name ... Occupation ... Base ... Height ... Weight ... Eyes ... Hair ... Special powers/abilities ...

Edward Nigma's schoolteacher once held a contest ... became his life. Failing in school, he took a job as ... puzzle booth. From ...

Riddler's gang ...

Tricks for kicks ...

Asking the Questions



No joking matter ...

Return of Hush ...

Key Storylines

- Batman #608–619 (December 2002–November 2003) ...
- Batman #452–454 (August–September 1990) ...
- Secret Origins Special (1989) ...
- The Question #26 (March 1989) ...

Rex, the Wonder Dog

First appearance THE ADVENTURES OF REX THE WONDER DOG # (February 952) **Status** Hero **Real name** Rex
Occupation Soldier; adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 2ft 8in **Weight** 80 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities Incredibly intelligent; he can communicate with animals.

Rex the Wonder Dog … adopted as a puppy by …

PJ

Fists of fury … known as Rip Roar!

Riddler, The

Riot

First appearance SUPERMAN: THE MAN OF STEEL #61 (Oct. 1996)

DW

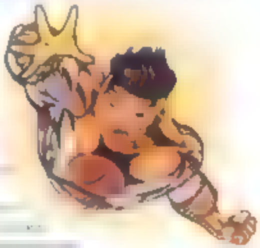
Multiplication

Rip Roar

58

Rising Sun

First appearance SUPER FRIENDS # 8 (November 9 7)
Status Hero **Real name** Izumi Yasunari
Occupation … **Base** Tokyo, Japan
Height … **Weight** … **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities … intense heat, light, and flame from his body. He can also generate … to fly at great speeds.



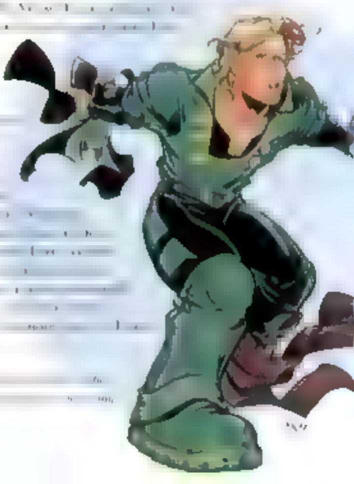
PJ

Risk

First appearance TEEN TITANS (2nd series) # (October 996)
Status Hero **Real name** Cody Driscoll
Occupation Student **Base** Mobile
Height … **Weight** 180 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities … endowed with … strength, speed, and stamina.

RG

Risky business



ROBIN

THE BOY WONDER

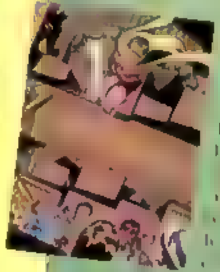
DICK GRAYSON (ROBIN I)

JASON TODD (ROBIN II)

TIM DRAKE (ROBIN III)

SENSATIONAL DEBUT

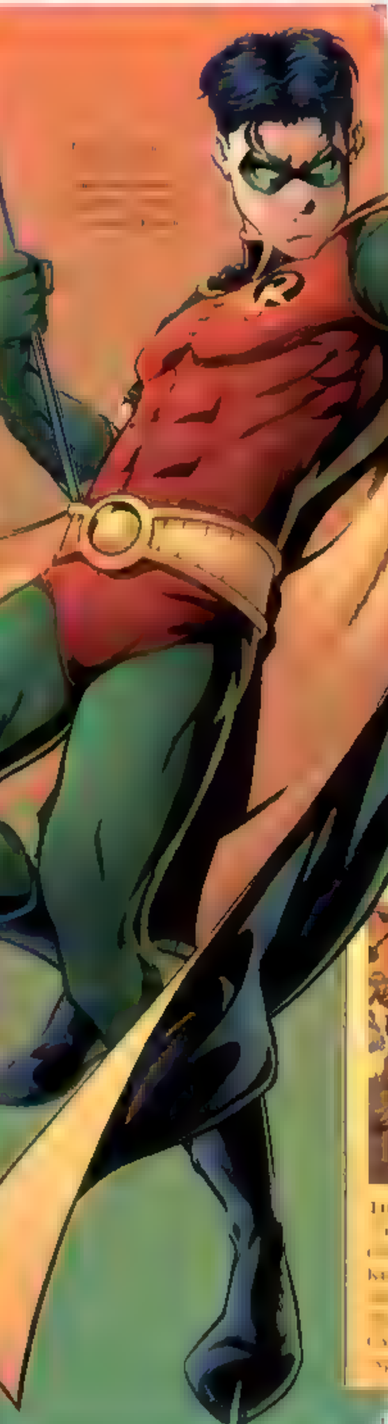
DICK GRAYSON



JASON TODD

A DEATH IN THE FAMILY

THE DEATH OF ROBIN

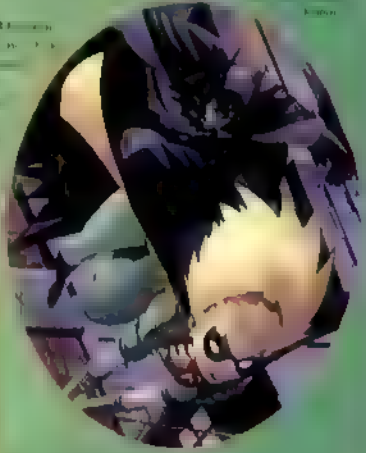


TRAINING

TIM DRAKE

MODEL STUDENT

THE THIRD ROBIN



STEPHANIE BROWN

...lead from her injuries.

THE TEEN TITANS

BRUCE WAYNE'S WARD

- ***BATMAN* #426–429 (DECEMBER 1988–JANUARY 1989)** While...
- ***BATMAN CHRONICLES: THE GAUNTLET* (1997)**...
- ***ROBIN: YEAR ONE* #1–4 (OCTOBER 2000–JANUARY 2001)**...

Robotman I

First appearance STAR SPANGLED ... **Status** Hero **Real name** Robert ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Red **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities ...

PJ

Robotman II

First appearance MY GREATEST ADVENTURE #80 (June ...)
Status Hero **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities ...

DW

Rocket Red Brigade

First appearance ... **Status** Hero team **Base** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

SB

Rosa, Master Spy

First appearance ... **Status** ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

RG

Special agent

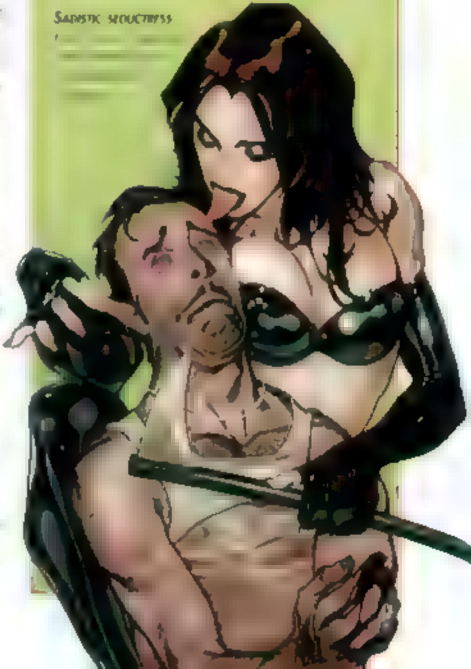
Rose and Thorn

First appearance ... **Status** Villain **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

Thorny problems

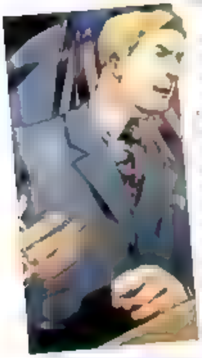
DW

Sadistic seductress



Ross, Pete

First appearance SUPERBOY #86 (January 1961)
Status Ally **Real name** Peter Joseph Ross
Occupation Former Vice President
Base
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Brown **Hair**
Special powers/abilities Athletic



RG

Roulette

First appearance
Status Villain **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight**
Eyes Green **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities None superhuman

P

The Royal Flush Gang
1) 2) 3)
4) Ten 5) Jack

Royal Flush Gang

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA #43 (March 1966)
Status Villains (played out) **Base** Atlantic City
Members and Powers
Ace android
King
Queen
Jack laser eye implant
Ten explosive
Green Lantern

SB

Roving Ranger

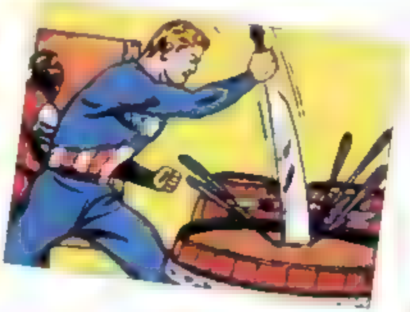
First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities

P

Ryan, Rusty

First appearance FEATURE COMICS #32 (May 1940)
Status Hero **Real name** Rusty Ryan
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities

RG



S H A D E

First appearance SEVEN SOLDIERS: FRANKENSTEIN #3 (January 2006) **Status** Hero team **Base** Mobile
Current members and powers
Father Time Immortality, body switching
Frankenstein Super-strength, damage resistance
Bride of Frankenstein Super-strength, damage resistance
Uncle Sam Super-strength, near-immortality ... changing

Key 1) Propaganda **2)** Chief Justice **3)** Limbago **4)** ...

The Super Human Advanced Defense ... S.H.A.D.E. ... is a division of the U.S. government ... with the suppression of global terrorism through ... deployment of metahuman resources. S.H.A.D.E. work ... covertly, often violently, and outside the ... overseers S.H.A.D.E. ... Father Time ... to appear ... different bodies.

Among S.H.A.D.E.'s ...

... pieces of S.H.A.D.E. DW

S A B B A C

First appearance CAPTAIN MARVEL JR. #4 (February 1943)
Status Villain **Real name** Timothy Karnes
Occupation Would-be world conqueror **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 240 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities Saying the word "Sabbac" gives Karnes ... range of demonic powers.

... Mary ... power ... In a blasphemous parody of Captain Marvel ... powers ... unique abilities that he could wield by saying ...

As modern ... flight. He ...

... DW

S T. C L O U D, S I L V E R

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #470 ...
Status Hero's friend **Real name** Silver St. Cloud
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height 5ft 5in **Weight** 1... lbs **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities No superpowers, but capable ...

... Wayne were one and the same ... Bruce ... She told him of her suspicions about ... Rather than suffer in fear, waiting ... Batman ...

... PJ

S A L A

First appearance GREEN LANTERN ANNUAL (2nd series) #9 ...
Status Hero **Real name** Sala Nisaba
Occupation Archaeologist **Base** Nabad, Sirrea
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 138 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Empowered by the ... of Istar, Sala possesses ... credible strength, agility, and fighting skills ... a modern-day ... Battle.

... SB

S A L A K K

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #149 ...
Status Hero **Real name** Salakk
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height 6ft ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** White **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities With ... light as well as any of his brothers.

... RG

S A L A M A N C A

First appearance ... ANNUAL #3 (2000)
Status Hero **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Hero **Base** Buenos Aires, Argentina
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 142 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Sorcerous control over the elements; can ... her body ... form for ...

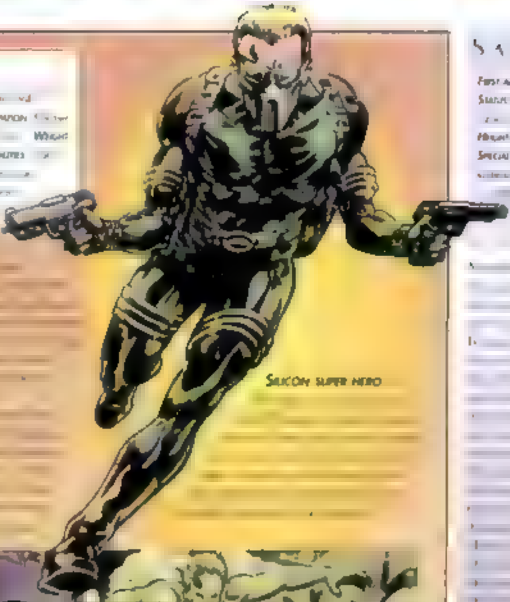
... the weather to combat threat ...

... attack, the original ... could not free them and ...

More recently Salamanca and the Super Malon ... and Wonder Woman ... the two rivals ... able ... Wonder Woman ... will be able to rekindle their love. DW

SAND

First appearance **Status** **Real name** **Occupation** **Base** **Height** **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair** **Special powers/abilities**



Silicon super hero

SANDMAN (MORPHEUS)

First appearance **Status** **Real name** **Occupation** **Base** **Height** **Weight** **Eyes** White **Hair** Black **Special powers/abilities**

SANDMAN I

First appearance **Status** **Real name** **Occupation** **Base** **Height** **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair** **Special powers/abilities**

Sandman I

Sarge Steel

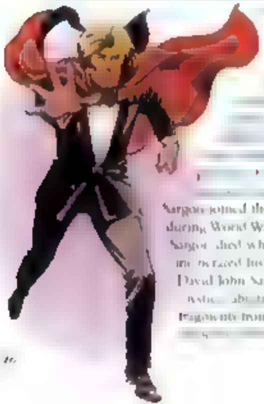
First appearance SARGE STEEL #1 (December 1964)
Status Hero **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Operative, D.E.O. **Base** Washington DC
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 98 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Expert martial artist who packs [illegible] powerful punch with his solid steel fist.

[illegible] by trapped [illegible] that exploded [illegible] the military [illegible] his left [illegible] Bureau of Intelligence [illegible] strike team devoted for [illegible] the C.BI was [illegible] [illegible] Operations, Sarge Steel earned a place in the President's cabinet as Director of Meta-Human Affairs and briefly became a pawn of Mister Mind. Steel now leads the U.S. government's Department of Meta-human Affairs. Among his agents are [illegible] and [illegible] Wonder Woman. During the [illegible] of Washington DC [illegible] kidnapping and replacement by a shapeshifting [illegible] DW

Sargon the Sorcerer

First appearance ALL-AMERICAN COMICS #26 (May 1941)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** John Sargent
Occupation Stage magician **Base** Legion World, U.P. Space
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 176 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Possessed the magical Ruby of Life which gave him mystical control over whatever object he touched.

[illegible] derived from the Ruby of Life [illegible]

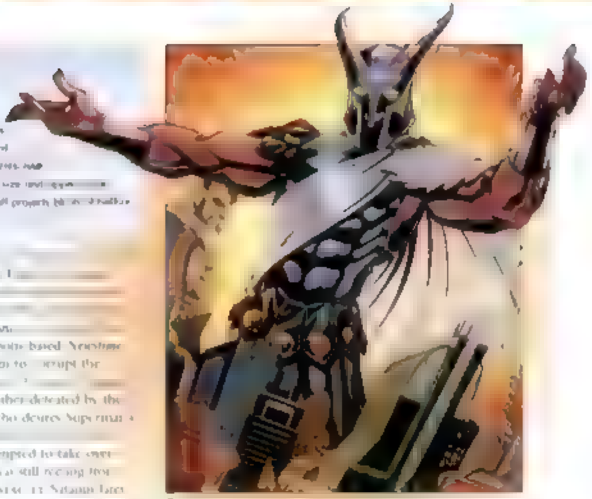


Sargon joined the All [illegible] during World War II. [illegible] Sargon died when a Shadow Creature [illegible] his body. His successor David John Sargent gained [illegible] abilities of Sargon when fragments from the Ruby of Life [illegible] PJ

Satanus

First appearance SUPERMAN (2nd series) #38 (December 1989)
Status Villain **Real name** Satanus (alias Colin Thornton) **Occupation** Demon lord
Base The Netherworld **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Variable **Special powers/abilities** Alters size and [illegible] can teleport himself and other beings; skill properly [illegible]

[illegible] his way to Earth and assumed the [illegible] publisher of the Metropolis-based *Newstime* magazine. Satanus began a campaign to corrupt the [illegible] been thwarted at every turn, either defeated by the Man of Steel or vexed by Blaze, who desires Superman's [illegible] Kenton Mudge. Satanus vainly attempted to take over the post-Y2K Metropolis, which was still reeling from the machinations wrought by Brainiac 13. Satanus later [illegible] the Man of Steel [illegible]



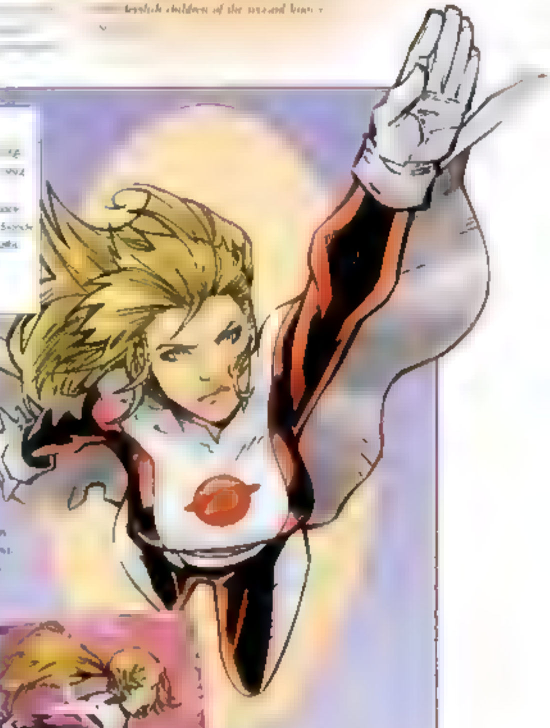
Demon spawn Satanus and his sister Blaze [illegible] hellish children of the wizard Ramr [illegible]

58

Saturn Girl

First appearance ADVENTURE COMICS #247 (April 1958); LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #0 (October 1994)
Status Hero **Real name** Imra Ardeen
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible] World, U.P. space
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] telepath, capable of reading minds as well as demonstrating limited control over the actions of others. Along with Garth Ranzz (Lightning Lad) and Rokk Krinn (Cosmic Boy), Imra is one of the founders of the Legion of Super-Heroes, where she goes by the name Saturn Girl. Her inability to speak has given her a somewhat introverted demeanor, which is offset by the trust of Cosmic Boy and the on-again, off-again love of Lightning Lad. Saturn Girl continues to be a core member of the team, with her mind-reading abilities helping her discern that Mon-El was trapped in the Phantom Zone, allowing Brainiac 5.1 to free the hero after a thousand years of imprisonment. DW



Mental strength [illegible] the unguarded Saturn Girl thoughts can be terrifying.

Saturn Queen

First appearance SUPERMAN #147 (August 1961)
Status Villain **Real name** Eve Aries
Occupation Professional criminal **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 40 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Telepathy and hypnotic control of others

[illegible] the Legion of Super-Villains with [illegible] Lord and Cosmic King [illegible] to kidnap [illegible] Wayne and Clark Kent [illegible] as Wonder Woman Saturn Queen [illegible] Earth [illegible] stopped [illegible] DW

Savant

First appearance BIRDS OF PREY #56 (August 2003)
Status Villain **Real name** Brian K. Durlin
Occupation Extortionist, information broker **Base** Gotham City
Height 6ft 3in **Weight** 217 lbs **Eyes** Blue-gray **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Computer genius and extraordinary martial artist. Savant's brain imbalance makes him a particularly dangerous and unpredictable foe.

[illegible]

Durlin decided to turn his talents to heroics as the [illegible] Savant, but was barred from Gotham City by [illegible] after Savant [illegible] [illegible] former KGB agent, Savant abducted the Black Canary and held her hostage, hoping to coerce Barbara Gordon [illegible] to divulge Batman's civilian identity. With the Huntress's help, the Canary was freed and Savant was jailed. Oracle later opted to employ him as her assistant in the business of information brokering. SB

Savage, Matt: Trail Boss

First appearance WESTERN COMICS #77 (October 1959)
Status Hero **Real name** Matt Savage
Occupation Cattle driver and trail boss
Base The Texas Trail, 1860s–1870s
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 165 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red-brown
Special powers/abilities Expert tracker, horseman, and sharpshooter

[illegible] with a cattle drive as a flank man [illegible] and start up the [illegible] Union veteran Clay Dixon [illegible] Grant. To overshadow the [illegible] War of those two Savage [illegible] Luther Jones [illegible] Baker became the team's cook once Savage [illegible] Jebediah Kent [illegible] Kent briefly ran with Savage [illegible]

[illegible] and Kansas [illegible] Matt Savage is believed to be a relative of Brian Savage, the Scalphunter. DW

Savitar

First appearance THE FLASH (2nd series) #108 (December 1995)
Status Villain (missing) **Real name** Unrevealed
Occupation Criminal **Base** Tibet
Height 6ft 4in **Weight** 220 lbs **Eyes** Light blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities By tapping into the Speed Force, Savitar can move his body at near light speed; can absorb motion from other objects and people, thereby slowing their movement.

[illegible] an Eastern bloc military pilot. [illegible] Force energy [illegible] present. After a massive battle [illegible] speedsters [illegible] Force, Savitar [illegible] PJ

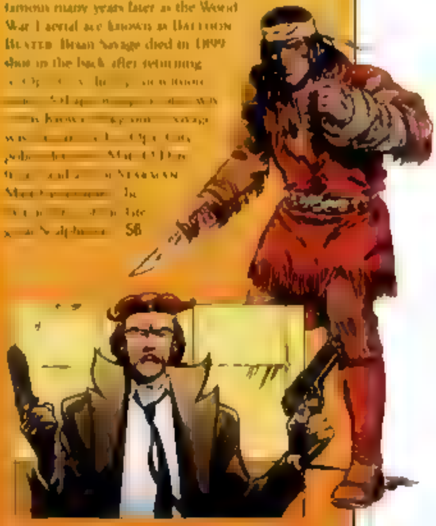
Scalphunter

First appearance WEIRD WESTERN TALES #39 (March 1977)
Status Hero (reincarnated) **Real name** Brian Savage
Occupation Police detective **Base** Opal City **Height** 6ft 1in **Weight** 190 lbs **Eyes** Blue (Matt O'Dare: blue)
Hair (Matt O'Dare: red) **Special powers/abilities** Expert horseman, unerring aim with bow and arrow, tomahawk, rifle, or handgun

Taming the town In 1884, Brian Savage put aside the lawless, gunslinging ways of Scalphunter to police Opal City as its sheriff.

[illegible] With Nee Tay, which roughly translates as "He Who Is Less Than Human." Raised in the Kiowa traditions, Savage was later known as Scalphunter to the white men he encountered on his many adventures across the Wild West. After learning the truth about his roots, Scalphunter became a gunfighter, eventually settling down in Opal City during its frontier days. As Opal's sheriff, Savage maintained law and order for more than a decade.

He eventually married and retired to a farm in Turk County. His son, Steve Savage, became famous many years later as the World War I aerial ace known as Balloon Buster. Brian Savage died in 1899, shot in the back after returning [illegible] SB



Matt O'Dare [illegible] Scalphunter.

SCARECROW

THE FEAR MASTER

First appearance World's Finest Comics
Status Villain **Occupation** Professor; professional criminal
Real name Jonathan Crane **Base** Gotham City
Height 6ft **Weight** lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities

GAWKY AND UNCOORDINATED

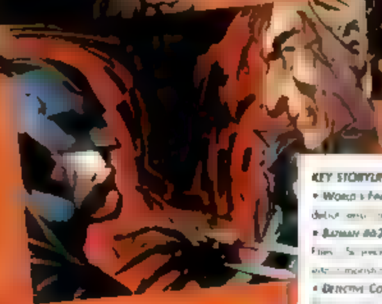
…ually frightened … eventually … would turn the tables …

Terror

Harmless flash?

Tormenting teens

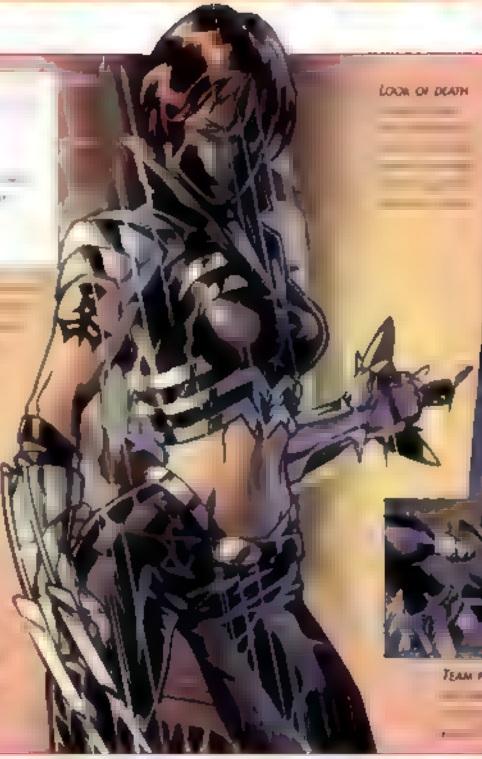
Hush

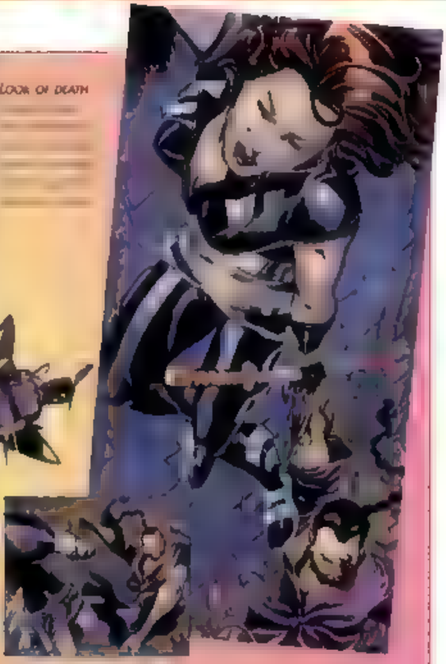


KEY STORYLINES

- **World's Finest Comics (Fall 1941)**
- **Batman #626–630 (June–September 2004)**
- **Detective Comics #820 (August 2006)**

SCANDAL





Look of death

Team player

DW

SCARAB

RG

SCAVENGER

SCORCH

RG

Sea Devils

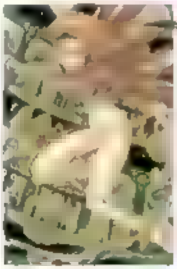
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and Powers
Dane Dorrance (leader) [illegible]
Biff [illegible]
Judy Walton [illegible]
Nicky Walton [illegible]

[illegible]

The Sea Devils
1) [illegible]
2) [illegible]
3) [illegible]
4) [illegible]

Secret

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] RG

Secret Six

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Current members and Powers
Cat Man [illegible]
Deadshot [illegible]
Harley Quinn [illegible]
Knockout [illegible]
Rag Doll II [illegible]
Scandal [illegible]

[illegible]

1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible]
4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]

[illegible] 58

Legacy

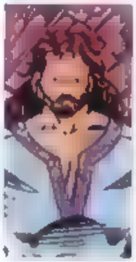
[illegible]

Secret Society of Super-Villains

First appearance SECRET SOC. OF SUPER VILLAINS #1 (June 1976)
Notable members (see individual entries for powers)
Darkseid, Captain Boomerang, Captain Cold, Copperhead, Gorilla Grodd, Manhunter IV, Trickster I, Mirror Master I, Sinestro, Poison Ivy, Floronic Man, Blockbuster I and II, Reverse-Flash, Chronos I, Chronos, Killer Frost I, Rag Doll, Ultra-Humanite, Cheshire, Deadshot, Per Degaton, Scarecrow, Felix Faust, Wizard, Riddler, Scarecrow, Deadshot, Hector Hammond, Sivana, Solomon Grundy, Royal Flush Gang, Mist I, Star Sapphire III, Psycho-Pirate
Shadow Thief **Funky Flashman** **Matter Master** **Monocle** **Brainwave I**
Silver Ghost (intangibility) **Signalman** (gimmick weapons) **Quakemaster** (creates earthquakes) **Captain Stingaree**

Seraph

First appearance DC COMICS PRESENTS #46 (June 1982)
Status Hero **Real name** Chaim Levon
Occupation Teacher, activist **Base** Jerusalem, Israel
Height 5ft 10in **Weight** 165 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Superstrength; Ring of Solomon enables teleportation; Staff of Moses can transform into a snake, generate forcefields, and null gravity; wears the symbolic Mantle of Elijah.



PJ

Seritan

First appearance FOREVER PEOPLE 1st series #1 (March 1971)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** None
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New Genesis
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 163 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Cosmic Cartridges create "shock" quakes, gravity effects, vehicle-hurling power, intense heat or stun blasts.

SB

Seven Soldiers of Victory

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Base [illegible]
Members and Powers
Bulletear [illegible]
Frankenstein [illegible]
Klarion the Witch Boy [illegible]
Manhattan Guardian [illegible]
Mister Miracle II [illegible]
Shining Knight II [illegible]
Zatanna [illegible]

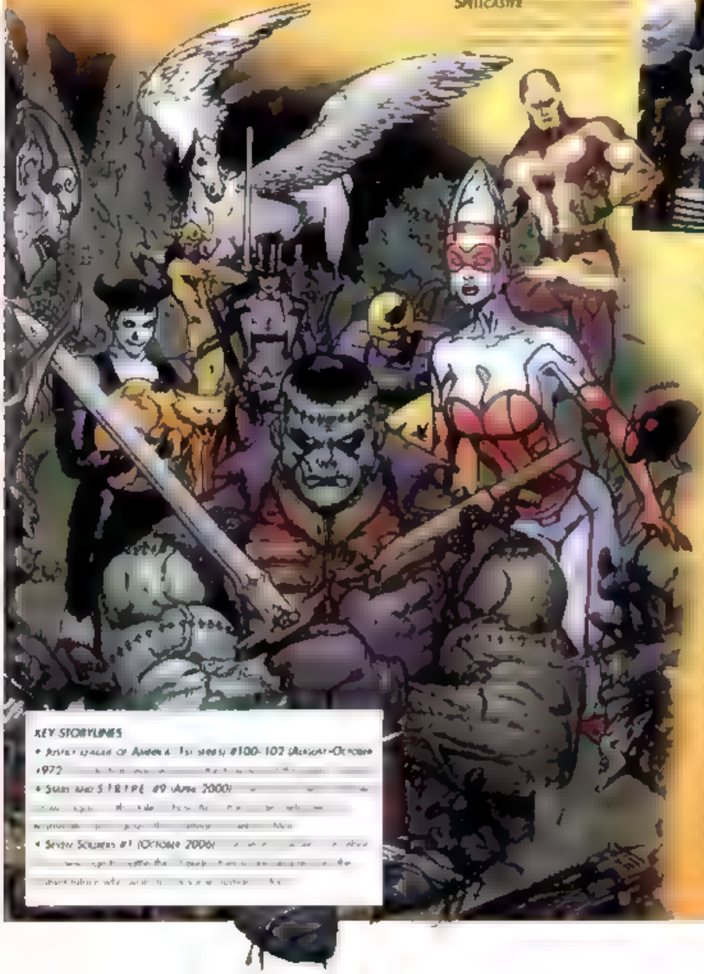
[illegible]

Soldiers of the Golden Age

[illegible]

Soldiers of the Golden Age 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible] 7) [illegible]

Spellcaster [illegible]



[illegible]

KG

KEY STORYLINES

- Justice League of America (1st series) #100–102 (August–October 1972) [illegible]
- Stars and S.T.R.I.P.E. #9 (April 2000) [illegible]
- Seven Soldiers #1 (October 2006) [illegible]

SERGEANT ROCK

THE COMBAT-HAPPY JOE

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] Base [illegible]
Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

THE ALL-STAR SQUADRON earned much of America's attention [illegible] World War II with their brightly colored costumes and their superhuman powers. Yet [illegible] is considered a greater wartime hero than a simple G.I.—an [illegible] Army sergeant named Frank Rock. Rock suffered unfathomable [illegible] before he ever saw combat. His father died in World War I. His stepfather suffocated [illegible] a mine collapse. A father figure Rock looked up to while working at a Pittsburgh [illegible] [illegible] to the army the day after the [illegible] Pearl Harbor in 1941 and [illegible]

In print [illegible]

Quiet hero [illegible]

The Good Soldier

[illegible]

[illegible] The Japanese War: see Great Battles, pp. [illegible]

DW

Old soldier [illegible]

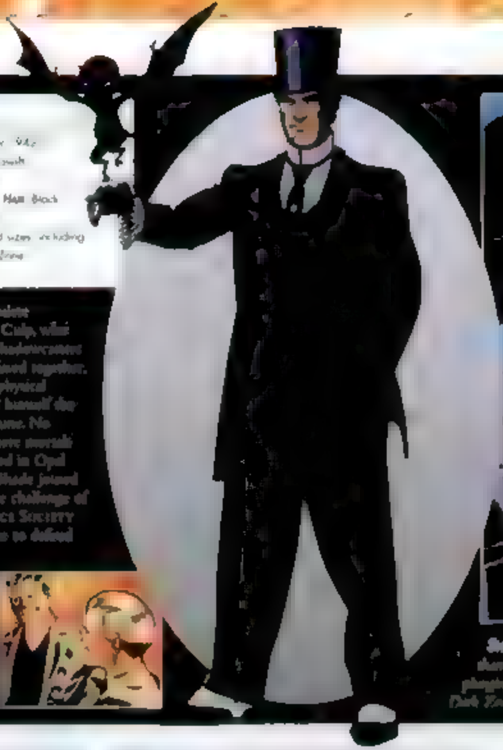
Defensive [illegible]

[illegible]

- Our Army at War #81 (April 1959) [illegible]
- Sgt. Rock: Between Hell and a Hard Place (2004) [illegible]
- Superman #166 (March 2001) [illegible]

SHADE, THE

FIRST APPEARANCE FLASH COMICS #33 (September 1942)
STATUS Supernatural villain **REAL NAME** Richard Swift
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** Opal City
HEIGHT 6ft 2in **WEIGHT** [illegible] lbs **EYES** Gray **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Immortality; [illegible] shadowmatter [illegible] all kinds, shapes, and sizes, including [illegible] beings from a dimension called the Dark Zone.



Soon after acquiring the ability to manipulate shadowmatter, Richard Swift met Simon Culp, who possessed similar powers. When the two shadowcasters were caught in an explosion, their souls fused together, although Swift's essence controlled their physical body. Swift, now an immortal who called himself the Shade, traveled the world, amassing a fortune. No longer believing that the moral laws of mere mortals no longer applied to him, the Shade settled in Opal City. During and after World War II, the Shade joined the INJUSTICE SOCIETY, exhilarated by the challenge of battling heroes like the FLASH I and the JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. He eventually gave up crime to defend his adopted home, Opal City and befriended STARMAN Jack Knight. Centuries into the future, a cursed Shade transformed into the mysterious Dark Colossus and battled the LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES. PJ

ROGUE AND HERO *The Shade shares a joke with his former foe, the first Starman.*

SHADOWY POWERS *Motivated by the tedium of his life more than by malice or greed, the Shade remained a criminal for years, plunging Keystone City in darkness to loot its banks or using his Dark Zone creatures to tangle with the Fastest Man Alive.*

SHADE, THE CHANGING MAN

FIRST APPEARANCE SHADE, THE CHANGING MAN [illegible] (July 1977) **STATUS** Hero **REAL NAME** Rac Shade
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** Mobile **HEIGHT** [illegible]
WEIGHT [illegible] lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Red **SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES** [illegible]

[illegible] SB

SHADO

FIRST APPEARANCE GREEN ARROW: THE LONGBOW HUNTERS #1 [illegible]
STATUS Hero **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

[illegible] RG

SHADY LADY [illegible]

Shadowdragon

First appearance SUPERMAN #[illegible]
Status Undecided **Real name** Prince Sonitar Rondo(?)
Occupation Prince of Bhutan, adventurer **Base** Metropolis
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** [illegible] lbs
Eyes Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Skilled martial artist and computer hacker...

...the Man of Steel, he erased the data... DW

Shaggy Man

PJ

Shazam

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Unknown; formerly the Champion
Occupation Wizard **Base** Rock of Eternity
Height 6ft **Weight** 75 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities Vast magical abilities

DW

Shadowpact, The

Status Heroes

Special abilities and powers
Nightmaster Expert...
Blue Devil Enhanced strength and durability; wields trident...
Nightshade Teleportation; ability to form darkness into 3D shapes
Ragman Absorbs sinners into his cloak and draws on their powers
Detective Chimp Brilliant mind, can talk to animals
Enchantress Vast magical abilities
Zauriel Flight...

Key 1)... 2)... 3)... 4)... 5)... 6)...

According to legend, teams of mystics have called themselves the Shadowpact during struggles against dark sorcery. The most recent group, consisting of NIGHTMASTER, BLUE DEVIL, NIGHTSHADE, RAGMAN, DETECTIVE CHIMP and the ENCHANTRESS, assembled in the Oblivion Bar just before the Infinite Crisis. An insane SPECTRE had teamed with ECLIPSO, and only the Shadowpact stood in the way of their [illegible] campaign. The team survived the battle with help from CAPTAIN MARVEL and BLACK ALICE, and leveraged their newfound fame in the magical community by organizing the cleanup efforts after the destruction of the Rock of Eternity loosed the Seven Deadly Sins. After the Infinite Crisis, the Shadowpact spent a year battling the Pentacle inside a bubble surrounding the town of Riverrock, Wyoming. The team returned to action against Doctor Gotham. They later welcomed ZAURIEL, who took the Blue Devil's place. DW

Shark

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #24 (October 1963)
Status Villain **Real name** Has used aliases T.S. Smith and Karshon
Occupation Predator **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 243 lbs **Eyes** Black **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities A powerful psionic able to manipulate matter, project energy bolts, and communicate telepathically; also able to fly...

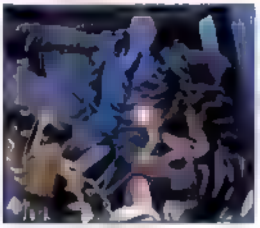
SB

52

In the year ... Superman, Batman, and Wonder Woman ... the spotlight, lesser figures claimed th...

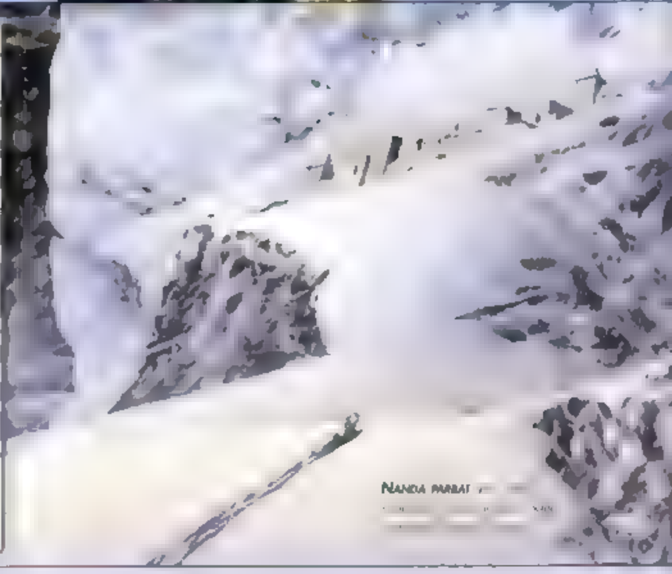
Elongated Man

The Everyman Project



Sage advice

The Question



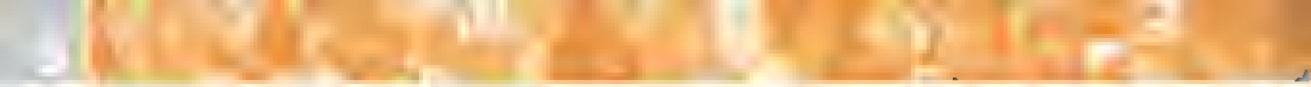
Nanda Parbat

As a superpowered dictator, Black Adam held absolute power in his home country.

BLACK ADAM AND WORLD WAR III

As the leader of [illegible] Kahndaq, Black Adam had grown beyond his role as a foil to CAPTAIN MARVEL. Black Adam found a calming influence in his life in Adrianna Tomaz. She became his wife after accepting the powers of Isis. Her younger brother Amon joined them as the superpowered Osiris, and the addition of the talking crocodile Sobek rounded out what appeared to be a happy family unit.

Yet treachery arose when Sobek revealed himself as Famine, one of the Four Horsemen of Apokolips ordered to bring down the Black Marvel Family. Sobek devoured Osiris, and Isis died at the hands of Pestilence, before Black Adam unleashed his revenge. Black Adam blasted the Horsemen's launching point of Bialya, killing everyone within the country's borders. He then rampaged across the globe in a bloodbath of destruction called World War III, until stripped of his powers by Captain Marvel.



Shellshock II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

RG

Shift

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DW

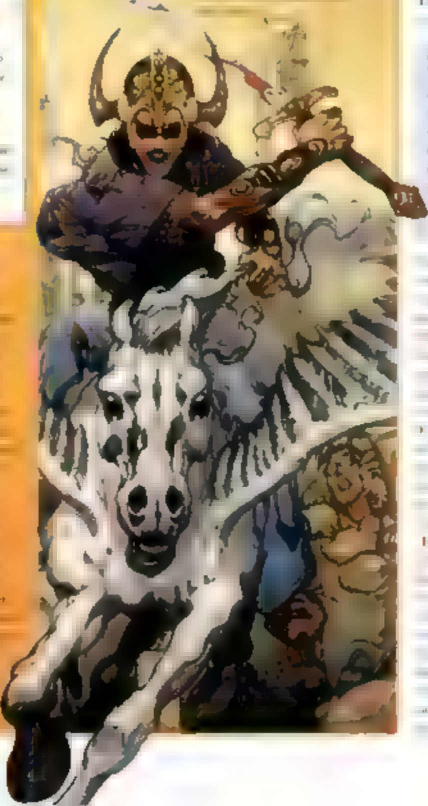
Shimmer

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Shining Knight

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

SB



Winged Victory

Shock Trauma

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

RG

Shriek

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DW

Shrinking Violet

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

PJ

Silver Banshee

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Strange brew

SB

Super foe

Death song

Silver Monkey

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Sin Eater

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Silver Swan I & II

First appearance [illegible] WONDER WOMAN [illegible] WONDER WOMAN [illegible]
Status [illegible]
Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Fragile psyche [illegible]

[illegible] DW

SINESTRO

FIRST APPEARANCE GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #7 (August 1961)
STATUS Villain **REAL NAME** Sinestro
OCCUPATION Intergalactic criminal **BASE** The anti-matter universe of Qward
HEIGHT 6ft 7in **WEIGHT** 205 lbs **EYES** Black **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES Master tactician and military commander; yellow power ring could create anything his fertile, twisted imagination could conceive.

***WRONG TURN** Until Sinestro's spirit was corrupted by evil, he was one of Hal Jordan's closest friends.*

Sinestro became the greatest enemy of Green Lantern and the Green Lantern Corps. He was, for a time, a Corps member himself—the Green Lantern of space sector 1417. Born on the planet Korugar, Sinestro was a fearless warrior. Given a power ring by the Guardians of the Universe, Sinestro became an adept Green Lantern. He returned to Korugar and, corrupted by power, proclaimed himself ruler. Sinestro was forced to leave his homeworld to train Green Lantern Hal Jordan on Earth, and they became good friends. Sinestro then returned to Korugar, where the people were rioting against his rule. Disgusted by Sinestro's abuse of power, the Guardians stripped him of his power ring and banished him to the anti-matter universe of Qward.

Trapped in the anti-matter universe, Sinestro impressed the hardened leadership of Qward with his warrior's skills and told them of the Green Lanterns and their rings. The Qwardians created their own power ring, imbued with yellow energy, the only weakness of the Green Lanterns' rings. Using the ring, Sinestro returned to the positive-matter universe and became a constant foe of the Green Lanterns, notably his old pupil, Hal Jordan. After years of intergalactic sparring, Sinestro was imprisoned on Oa, the Guardians' homeworld. But Sinestro escaped and, enraged by his humiliation, destroyed an entire solar system. The massive genocide brought to bear the combined power of the entire Green Lantern Corps, who condemned Sinestro to death. Sinestro's spirit remained in the Central Power Battery, where he allied with PARALLAX and tricked Hal Jordan into "murdering" a duplicate Sinestro. Later freed, Sinestro gathered an army on Qward in the anti-matter universe. Using Parallax's power over fear to fuel their yellow rings, the Sinestro Corps made war against the Green Lantern Corps, aided by the MANHUNTERS and Sinestro's lieutenants Superman-Prime, the Anti-Monitor (see MONITORS) and the CYBORG SUPERMAN. PJ

***FRIENDS AND FOES** It was in final battle with Hal Jordan that the sinister Sinestro met his grisly fate.*

SKORPIO

FIRST APPEARANCE **STATUS** Villain **REAL NAME**
OCCUPATION **BASE**
HEIGHT **WEIGHT** **EYES** Brown **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

RG

SLIG

FIRST APPEARANCE **STATUS** **REAL NAME** None
OCCUPATION **BASE**
HEIGHT **WEIGHT** **EYES** **HAIR**
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

SB

SIRIUS

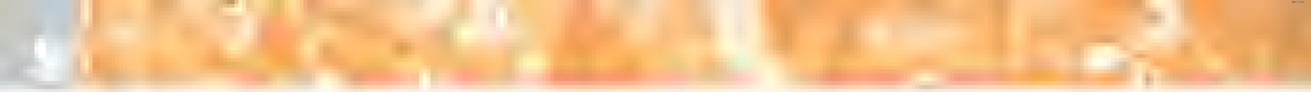
FIRST APPEARANCE **STATUS** **REAL NAME** None
OCCUPATION **BASE** Apokolips
HEIGHT **WEIGHT** **EYES** **HAIR**
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

SB

SKEETS

FIRST APPEARANCE **STATUS** **REAL NAME**
OCCUPATION **BASE** Mobile
HEIGHT **WEIGHT** **EYES** **HAIR** None
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES

DW



Sobek

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

DW

Solaris I & II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

RG

Society of Sin

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Members and Powers

Brom [illegible]
Monsieur Mallah [illegible]
Madame Rouge (deceased) [illegible]
General Immortus [illegible]
Gorgeus [illegible]
General Zahl (deceased) [illegible]
Houngan [illegible]
Phobia [illegible]
Plasmus [illegible]
Warp [illegible]
Trinity (destroyed) [illegible]

PJ

A brotherhood of evil [illegible] 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible] 7) [illegible] 8) [illegible] 9) [illegible] 10) [illegible]

Solomon Grundy

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Holds a grudge

DW

Son of Vulcan

[illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Sonar

[illegible]

[illegible] SB

Sorrow, Johnny

[illegible]

Deadly visage [illegible]

[illegible] P

Soyuz

First appearance [illegible] **Status** Hero team **Base** [illegible]

Firebird (Serafina Arkadin, leader) [illegible]

Perun (Ilya Trepliev) Can mentally [illegible]

Rusalka (Mashenka Medvedenko) Controls water or water vapor

Igor (Mashenka Medvedenko) Can create arctic cold

Vikhor (Feodor Sorin) Expert [illegible]

[illegible] RG

The heroes of Soyuz 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible]

Space Cabby

[illegible]

[illegible] DW

Space Ranger

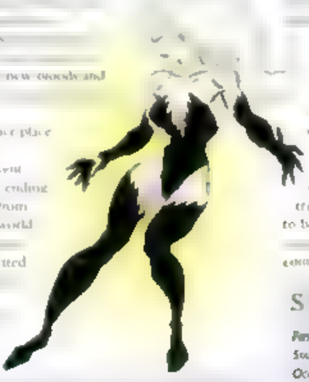
First appearance SHOWCASE #15 (August 1958)
Status Hero **Real name** Rick Starr **Occupation** Businessman
Base New York City; an asteroid in the 22nd century
Height [illegible] **Weight** 96 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Weapons include thermoblaze gun (melts [illegible]), [illegible] gravity gun, numbing gun

Rick Starr is the son of the multimillionaire [illegible] Starr, owner of Allied Solar Enterprises in the New [illegible] century. Rick Starr became the Space Ranger to patrol Earth [illegible] invader [illegible] between Mars and Jupiter [illegible] his starship the Solar King [illegible] of Marta Moore. The [illegible] Pluto without a [illegible] life-support systems. There a shape-[illegible] alien named Cryll saved [illegible] the two became lifelong [illegible] against the alien Gordanians when they [illegible] Earth. With the help of Green Lantern Hal Jordan, the Space Ranger thwarted the Gordanian [illegible] PS

Sparx

First appearance ADVENTURES OF SUPERMAN ANNUAL #5 (1993)
Status Hero **Real name** Donna Carol "D.C." Force
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City **Height** 5ft 5in
Weight 110 lbs **Eyes** Blue; white (as Sparx) **Hair** Brown; white (as Sparx) **Special powers/abilities** Can move faster than light, emit lightning blasts from her body, and fly; an unskilled combatant.

When alien parasites invaded Earth they infected humans with their bites, triggering dormant metagenes. [illegible] member of the Lemon Canadian Force family [illegible]



Sparx helped the new heroes and the [illegible]

Searching for her place in the world, [illegible] discovers [illegible] Event Horizon, a never-ending [illegible] from [illegible] reality world [illegible]

Superboy was invited [illegible]

Sparx created a [illegible]

Ravagers. RG

Speed Saunders

First appearance DETECTIVE COMICS #1 (March 1937)
Status Hero **Real name** Cyril Saunders
Occupation Retired adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 160 lbs **Eyes** Hazel **Hair** Gray
Special powers/abilities World-class explorer and adventurer; expert tracker, climber, and survivalist.

[illegible] little has been [illegible] of ASCI [illegible] avenging his mind [illegible]

Speed became the great-uncle of Shiera Saunders. In [illegible] after the death of her parents, Speed trained Shiera [illegible] reincarnation of an Egyptian [illegible] to become the new Hawkgirl. [illegible] continues to travel the world, seeking adventure. PS

Spark

First appearance LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES (4th series) #0 (October 1994) **Status** Hero **Real name** Ayla Ranzz
Occupation Legionnaire **Base** Legion World, U.P. Space
Height 5ft 5in **Weight** 120 lbs **Eyes** Light blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities Able to generate, project, and absorb highly energized blasts of lightning.

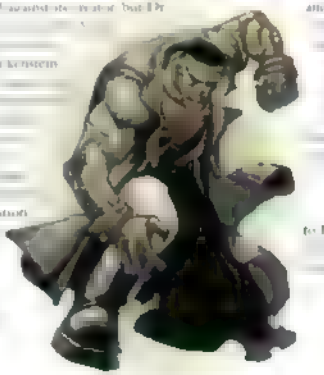
[illegible] to Earth [illegible] Garth and [illegible] SB

Spawn of Frankenstein

First appearance PHANTOM STRANGER (2nd series) #23 (Jan. 1973)
Status Villain **Real name** None
Occupation Wanderer **Base** Mobile
Height 7ft **Weight** 300 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Superstrength; difficult to kill due [illegible]

The Spawn of Frankenstein is the undead monster created [illegible] Frankenstein turned against its creator, but Dr. [illegible]

The Spawn of Frankenstein [illegible]



S.H.A.D.E. organization [illegible] Frankenstein, [illegible] DW

Speedy

First appearance GREEN ARROW (2nd series) #2 (May 2001)
Status Hero **Real name** Mia Dearden
Occupation Professional adventurer **Base** Star City
Height 5ft 4in **Weight** 105 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities Expert archer, skilled hand-to-hand combatant and swordswoman.

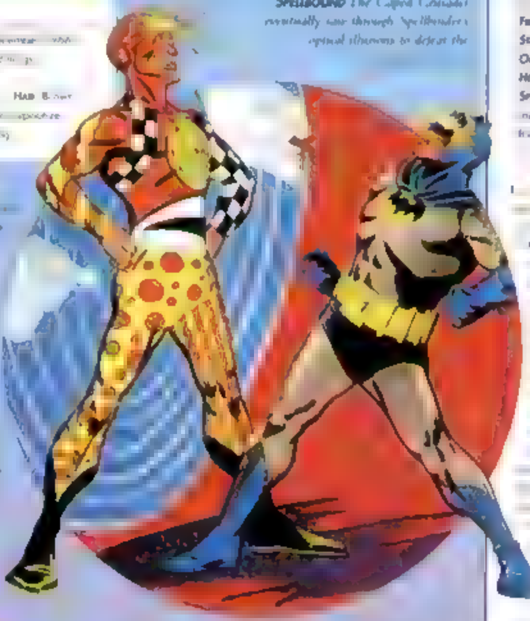
The original Speedy was Roy Harper and he became Green Arrow's sidekick before [illegible] to the adult identities of Arsenal [illegible]

The role of Speedy [illegible] Arrow rescued a teenaged girl, Mia [illegible] and Oliver [illegible]

In time Mia Dearden progressed far enough [illegible] joined the Teen Titans and [illegible] Black Canary [illegible] Green Arrow [illegible] Amazons of [illegible] to her unfortunate past. Mia Dearden [illegible] and sisters. DW

Spellbinder

First appearance DET[illegible]
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



Spellbound The Caped Crusader eventually saw through Spellbinder's optical illusions to defeat the [illegible]

[illegible] optical devices that would enable him to hypnotize others. As the Spellbinder [illegible]

[illegible] check upon his release from prison but made the mistake of his [illegible] the demon [illegible] for enhanced powers in exchange for his soul. SB

Spellbinder III

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] to trade his soul to the Demon Neron [illegible]

[illegible] Mollie the ability to cast psychedelic illusions, and she became the third and most sinister Spellbinder. Her amazing power to alter others' perceptions of reality is directly tied to her own sense of vision. Cover her eyes and she is rendered [illegible] SB

Spinner, Dorothy

First appearance DOOM PATROL (2nd series) #14 (November 1988)
Status [illegible] **Real name** Dorothy Spinner
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Born with the mutant ability to bring her imaginary friends to life for short periods. One such imaginary friend even fought her to [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Split

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Member of [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** White
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Able to teleport herself and others

[illegible] DW

SPECTRE

THE SPIRIT OF VENGEANCE

JIM CORRIGAN (SPECTRE I)
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible]
BASE [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible]
EYES [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]

[illegible]
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible] **STATUS** [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible]
BASE [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible]
EYES [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]

SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

GHOSTLY The Spectre arrived [illegible]

LOOSED ON EARTH by the almighty Presence in 776 BC, the Spectre is the mystical embodiment of God's wrath. When the angel Raphael, who rebelled against Heaven with Lucifer, repented his sins, God transformed him into an avenger that would inflict His wrath on sinful souls. The Spectre destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, spread the ten plagues across Egypt, and brought down the walls of Jericho. After the birth of Jesus, whose mission was to teach people compassion, the Presence decreed that the spirits of vengeance and forgiveness should not exist on Earth at the same time. The Spectre bided in Limbo until Christ's death. Then, forced to bond with mortal souls to manifest his power, the Spectre leaped forth, meting out vengeance down the centuries.

JIM CORRIGAN

James Corrigan was the only child of the Reverend Jedediah Corrigan, a fundamentalist preacher who physically and emotionally abused his son to discourage him from the temptations of sin. As a teenager, Corrigan ran away to New York City and enrolled in the police academy, excelling at detective work. Self-righteous, arrogant, Corrigan became a pitiless cop.

Corrigan's brutality caught up with him when he was killed by mobster Gat Benson in 1940. Corrigan's soul cried out for vengeance and was answered by the Spectre. Infused with the Spectre's power, Corrigan's spirit returned to his [illegible] Benson. The Spectre was subsequently encouraged to use his power for good by Percival Popplaski, a patrolman who witnessed Benson's demise. Manifesting itself as a ghostly spirit, the Spectre joined the JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA as one of its most powerful members.

After World War II, the Spectre fought the demon Azmodus, who trapped the Spirit of Vengeance in Corrigan's undead frame for nearly two decades. The Ghostly Guardian quarreled often with his earthly host over methodology and the nature of humanity itself.

MURDER! [illegible]

AVENGING ANGEL [illegible]

THE CRISIS
During the Crisis (see Crisis [illegible]), the Spectre traveled back to the dawn of [illegible] to save all of Creation [illegible] Anti-Monitor. The Spectre's powers were greatly diminished, and he was once again separated [illegible]

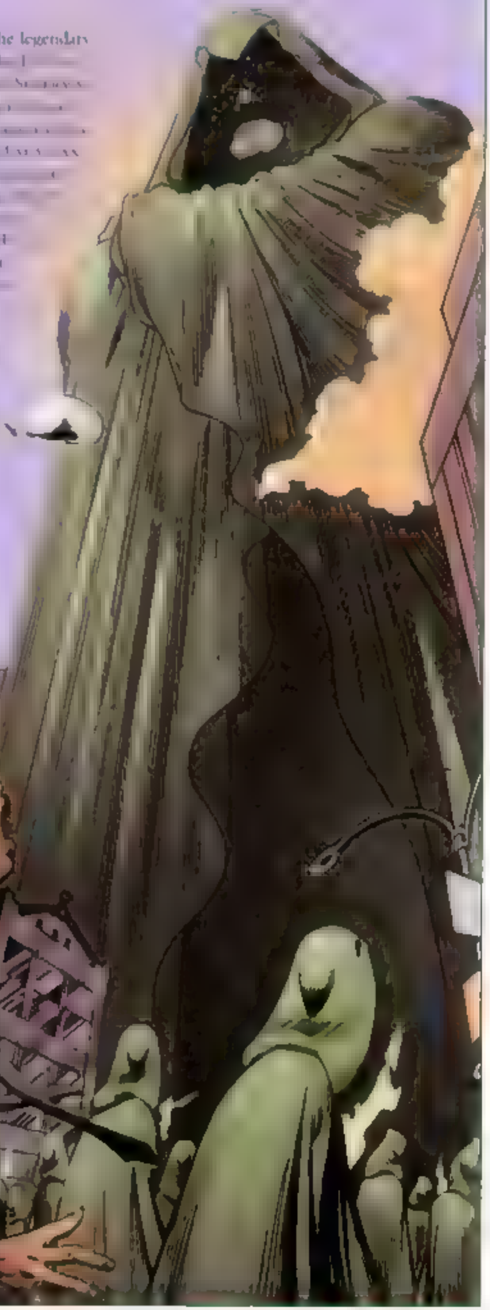
Hal Jordan

Hal Jordan was one of the most powerful officers in the legendary Green Lantern Corps and a ... Failing time and ... reignite the Earth ...

Helping Young Justice

A ...

JLA ...



KEY STORYLINES

- *More Fun Comics #52 (February 1940)* ...
- *DC Special #29 (September 197...)* ...
- ...
- *Day of Judgment #1–4 (November 1999–February 2000)* ...

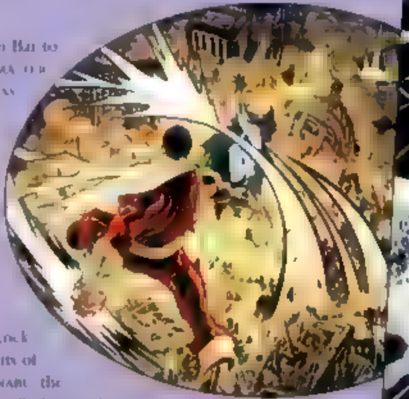
Un-tethered Spirit

Hal Jordan's penance as the Spectre's host [illegible] Parallax—an ancient fear entity that had been sharing space in [illegible] soul alongside God's Spirit of Vengeance. By defeating Parallax, Jordan won the [illegible] to resume his former life on Earth, leaving the Spectre a rogue ghost. Lacking the grounding of a [illegible] spirit, the Spectre lost touch with the [illegible] justice. He lashed out with irrational, disproportionate punishments, including executing a [illegible] for talking back to her father. In this disturbed state, the Spectre became an easy target for Eclipso—God's ex-Spirit of [illegible] had taken over the body of Jean Loring (see Loring, Jean). Eclipso's seductions convinced the addled Spectre that magic represented a perversion of God's orderly laws, and that only by eliminating all magic could he purge the universe of evil. Because he existed as a creature of magic himself, as his final act the Spectre planned to extinguish his own life. The Spectre's rampage ag[illegible] and mystical realms marked an end to what had been known as the Ninth Age of Magic. His first targets included the "big guns" of the magical community. The Spectre burned out the eyes of Madame Xanadu so she would be incapable of reading tarot cards, and imprisoned Doctor Fate inside his enchanted helmet. Although the Spectre lacked the power to kill the Phantom Stranger, he left him powerless by transforming him into a mouse. Dozens of lesser magicians perished when the Spirit of Vengeance attacked their mass gathering, and even the kingdom of Atlantis fell beneath the Spectre's boots.

Three down In short order, the Sp[illegible] his greatest threats: the Phantom Stranger, Doctor Fate [illegible]

Shadowpact Showdown

The surviving magic-users gathered in the Oblivion Bar to plan a counterattack. Their plans hinged on Nightmaster, Ragman, Nightshade, Blue Devil, the Enchantress, and Detective Chimp, who had formed a super group known as the Shadowpact. In Budapest the new team faced off against the combined forces of Eclipso and the Spectre, with the Shadowpact's efforts aided by Captain Marvel and the channeled magical energy of the planet's population. The Spectre fled, but regained his strength for a second clash with the Shadowpact. This time Black Alice temporarily sapped his powers. Teleporting to the Rock of Eternity, the Spectre executed the wizard Shazam, causing the Rock to explode above Gotham City and freeing the spirits of the Seven Deadly Sins. Led by the Lord of Order Nabu, the Shadowpact and other magic-users collected the Deadly Sins and again earned the Spectre's anger. This time, however, the Spectre [illegible]ly grabbed the attention of his heavenly master, who removed [illegible] human host.



Clash of titans [illegible] energy, Captain Marvel [illegible] with the Spectre in Budapest

CRISPUS ALLEN (SPECTRE III)

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible]

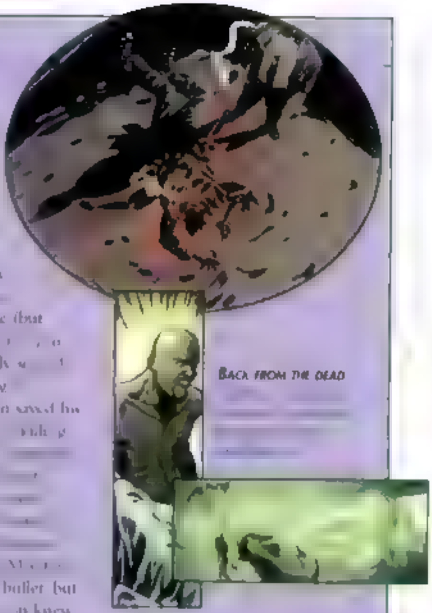
[illegible] **Base** [illegible]

Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]

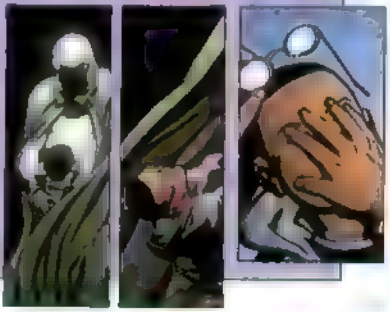
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Crispus Allen

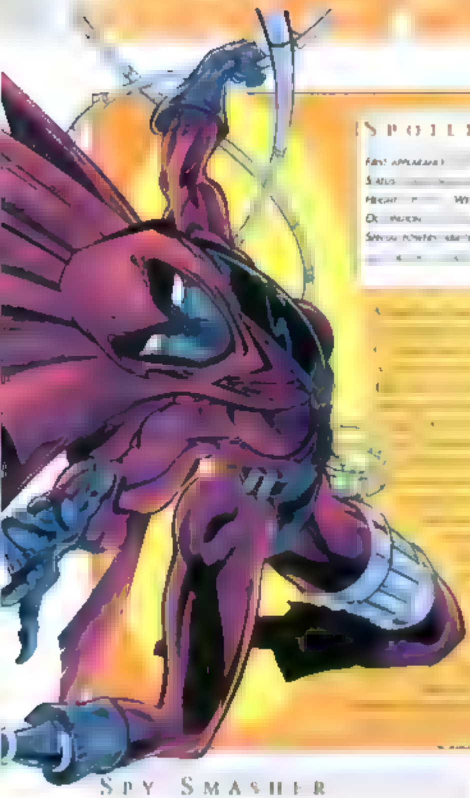
[illegible] ...itured killers a[illegible] vigilantes with his wife and tw[illegible] keep him sane Allen worked a[illegible] detective Renee Montoya (see Montoya, Renee) in the GCPD's Major Crimes Unit. Allen's life took a tragic turn when he [illegible] technician Jim Corrigan—who bore the same name that was otherwise [illegible] Corrigan who had originally [illegible] as the Spectre's host. During [illegible] ...e had Allen saved his partner's life by shooting [illegible] the villain Black Spider. [illegible] Affairs inquiry into the [illegible] ...away when Corrigan [illegible] the bullet from th[illegible] [illegible] to give up the bullet, but by this point the crooked [c]op knew [In]ternal Affairs was closing in [illegible] ...er his tracks. [illegible] ...rispus Allen b[illegible] ...on of retribution. Yet life as a phantom—rendering [him in]capable of in[tera]cting with his family or striking back at Corrigan—proved unsatisfying for Allen. After nearly a year he accepted the Spectre into his body and began to mete out punishments to the worst of Gotham City's sinners, always in a gruesomely ironic fashion. Victims were [illegible] by wads of cash, speared by fishhooks, burst apart like balloons, and devoured by rats and spiders. Allen took grim satisfaction in his methods of [illegible], since the Spectre's [illegible] prevented him from simply stoppin[g] atrocities before the murderers could take action. He collaborated with both the Batman and the Phantom Stranger, gradually coming to the real[ization] that despite the Spectre's near-omnipotence, punishment was a more merciful [illegible] when meted out on an individual basis. Crispus Allen's final [illegible] ...me when his young son Mal avenged his father's death by [illegible]g Jim Corrigan. To exact retribution for the murder, Allen as the Spectre took his son into the afterlife. **PJ/DW**



Back from the dead



Blind justice



SPOILER

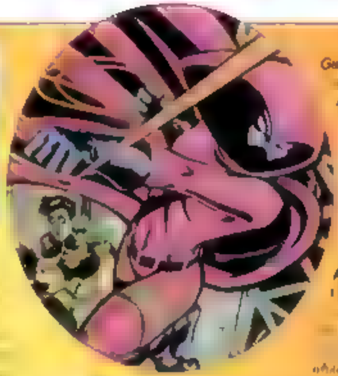
First appearance

Status   Real name

Height   Weight   Eyes   Hair

Occupation   Base

Special powers/abilities



Girl wonder

Absent father

...what she thought of his parenting skills?

SPY SMASHER

First appearance

Status   Real name Alan Armstrong, III

Occupation   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes

Hair

Special powers/abilities

RG

SQUIRE III

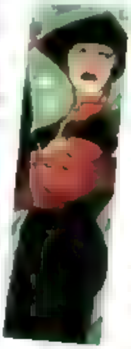
First appearance

Status Hero   Real name Unknown

Occupation Ultramarine   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes Blue   Hair

Special powers/abilities



DW

STALKER

First appearance

Status   Real name

Occupation   Base

Height   Weight   Eyes   Hair

Special powers/abilities

P

Stalnoivolk

First appearance FIRESTORM 2nd series #67 (January 1988)
Status Villain

SB

Stanley & His Monster

First appearance GREEN ARROW (2nd series) #1 (April 200

RG

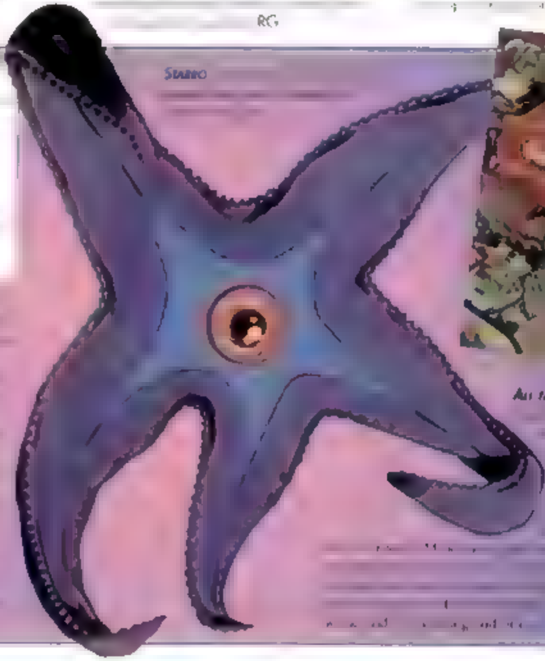
Star Boy

First appearance
Status Hero **Real name** Thom Kallor
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Legion World
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** 160 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Has the ability to alter the mass of any object or person; possesses an array of super strength, flight, and limited invulnerability.

RG

Starro

First appearance BRAVE AND THE BOLD
Status Villain **Real name** Inapplicable
Hair None



All fall down

DW

Star Hawkins

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Star Rovers, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero team **Base** Mobile
Members and Powers
Homer Gint Scientist and sportsman
Karel Sorensen [illegible]
Rick Purvis Playboy athlete

[illegible] SB

The Star Rovers 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) Rick Purvis

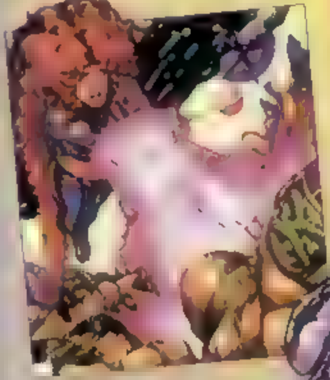
Starfire

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

First kiss [illegible]

Fight club [illegible]

RG



Feel that force [illegible]

Star Sapphire

[illegible]

DW

Bejeweled [illegible]

Golden Age [illegible]

Stargirl & Stripe

[illegible]

Full force girl [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

The inner man [illegible]

State of independence [illegible]

STARMAN

THE STARRY KNIGHT

STARMAN I
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Grey
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] He also invented a method for [illegible]

STARMAN II
[illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

STARMAN III
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

STARMAN IV
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

STARMAN V
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

STARMAN VI
FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION Adventurer **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

THE LEGEND OF THE STARMAN, harnessing the stars for the greater good of humanity stretches from the dawn of the atomic age through the millennia. It be[illegible] with wealthy amateur astronomer Ted Knight, who in 1939, created the Gravity Rod, which enabled him to augment or negate gravity. [illegible] a super-hero costume, he took flight as Starman.

STARMAN I

Knight's heroic career led to his [illegible] not only his beloved Opal City but all of the U.S. through his work with the JUSTICE [illegible] and the ALL-STAR [illegible] decades Knight [illegible] the creation of the [illegible] JSA after helping them beat the [illegible]

OPAL CITY CHAMPIONS

[illegible] and had two sons [illegible]

CANARY KISS

STARMAN II [illegible]

STARMAN III

[illegible]

STARMAN IV AND V

[illegible] away in combat with the [illegible] the Earth. So to [illegible] became Starman V. Will struggled with being both a hero and a teenager and learned the ropes from established heroes such as BATMAN and the [illegible] his life battling the villain [illegible]

WILL PAYTON
[illegible]

STARMAN VIII

First Appearance

Special powers/abilities

STARMAN 1,000,000

Status · Real Name

Occupation · Base

Height · Weight · Eyes · Hair

Special powers/abilities

STARMAN VII

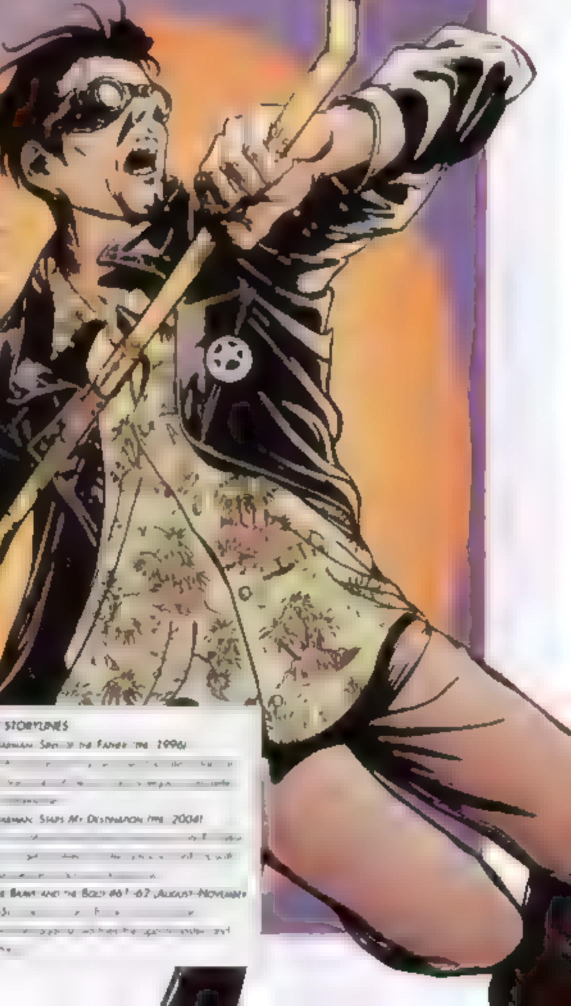
Starman I, now retired, declared his son David ... Starman VI was ... gunned down by ... Jack Knight, then ... thrust upon him ... Starman VII. While ... As Mist II, she ... in which he

STARMAN & SON

KISS

TO THE STARS AND BACK

FOLLOWING DAD



STARMAN VIII

KEY STORYLINES

- Starman: Sins of the Father (TPB, 1996)
- Starman: Stars My Destination (TPB, 2004)
- The Brave and the Bold #61–62 (August–November 1965)

Steamroller

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (2nd series) #176 (May 1984)
Status Villain **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Member of Demolition Team **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 205 lbs
Eyes Blue **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Drives a steamroller capable of leveling buildings.

DW

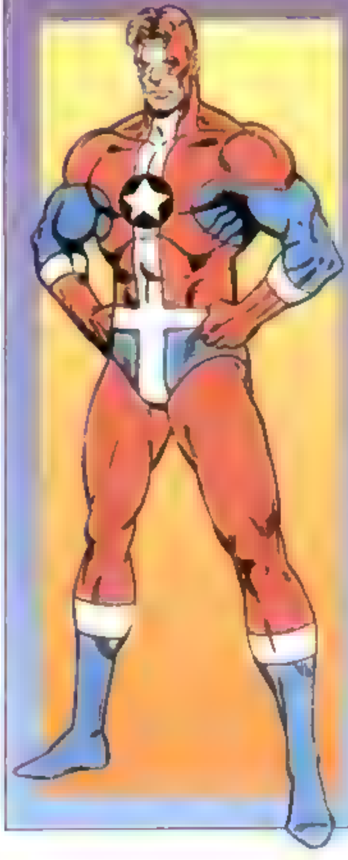
Steel I

First appearance STEEL (1st series) #1 (March 1978)

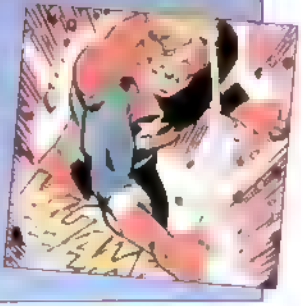
DW

Steel II

SB



Heavy metal mettle



STEEL III

THE MAN OF IRON

First appearance **Status** **Real name**
Occupation **Base** Metropolis
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

John Henry Irons

In the hood

The Iron Man

Great defender

Final fires

Metal work

Life saver

Melting point for Steel?

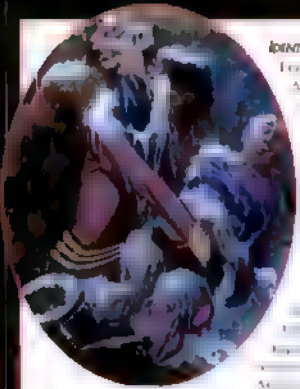
KEY STORYLINES

- *Steel* #1 (February 1994)
- *Steel* #41–43 (August–October 1997)
- *Superman vs. Darkseid: Apokolips Now!* (2003)

Infinite Crisis

The Crisis on Infinite Earths collapsed an endless number of parallel universes into a single, unified reality. But this blended existence could not contain its contradictions. With the interference of a madman, the multiverse was born again.

Identity Crisis



Griefstricken

Brainwashing

Loss

Return of the Last Survivors

At the conclusion of the original Crisis, only four people remained from the previous multiverse: Superman (Kal-L) and Lois Lane (see Lane, Lois) from Earth-Two, Superboy from Earth-Prime, and Alexander Luthor from Earth-Three. They had existed in a pocket dimension, observing the history of this Earth and growing disturbed by its grey grimness.

Alexander Luthor and Superboy-Prime set plans in motion to recreate alternate Earths that would be more to their liking. Superboy-Prime altered the orbit of Thanagar to spark a war with the neighboring planet Rann, and also annihilated the Justice League of America's lunar Watchtower. Alexander Luthor posed as Earth's Lex Luthor (see Luthor, Lex), assembling a massive Secret Society of Super-Villains. Meanwhile, the rampaging forces of Eclipso and the Spectre overturned the realm of magic, while the intelligent satellite Brother Eye—created by Batman—pursued its own agenda by transforming humans into unstoppable OMACs.

Spectre's ire *The destruction of the Rock of Eternity loosed the Seven Deadly Sins on Gotham.*

Battle for the Multiverse

Alone

All-out Assault

Prime lashed out at Conner Kent the Superboy who

hurled him into an alternate dimension. He returned even stro

his place. Superboy-Prime badly beat Conner and killed

Flash) hurled him into an alternate dimension. He returned even st

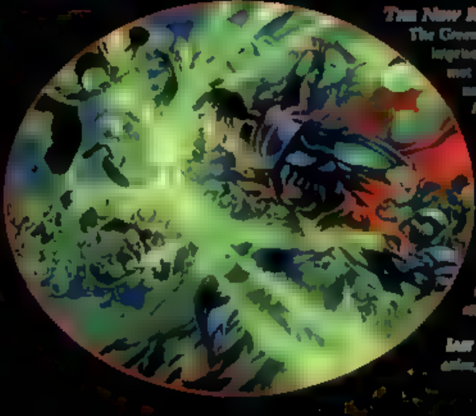
this "New Earth" had subtle changes in its timeline.

In a last-ditch effort to crush his foes, Alexander ordered the villains

Society to take up arms against Earth's heroes, with Metropolis as their

The New Reality

The Green Lantern Corps took custody of Superboy-Prime, imprisoning him inside a miniature red sun. Alexander Luthor met his end on Earth, when the Joker took revenge for not receiving an invitation to join the Secret Society. At the time, no one realized that Alexander Luthor had partially succeeded in his plan. He had created 52 parallel universes, identical and existing on separate vibrational planes. It would be another year before the existence of the new multiverse became known. DW



Superboy-Prime *Unstoppable relic of the old multiverse, he shrugged off attacks from powerful heroes.*

Last laugh *The Joker, left out of the action, took great pleasure in executing Alexander Luthor.*

STRANGE, ADAM

CHAMPION OF RANN

[illegible]

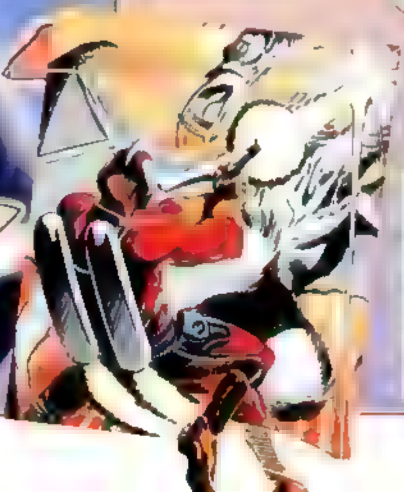
ARCHAEOLOGIST ADAM STRANGE was unexpectedly transported 25 trillion miles across space to the planet Rann. There, he met [illegible] Sardath, who [illegible] that his Zeta beam had been [illegible] had turned out to be [illegible] Adam adapted [illegible] new world [illegible] the planet's protector [illegible] wits and [illegible] monsters and the occasional [illegible] tyrant.

ZETA BEAM LOVE

[illegible]

[illegible] RG

LEARNING DEVICE [illegible]



BEAMED UP [illegible]

FADE OUT [illegible] Adam [illegible] Earth.

CIRCLE OF FIRE [illegible]

ZAPPING THE BAD GUY Adam Strange is a fast thinker, [illegible] with his ray gun.

KEY STORYLINES

- **ADAM STRANGE: MAN OF TWO WORLDS (1990)** [illegible]
- **JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA #120–121 (JULY–AUGUST 1975)** [illegible]
- **MYSTERY IN SPACE #68 (JUNE 1961)** [illegible]
- **SHOWCASE #17 (NOVEMBER–DECEMBER 1958)** [illegible] Zeta Beam [illegible] Rann.

Steppenwolf

First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

SB

Stompa

First appearance MISTER

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

SB

Strange, Adam

See opposite page

Strange, Professor Hugo

First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight

Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

Masked mania

Strata

First appearance

Status Real name

Occupation Base

Height Weight Eyes Hair

Special powers/abilities

Striker Z

First appearance

Status Real name Occupation

Base Height Weight

Eyes Hair Special powers/abilities

SB

Stripesy

First appearance STAR SPANGLED COMICS #1 (October 1941)
Status Hero **Real name** Patrick Dugan
Occupation Inventor **Base** Blue Valley, Nebraska
Height 6ft 1in **Weight** 2 0 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Valley. Pat and Barbara now have a daughter, Patricia Lynn (who may grow up to be Starwoman). RG

Changing with the times Pat Dugan in his first costume and in his current armored persona.

Strongbow

First appearance ALL-STAR WESTERN #58 (May 1951)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** North America
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

part of the [illegible] recruited to [illegible] villain [illegible] DW

Suicide Squad

See opposite page

Sumo, the Samurai

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Sunboy

First appearance ACTION COMICS #276 (May 196)
Status Hero **Real name** Dirk Morgna
Occupation Legionnaire **Base** Legion HQ, Earth
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Projection of heat and light, with precise control over color and intensity.

[illegible] DW

Super-Chief

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

SUICIDE SQUAD

1ST APPEARANCE [illegible] BRAVE AND THE BOLD [illegible] 1959 STATUS [illegible] BASE [illegible] NOTABLE MEMBERS Air Wave II (as Maser) Amanda Waller Arsenal (as Speedy) Atom II Atom III Batman Big Barda Big Sir Black Adam Black Orchid II Blackstone Blockbuster I Bronze Tiger Cameron Chase Captain Boomerang Captain Cold Catalyst Chronos I Clock King Doctor Light I Enchantress Killer Frost King Shark Major Disaster Manhunter III Nemesis Parasite Penguin Plastique Punch and Jewelee Vixen Shade

The Squad has since been revived multiple times, once under the orders of President Lex Luthor (see LUTHOR, LEX) during the Imperiex War, and again under the leadership of SERGEANT ROCK. Amanda Waller assembled a new Suicide Squad following the Infinite Crisis, setting her team against BLACK ADAM and later using Squad operatives to capture dozens of super-villains for exile on the distant planet Salvation. [illegible]

THE FIRST SQUAD

1) *Jess Bright*
2) *Rick Flag, Sr.*
3) *Karin Grace*
4) *Dr. Hugh Evans*

ELITE FORCE

During the 1950s, the Suicide Squad became an elite force assigned to covert missions abroad. After Rick Flag's wife died in a car accident, Flag himself perished in a suicide mission against the German War Wheel. Their son, Richard Flag Jr., under the eye of General J.E.B. Stuart (see HAUNTED TANK), grew up to become an Air Force colonel and the leader of a revamped Suicide Squad. Along with Karin Grace, Jess Bright, and Hugh Evans, Flag's Squad handled numerous threats to national security. After the tragic deaths of Bright and Evans on a mission in Cambodia, Karin Grace had a mental breakdown, and the Squad was disbanded.

Decades later congressional aide Amanda Waller (see WALLER, AMANDA) created a new Suicide Squad, many of whom were superhuman criminals. In exchange for a pardon and a fee, the criminals agreed to undertake one mission. Rick Flag, Jr. was recruited to be the Squad's field commander.

By maintaining a core group, the Suicide Squad undertook a number of missions, but several operatives died along the way, including Grace and Flag himself. After the terrorist Kobra sabotaged the U.S. intelligence community in one of his attempts at world domination, and Waller was sent to prison for contempt of Congress, the Squad was disbanded.

WORKING UNDER THE AUSPICES of Task Force X, a secret U.S. government agency, the Suicide Squad is a unit of paramilitary and meta-human operatives first assembled during World War II. Under the command of Captain Richard Flag, Sr., this "Suicide Squadron," comprised soldiers who chose service with the Squad in lieu of a court martial. The squad's assignments were considered suicide missions—hence its name!

SGT. ROCK'S SQUAD

1) *Sgt. Rock*
2) Modem
3) Deadshot
4) Blackstar
5) Bulldozer

INFINITE CRISIS SQUAD

1) [illegible]
2) [illegible]
3) [illegible]
4) [illegible]
5) [illegible]
6) [illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- **BRAVE AND THE BOLD #25 (SEPTEMBER 1959)**: Rick Flag pulls together [illegible] forming the first ever [illegible] squad.
- **LEGENDS #1 (NOVEMBER 1986)**: A new Suicide Squad [illegible] the [illegible] Brimstone in Darkseid's [illegible] legends.
- **SUICIDE SQUAD (1ST SERIES) #17–18 (SEPTEMBER–OCTOBER 1988)**: The Suicide Squad [illegible] the [illegible] from destroying New York City.

Super-Malon

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and Powers
El Bagual [illegible]
Cachiru [illegible] **Cimarron** [illegible]
[illegible] **El Lobizon** [illegible]
Pampero [illegible] **Salamanca** [illegible]
[illegible] **Yacaraba** [illegible]
[illegible] **El Yaguarete** [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

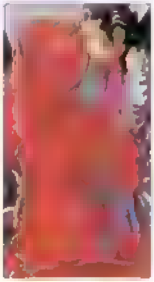
Super Malon
1) [illegible] **2)** [illegible] **3)** El Lobizon **4)** El Yaguarete
5) Pampero **6)** [illegible] **7)** Cimarron

Swamp Thing

See opposite page

Sylph

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]



[illegible] DW

Syonide II

First appearance BATMAN AND THE OUTSIDERS #20 (April '91)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Assassin **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Orange
Special powers/abilities Wields electrically-charged whip [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Supermen of America

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero team **Base** Metropolis
Current Members and Powers
Brahma (Cal Usjak) [illegible]
Loser (Theo Storm) [illegible]
Maximum (Max Williams) [illegible]
Outburst (Mitch Anderson) [illegible]
Pyrogen (Claudia Tiell) [illegible]
White Lotus (Nina Lin) [illegible]

[illegible] benefit concert in Metropolis, the ensuing chaos between rival street gangs forced teen hero Outburst into action. Years before he developed superpowers, Outburst [illegible]

[illegible] Luthor's not-so-secret hatred for the Last Son of Krypton. As salaried super heroes, the Supermen helped to quell gang violence on Metropolis streets and [illegible] the super-villains emboldened by Superman's absence. Unfortunately, the prescient and telepathic Pulse [illegible] was killed in action, struck down by a gang member's bullet. He was replaced by the super athlete Maximum. The Supermen of America eventually left Luthor's employ. They participated in the global fight against the OMAC units prior to the Infinite Crisis, which left many [illegible] them grievously injured. SB

Supermen of America
1) [illegible]
2) [illegible]
3) [illegible]
4) [illegible]
5) [illegible]
6) [illegible]

Swamp Thing

The Toxic Avenger

First appearance [illegible] July [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** Alec Holland
Occupation Plant elemental **Base** Houma [illegible]
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** Red **Hair** None
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

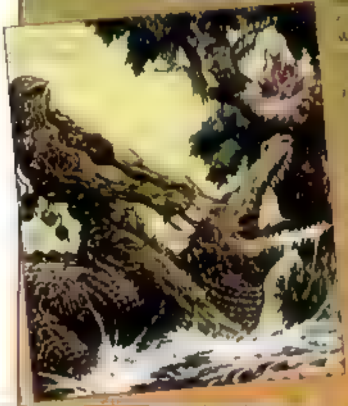
Gaia, the Earth spirit, [illegible]

Under glass

Avatars of the Green

[illegible] Swamp Thing eventually [illegible]

Beauty and the beast



Gator tamer

RG

Key Storylines

- **Swamp Thing: Dark Genesis (TPB, 1991)** The original [illegible] of the Swamp Thing and Abby.
- **Swamp Thing (2nd series) #61 (June 1987)** [illegible] All Flesh [illegible] while exiled in space he encounters [illegible]
- **Saga of the Swamp Thing #34 (March 1985)** Abby eats a tuber and experiences life from Swamp Thing's perspective.
- **Swamp Thing #21 (February 1984)** Swamp Thing learns he is not Alec Holland, but a plant elemental.
- **House of Secrets #92 (July 1971)** The first ever Swamp Thing story.

SUPERBOY

THE TEEN OF STEEL

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]
STATUS [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT 5ft 7in **WEIGHT** 150 lbs **EYES** Blue **HAIR** Black
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible]

A clone of SUPERMAN created by the Cadmus Project, [illegible] Superboy is a custom-made copy of the Man of Steel. In fact, Superboy was one of many such clones engineered by Cadmus for the purpose of replacing Superman, using DNA samples taken from the Kryptonian champion after his battle with DOOMSDAY. Superboy, however, was [illegible] to survive.

TEST TUBE HERO [illegible]

CREATING A SUPER HERO

[illegible] by grafting [illegible] DNA [illegible] DNA strand. The [illegible] a 16-year-old boy in weeks. The teenage duplicate was rescued from his confines [illegible] NEWSBOY LEGION [illegible] had learned that Superboy [illegible] Paul Westfield had [illegible] to the world. Super[illegible] Superman, but [illegible] from Me[illegible] identity separ[illegible] Metrop[illegible] wanted [illegible] rogue [illegible] DNA [illegible] frozen at his 16-year-old age. Super[illegible] Kryptonian [illegible] after Superboy had a brief [illegible] KNOCKOUT. Tana Moon [illegible] with him [illegible]

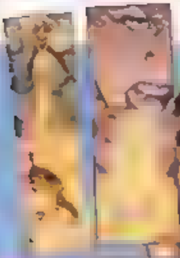
BOY OF STEEL [illegible]

CLONED [illegible]

SUPER SECRET *Robin helped Superboy deduce the secret from the young clone's past—the source of his human DNA—a secret the Boy Wonder was sworn to conceal.*

A GRIM DISCOVERY

Superboy returned to Metropolis as Project Cadmus' special agent and also helped found YOUNG JUSTICE. Superboy was then kidnapped by the Agenda, a clandestine organization of clones, and was replaced for months by an evil duplicate named Match. Superboy eventually escaped the Agenda, but not before Tana Moon was killed by the Agenda's leader Amanda Spence, Paul Westfield's cyborg daughter. Superboy was then adopted by Superman's parents, Jonathan and Martha Kent (see KENTS, THE), and enrolled in Smallville High School as Conner Kent, Clark Kent's young cousin. After Young Justice's dissolution, Superboy joined the TEEN TITANS. He then learned that his human strand of DNA was Lex Luthor's (see LUTHOR, LEX), a horrifying secret he initially shared only with his teammate ROBIN.

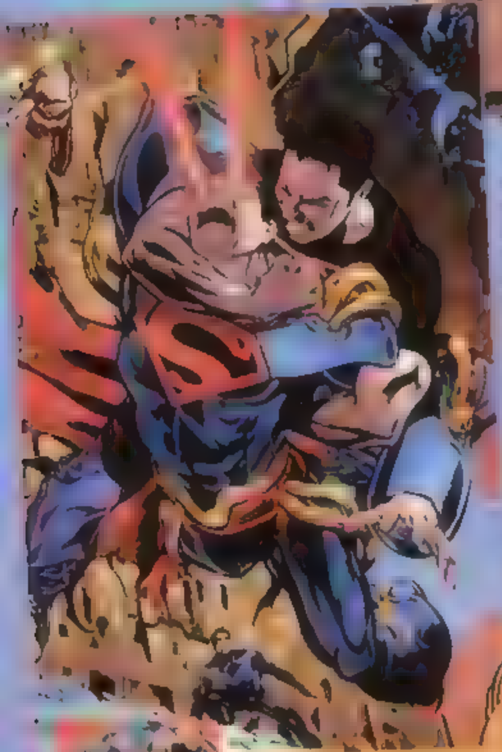


Friendly fire

Lex's Legacy

...perboy's self identity suffered when he learned that his ...

... left him deeply sha... the Titans and a pet...



Infinite Crisis

Superboy, Wonder Girl, and N... charged into battle to sabotage Alexander Luthor's world-building ... When Superboy Prime att...

Final moments

Sacrifice

Fallen

In memoriam

Not Forgotten

KEY STORYLINES

- Adventures of Superman #500 (June 1993) ...
- Superboy (3rd series) #74 (March 2000) ...
- Teen Titans (3rd series) #1 (August 2003) ...

SUPERGIRL

THE MAID OF MIGHT

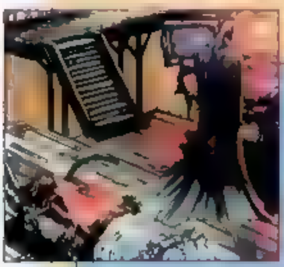
First Appearance ... **Status** ... **Real Name** ...
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Metropolis
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde
Special Powers/Abilities ...

COUNTLESS PARALLEL UNIVERSES existed prior to the catastrophic Crisis ... Kryptonian ...

LUTHOR'S TOY

WITHOUT SUPERMAN

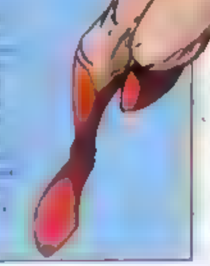
THE MATRIX



TWO BECOME ONE

NEW ARRIVAL ... Kryptonian ...

KARA ZOR-EL



KEY STORYLINES

- **Superman/Batman #8–13 (May–October 2004)** ...
- **Supergirl: Many Happy Returns (2003)** ...
- **Supergirl #1 (3rd series) (February 1996)** ...
- **Supergirl (2nd series) #1–4 (February–May 1994)** ...

Warrior training

Return of the Original

Prisoner of Apokolips

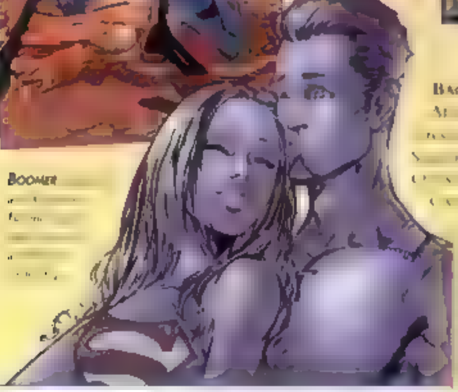
Evil twin

Rise of a Hero

Once and Future Hero

Domination

Back to Earth



Boomer

Amazons Attack

SUPERMAN

THE MAN OF STEEL

First Appearance [illegible] Status [illegible] Real Name [illegible] Occupation [illegible] Base Metropolis [illegible] Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible] Special Powers/Abilities [illegible]

SUPERMAN, THE LAST SON OF KRYPTON, represents the very best in humanity. His native world of Krypton, a giant planet orbiting a dying red sun, was doomed by the radioactive elements at its core and exploded many years ago, but not before scientist Jor-El and his wife Lara rocketed their son to safety, hoping against hope that his spacecraft would find him a new home in the vast reaches of the universe. Their gamble paid off in ways that have enormously benefited humanity.

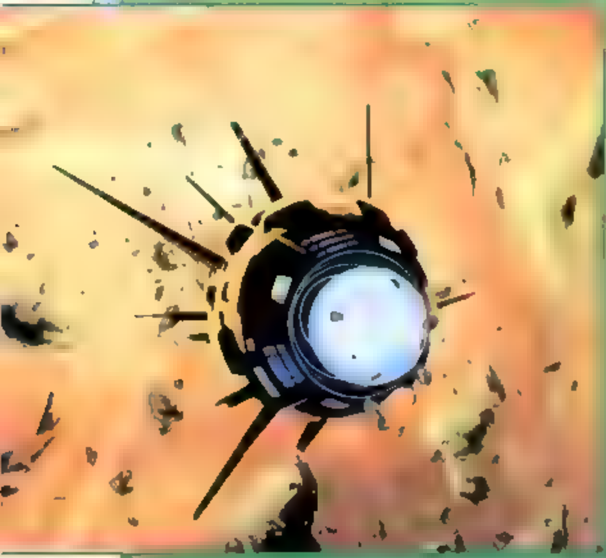
First issue [illegible]

The Sole Survivor

[illegible]

Smallville Days

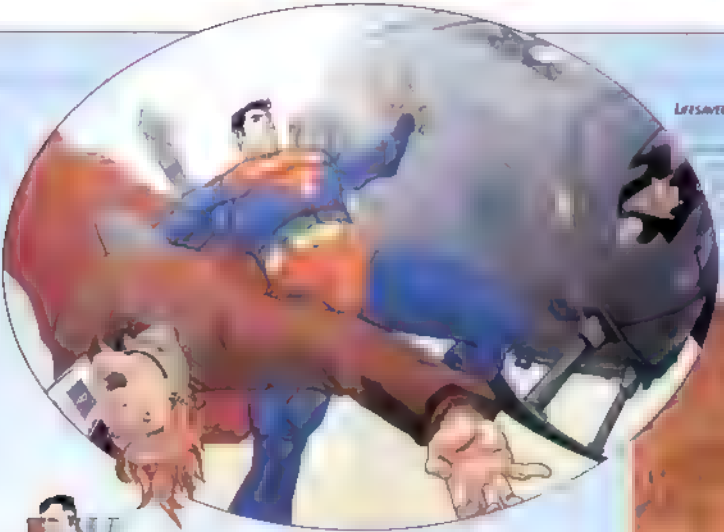
Kal-El's ship traveled countless light years [illegible] field [illegible] Smallville, Kansas, where it and its infant cargo were found by [illegible] and Martha Kent. [illegible] own, the kind-hearted Kents named the boy Clark Joseph and watched in amazement as, little by little, his unique abilities began to manifest them[illegible] Clark's body p[illegible] battery. He absorbed the sun's energy, which gave him incredible strength, invulnerability, heightened senses, and the ability to fly. Fearing that various [illegible] would claim Clark as their own, the Kents enc[illegible] keep his powers a [illegible]



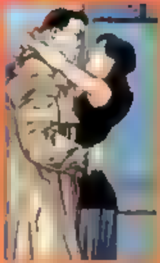
African adventure [illegible]

Superman's Costume

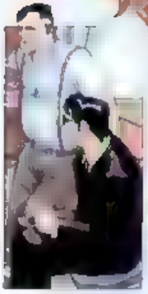
In time, however, Clark rea[illegible] had made a mistake by ignor[illegible] alien heritage in favor of his human upbringing. Once he acknowledged that [illegible]



LIFESAVER!



LOIS LANE



The Mild-mannered Reporter

Sporting horn-rimmed spe[illegible]

The Beginning of a New Age

[illegible]

An Everlasting Inspiration

[illegible]

RG

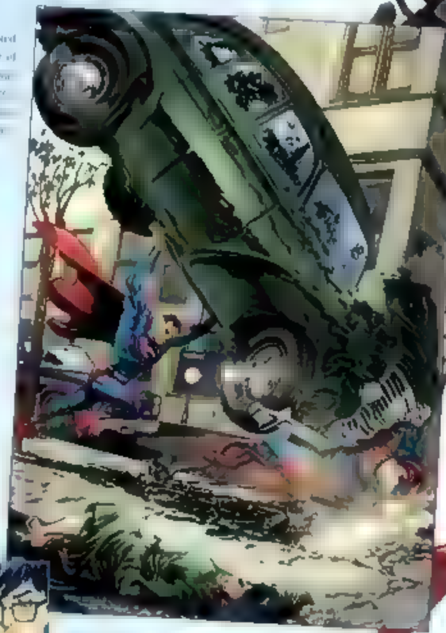
KEY STORYLINES

- **Superman #75 (January 1993)** [illegible]
- **Action Comics #689 (September 1993)** [illegible]
- **Superman #171 (August 2001)** [illegible]
- **Superman Birthright #1 (September 2003)** [illegible]

BLIND RAGE [illegible] Maxwell [illegible] Superman [illegible] threat to his [illegible] the Justice League and the entire world.

LOSS OF CONTROL

Outside forces began to eat away at Superman's legendary self-discipline in the weeks leading up to the Infinite Crisis. The [illegible] spirit Eclipso seized its most powerful host to date by taking command of Superman's body, but CAPTAIN MARVEL helped drive out the vile influence. At around the same time, Checkmate kingpin Maxwell Lord (see LORD, MAXWELL) used his telepathic powers to override Superman's mental faculties. Using the Man of Steel as his puppet, Lord unleashed chaos within the Justice League of America until WONDER WOMAN snapped Lord's neck.



SUPER-BRAWL Maddened by grief after the death of [illegible]

INFINITE CRISIS

Despite [illegible] Superman [illegible] Wonder Woman [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] Lost [illegible] Alexander Luthor and Superboy-Prime, two survivors of the multiverse who had existed before the Crisis on Infinite Earths, hatched a plot to birth a new multiverse in line with their twisted ambitions. Superman soon found himself face to face with Kal-L, another multiverse exile and the original Superman from the wartime Golden Age. Kal-L believed that restoring his homeworld, Earth-Two, could prevent his Lois Lane from dying. His obsession brought him into conflict with Superman, but the two shared a heroic bond that could not be eclipsed. They soon teamed against Doomsday and Alexander Luthor's army of super-villains. In the end, it took the power of two Supermen to end the threat of Superboy-Prime. Superman and Kal-L stripped the powers of their younger doppelganger by flying him through the heart of a red sun. On the surface of the living planet Mogo, the two beat Superboy-Prime into submission, though Kal-L lost his life in the effort.

DOOMSDAY The [illegible] of two Supermen [illegible] enough [illegible]

AMONG THE [illegible]

GROUNDED

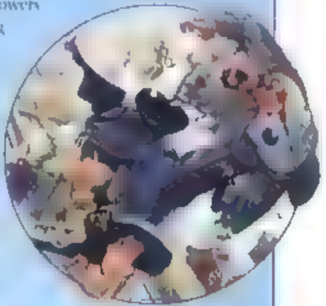
The trip through the red sun left Superman powerless as well, and for a time it seemed as if he would never regain his abilities. For a year following the Infinite Crisis, Superman lived as a normal human, learning to see the world again through the eyes of Clark Kent. He rededicated himself to his [illegible] Daily Planet and his marriage to Lois Lane. But just as he grew accustomed to his new lifestyle, Superman found his powers returning—first his ability to leap tall buildings in a single bound, then his invulnerability and flight. The ramp up in power coincided with increased activity from his rogues' gallery, including the Toyman, Metallo, and an all-new Kryptonite Man. Lex Luthor reinstated his position as Superman's arch-enemy when he retrieved a long-buried Kryptonian battleship and took [illegible] against Metropolis for choosing Superman as its champion instead of himself. The battle brought the Man of Steel back before a grateful and celebratory public. To mark his return, Superman used a Kryptonian sunstone crystal to grow a new Fortress of Solitude in the Arctic, replacing his most recent (and rarely used) Fortress in the Peruvian rainforest.

METROPOLIS PERIL Upon [illegible] his powers, Superman faced [illegible] his adopted [illegible]

SAFE HAVEN [illegible]

CHRISTOPHER KENT

[illegible] of the circumstances that had brought Superman to Earth, a pod arrived in Metropolis carrying a Kryptonian [illegible] Superman befriended the child and rescued him from [illegible] custody, convincing officials that the young Kryptonian's needs would be better served by acclimation into Earth society. Clark Kent and Lois Lane became the boy's guardians and named him Christopher Kent. With a red sun radiation wristwatch to keep his powers in check, Christopher tried to fit in among his schoolmates. It soon became apparent that Christopher was the son of Ursa and General Zod, conceived during their [illegible] sentence in the Phantom Zone. Christopher helped foil Zod's [illegible] Earth after a massive Phantom Zone jailbreak, reconnecting him well to his adoptive parents.



KNEEL BEFORE ZOD [illegible] to take revenge on Superman [illegible]

FURTHER ADVENTURES

Superman's role as humanity's protector came into question when ARION, LORD OF ATLANTIS, traveled to modern-day Metropolis from the year 1659 to bring about Superman's retirement—lest his visions of a planetary apocalypse come true. Despite Arion's claim that humanity had become too dependent on Superman, the Man of Steel chose to remain in his current role.

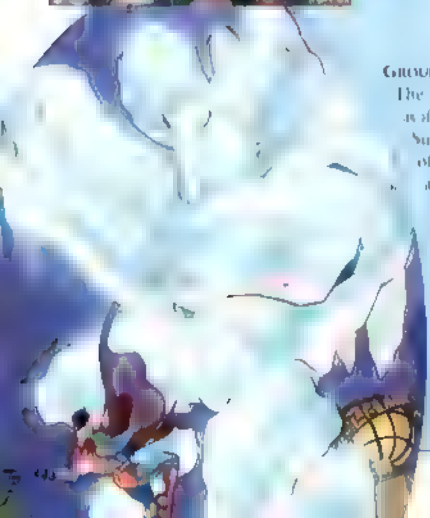
Superman met his friends in the LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES [illegible] during the Lightning Saga [illegible] backward through time to bring back Wally West, the third FLASH. BIZARRO proved to be a perennial pain by kidnapping Pa Kent and taking him to a cube-shaped Bizarro World. And Superman found another link to his past in Kara Zor-Ul, the "third Kryptonian" living on Earth (after himself and Supergirl). Superman listened to her tales of ancient Krypton and helped her battle a squad of alien marauders. RG/DW

FELLOW SURVIVOR Kara Zor-L had been on the [illegible] from alien bounty hunters. Her [illegible] to [illegible] Earth.

SUPERMAN-PRIME

Superman-Prime, formerly known as Superboy-Prime, is the last survivor of the now-vanished multiverse dimension called Earth-Prime. Together with Alexander Luthor, he initiated the Infinite Crisis, then escaped from a jail cell built by the GUARDIANS OF THE UNIVERSE and became a member of the Sinestro Corps. Immune to kryptonite and capable of destroying entire planets, Superman-Prime is more powerful than his namesake and one of the most dangerous beings in existence.

UNLIMITED POWER Superman-Prime has destroyed entire planets in fits of rage.



T. O. Morrow

First appearance Flash ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** Mobile
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

CW

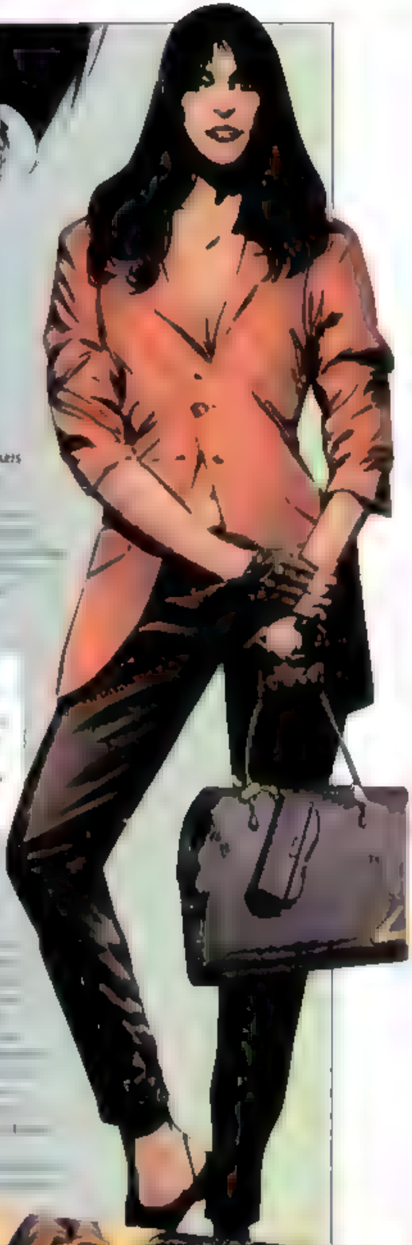
Takion

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

SB

Tangled hearts

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ... **Occupation** ...
Base ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ...
Hair ... **Special powers/abilities** ...



RG

Not man enough

TANNARAK

First appearance **Status** Villain **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities

PJ

TARPIT

First appearance
Status Villain **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight**
Eyes **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

DW

TARANTULA I

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

P

TARANTULA II

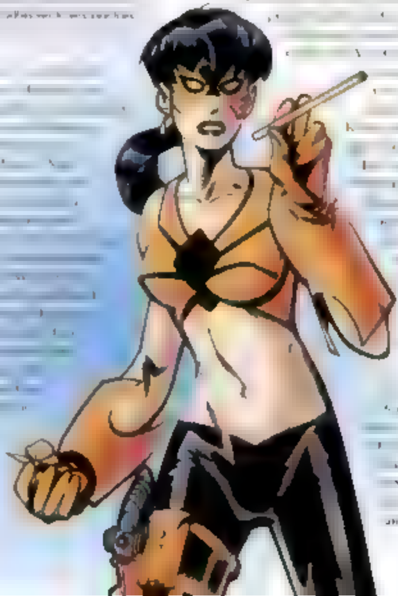
First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

SB

TARTARUS

First appearance
Status **Base** Mobile
Members and powers
Vandal Savage Immortal conqueror
Gorilla Grodd
Lady Vic
Cheshire
Siren
Red Panzer III

TARTARUS 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6)



RG

Tattooed Man

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Interrogation

A story in ink

DW

Tasmanian Devil

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

PJ

Tawky Tawny

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base** **Height**

Weight **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

DW

Technocrat

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base** **Height**

Weight **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

SB

TEMPEST

ATLANTEAN MAGE

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible] **STATUS** [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible] **OCCUPATION** [illegible] **BASE** [illegible] **HEIGHT** [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** Black **SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES** [illegible]

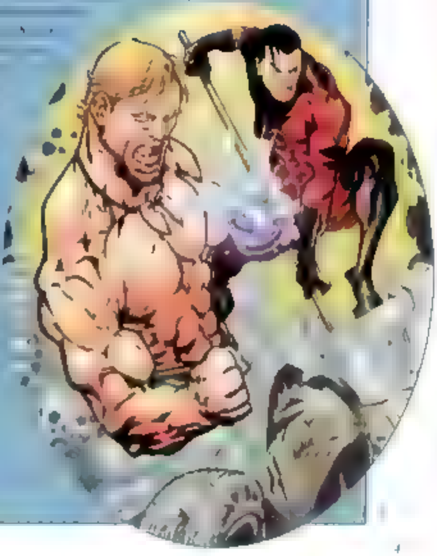
ABANDONED AT BIRTH [illegible]

AQUALAD [illegible]

UNLUCKY EYES [illegible]

TULA [illegible]

WEDDING [illegible]



WATER WIZARD [illegible]

PEERS [illegible]

DW

KEY STORYLINES

- *TEMPEST* #1–4 (NOVEMBER 1997–FEBRUARY 1998) [illegible]
- *WONDER WOMAN* #178 (OCTOBER 2001) [illegible]
- *AQUAMAN* #63 (JANUARY 2000) [illegible]

TEEN TITANS

ADOLESCENT AVENGERS

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible]

STATUS [illegible] BASE [illegible]

CURRENT MEMBERS AND POWERS

Robin III [illegible]

Wonder Girl II [illegible]

Kid Devil [illegible]

Ravager [illegible]

Miss Martian [illegible]

Supergirl [illegible]

ALMOST A DECADE AGO [illegible] before Robin I (NIGHTWING), Kid Flash I (FLASH III), and Aqualad (TEMPEST) [illegible] to the [illegible] of Mister Twister, a deranged weather-controlling villain. Soon after Wonder Girl I [illegible] and Speedy (ARSENAL) joined the three teenagers and the quintet stopped a mind-controlled JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA from [illegible]. Calling themselves the Teen Titans, the young sidekicks fought criminals like Doctor Light [illegible] before parting ways for college and to further their budding careers.

It's a Twister! [illegible]

THE NEW TEEN TITANS

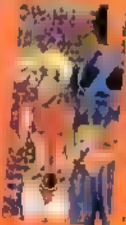
[illegible]

DEMON SEED [illegible]

COMINGS AND GOINGS

[illegible]

SOCIOPATHIC SPY [illegible]



THE TEEN TITANS II

[illegible]

THE TITANS HUNT

[illegible]

Titans Reborn

Continuing the Fight

The current lineup 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8)

New Members, Old Enemies

Raven's blood

KEY STORYLINES

- Teen Titans (1st series) #53 (February 1970)
- New Teen Titans: The Judas Contract (2003)
- New Teen Titans (2nd series) #1–5 (August 1984–February 1985)
- Teen Titans (3rd series) #1 (July 2003)

Terra

First appearance NEW TEEN TITANS [illegible] (December 1982) **Status** Hero **Real name** Tara Markov
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 1in **Weight** 112 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities [illegible] earthquakes [illegible] molten lava [illegible] with just a thought.

[illegible]

SB

Tharok

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible]
Base [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible] later menaced the [illegible] Fatal Five, alongside [illegible]

Later's defeat, Tharok and his comrades have failed to [illegible] Tharok and the rest [illegible] Emerald Wolf who [illegible]

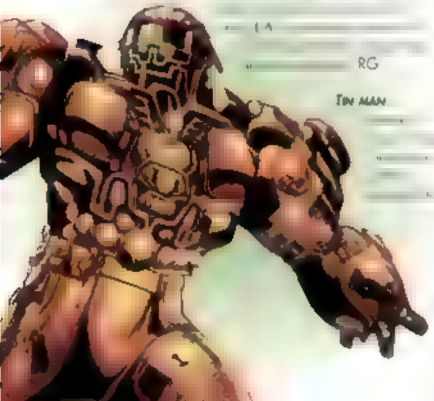
DW

Tin Man

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Warrior **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft **Weight** 340 lbs **Eyes** White **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG



Tin Man

Thirst, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain (destroyed) **Real name** None
Occupation Supernatural destroyer **Base** The Secret Sea
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Thompkins, Leslie M.D.

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Physician **Base** Gotham City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] with great influence.

Born to affluence in Gotham City, Leslie Thompkins graduated with honors from Gotham State Medical School. She decided to devote herself to helping the less fortunate and opened a free clinic to benefit Gotham's poorest citizens. Returning from a house call late one night, Leslie found young Bruce Wayne kneeling by the bodies of his murdered parents in the city's notorious "Crime Alley." Along with the Wayne family butler Alfred (see Pennyworth, Alfred), Leslie befriended Bruce, helping the orphan remain free from the dubious clutches of Gotham's Social Services. She later encouraged him to undertake the global sojourn that would lead him to becoming Batman. Leslie is one of the select few privy to the Dark Knight's secrets. She remains a close ally to the Bat-Family, providing emergency medical attention when called upon. Leslie is particularly close to Bruce Wayne's valet Alfred; however, their romance has always taken second place to their unstinting support for Batman's war on crime. SB

Alien progeny

Thunder and Lightning

First appearance … Status … Real names … Occupation … Base … Height … Weight … Eyes … Hair … Special powers/abilities …

Three Witches, The

First appearance … Status … Real names … Occupation … Base … Height … Weight … Eyes … Hair … Special powers/abilities …

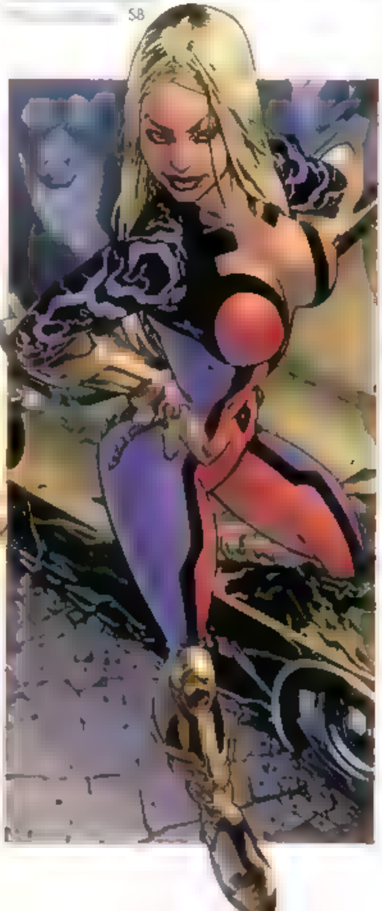
Triple trouble

Thunder II

First appearance … Status … Real name … Occupation … Base … Height … Weight … Eyes … Hair … Special powers/abilities …

Thunder III

First appearance … Status … Real name … Occupation … Base … Height … Weight … Eyes … Hair … Special powers/abilities …



Thunder, Jakeem & Thunderbolt

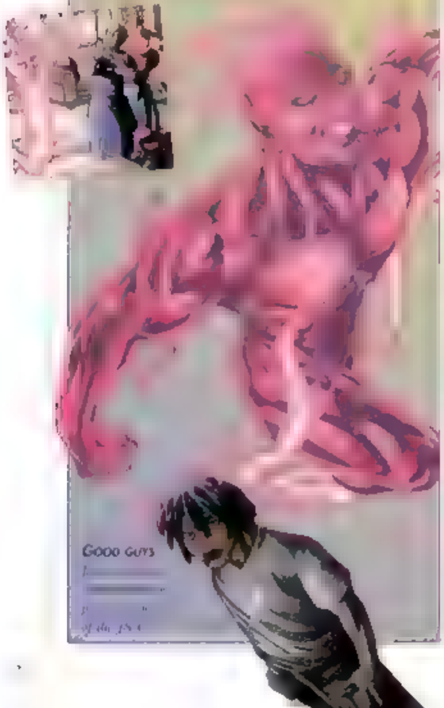
First appearance THE FLASH (2nd series) # 134 (February 1998)
Status Hero **Real name** Jakeem John Williams
Occupation High school student **Base** Keystone City
Height 5ft 4in **Weight** 140 lbs
Eyes Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Born in the 7th hour on July 7th, Jakeem controls the 5th dimensional genie Thunderbolt, who is capable of flight and vast feats of magic. Jakeem controls the Thunderbolt with the magic words "So cool!"

Jakeem Williams, also known as J.J. Thunder, was born in Keystone City. His parents left him to be raised by his aunt Latisha, and J.J. grew up with a rebellious streak, alienating his friends and family and getting into trouble at school.

One day, Jakeem asked Jay Garrick, the original FLASH, for his autograph and inadvertently grabbed a pen that housed a genie. The Fifth-Dimensional imp named Yz had at one time been the sidekick of Johnny Thunder (see THUNDER, JOHNNY), a member of the JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. The genie was trapped in the pen and looking for a new companion.

When another Fifth-Dimensional imp attacked the Earth, Jakeem was able to summon Yz from his pen and saved the planet. Later, when Johnny Thunder was killed by the ULTRA-HUMANITE, Yz was able to merge with his former mentor's body.

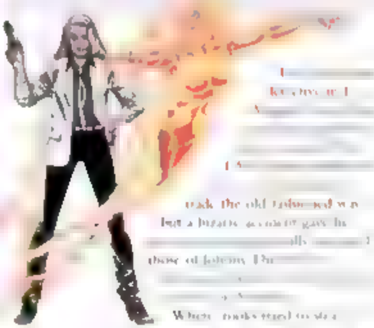
PJ



Good Guys

Thunder, Jonni

First appearance JONNI THUNDER #1 (February 1985)
Status Hero **Real name** Jonni Thunder
Occupation Private investigator **Base** Los Angeles
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** 130 lbs **Eyes** Green **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities Skilled fighter; once possessed the power to act as a living thunderbolt with flight and energy-casting abilities.



DW

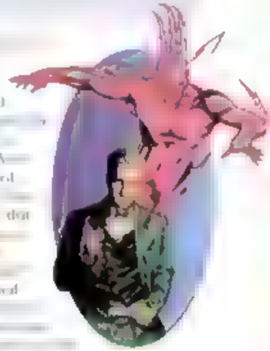
Thunder I, Johnny

First appearance ALL-AMERICAN COMICS #100 (August 1948)
Status Hero **Real name** John Stuart Mill Tane
Occupation Gunslinger **Base** Mesa City
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 210 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities An expert marksman, fine horseman, and an above-average hand-to-hand combatant.

RG

Thunder II, Johnny

First appearance FLASH COMICS #1 (January 1940)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name**
Occupation Adventurer **Base** New York City
Height 5ft 11in **Weight** 225 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities No superpowers and an average combatant, usually relying on his Thunderbolt to fight for him. Since merging with the Thunderbolt, Johnny possesses unlimited magical power.



Johnny commanded a magical Thunderbolt.

... served in the U.S. Navy in World War II. ... of the JSA in the ... Alzheimer's disease he passed control of the Thunderbolt to young Jakeem J. Williams (see THUNDER, JAKEEM), Johnny took back the Thunderbolt while mind-controlled by the evil ULTRA-HUMANITE, who tried to use him to take over the world. The JSA fought back and Johnny's body was killed; however the Thunderbolt saved Johnny's soul and merged ... to Jakeem. SB

Tiggra

First appearance NEW GODS (1st series) #7 (March 1972)
Status Underworlder (deceased) **Real name** None
Occupation Former concubine **Base** Apokolips
Height 5ft 9in **Weight** 130 lbs **Eyes** Red **Hair** Reddish blond
Special powers/abilities A fierce fighter possessing energy-blasting powers; traversed space via Boom Tube.

SB

Timber Wolf

First appearance LEGION WORLDS #6 (November 2001)
Status Hero **Real name** Brin Londo
Occupation Hero **Base** Rimbor and Earth
Height 6ft **Weight** 190 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Has above average strength, speed and agility. The origin of these abilities is unknown.

RG

Time Commander

First appearance THE BRAVE AND THE BOLD #59 (May 1965)
Status Villain **Real name** John Starr
Base Mobile
Eyes Blue **Hair** Brown

DW

Time Masters

First appearance SHOWCASE #20 (June 1959)
Status Hero team (disbanded) **Base** Upstate New York

Rip Hunter Time travel expert.
Jeffrey Smith Hunter's research partner and MIT graduate.
Bonnie Baxter Researcher and onetime love of Rip Hunter.
Corky Baxter (deceased)
Dan Hunter
Antonio "Tony"

PJ

Time Trapper

First appearance ADVENTURE COMICS #317 (February 1964)

DW

Titans of Myth

First appearance THE NEW TEEN TITANS (1st series) #11 (1981) **Status** Godlike beings **Base** New Cronus
Special powers/abilities
Cronus & Rhea (Titans of the Earth, both deceased)
Hyperion & Thia (Titans of the Sun) Can control and project
Iapetus & Themis (Titans of Justice) Arbiters of law.
Coeus & Phoebe (Titans of the Moon, Phoebe deceased)
Oceanus & Tethys (Titans of the Seas)
Crius & Mnemosyne (Titans of Memory) psychically manipulate the memories of others.

... over Earth ... The paired siblings ... the Olympian ... latter-day ... Wonder Woman and the Olympian ... and their Olympian children. SB

The Titans of Myth 1) Cronus ***2)*** Coeus ***3)*** Thia ***4)*** ***5)*** Crius ***6)*** Phoebe ***7)*** Rhea ***8)*** Crius ***9)*** Mnemosyne ***10)*** Themis ***11)*** Iapetus ***12)*** Tethys

TNT & Dan the Dyna-Mite

First appearance WORLD'S FINEST COMICS #5 (Spring 1942)
Status [illegible] **Real names** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** New York City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] 75 lbs (Dyna-Mite) 140 lbs **Eyes** (TNT) Brown (Dyna-Mite) Blue
Hair (TNT) Brown (Dyna-Mite) Red
Special powers/abilities When imbued with atomic energy, both heroes gained immense strength and the ability to [illegible] energy from their [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Xudaban heroes [illegible]

Tomar-Re

First appearance GREEN LANTERN (1st series) #6 (June [illegible])
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Tomar-Re
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible] feathers
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

The Patriot [illegible]

Gangway! [illegible]

Tomahawk

First appearance STAR SPANGLED COMICS #69 (July 1949)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Thomas Hawk [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] frontier fighter **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

The US might never have gained its independence from [illegible] Tomahawk, the greatest hero of [illegible] spent a year living w[illegible] the ways of the frontier [illegible] throwing axe, whose name he adopted as his own. Tomahawk and his sidekick, Dan Hunter, had already made a name for themselves as heroes of the American colonies by the time [illegible]

[illegible] city as a tax collector, but in [illegible] an encounter with the Indian woman Moon Fawn and a final clash with Lord Shilling brought about a new direction in his life. Retiring to Echo Valley [illegible] Hawk (see Hawk, Son [illegible]) Young Eagle, and operated a farm near the young country's ever-expanding frontier. Tomahawk's final fate is unrecorded, but he is known to have survived [illegible] 1820s. Despite his advancing age, Tomahawk remained a vital force, famous for his proficiency with a musket at [illegible] DW

TOMMY TOMORROW

First appearance [illegible] **#** [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Space [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

FREAKY FUTURE Making [illegible] world is all in a day [illegible] for Tommy Tomorrow!

In a possible future, a child named [illegible] grandson of [illegible] [illegible] grandfather [illegible] 21st century young [illegible] will be [illegible] Tommy [illegible] with Captain [illegible] courageous Planeteers will enjoy many legendary exploits as they bring law and order [illegible] worlds in the [illegible]

[illegible] exploring the [illegible] Space Age [illegible] Tommy will [illegible] spaceways Tommy Tomorrow [illegible] be a mystery [illegible] speculate that he or [illegible] descendants will become the STARMAN of a future era [illegible] carry on the heroic legacy begun on Earth by the gravity rod wielding Ted Knight (a.k.a. STARMAN I). SB

QUICK ON THE DRAW [illegible] gun in his hand, Tommy is ready to confront any danger.

TOR, MAGIC MASTER

First appearance CRACK COMICS #10 (October 1940)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Jimmy Slade
Occupation Press photographer **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities Minor magician capable of creating spells [illegible] levitation, usually spoke his spells [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

TOMORROW WOMAN

First appearance JLA #5 (May 1997)
Status Villain (destroyed) **Real name** None
Occupation [illegible] **Base** JLA Watchtower
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] telekinetic and telepathic [illegible]

[illegible] T.O. Morrow [illegible] Tomorrow [illegible] As per her [illegible] However [illegible] sacrificing herself rather than murder the JLA. A statue in [illegible] RG

TOP

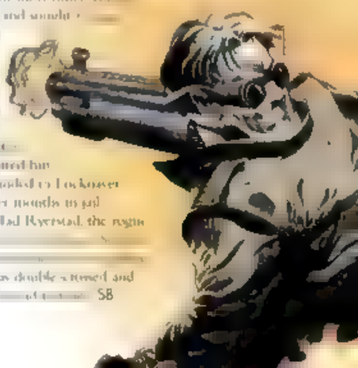
First appearance FLASH (1st series) #122 (August 1961)
Status Villain **Real name** Roscoe Dillon
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities Can spin himself at incredible speeds and [illegible]

Fascinated by tops [illegible] Central City [illegible] foe of the second FLASH, Barry Allen, and a member of the Flash's Rogues Gallery. He [illegible] After [illegible] father, and years later he took over the body of [illegible] O'Neill. The third Flash, Wally West, uncovered the Top's deception before O'Neill could be elected vice president. Imprisoned in Iron Heights, the Top [illegible] his opponents' eyes to interpret images, triggering crippling [illegible] DW

TORQUE

First appearance NIGHTWING #1 (October 1996)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Dudley Soames
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Blüdhaven
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Hazel **Hair** Brown (graying)
Special powers/abilities Favored a vintage Thompson .45 caliber machine gun (the "Tommy Gun"). Mirrored glasses helped his own [illegible]

Inspector Dudley Soames [illegible] neck when he discovered [illegible] by Dr. Sandra Pavaar saved Soames's life. He learned to walk again with the help of mirrored glasses [illegible] but still Torque. In short order, Torque [illegible] Pavaar and sought [illegible] Nightwing and [illegible] Nightwing captured him and he was remanded to Lockhaven Penitentiary. After months in jail Torque enlisted Jad Ryerstad, the rogue [illegible] were free, but was double-crossed and [illegible] SB



Toyman

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Metropolis
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

W[illegible] P. Schott was only a small boy when he made his [illegible] also wood airplane painted blue and red. Another boy stole the plane, an act that had a profound effect on W[illegible] and may have ultimately driven him to use toys to [illegible] others. When he grew up, Schott created some of the [illegible] toys ever conceived, for which he received [illegible] acclaim. However, LexCorp's acquisition of [illegible] [illegible] RG

Toymen [illegible]

Triad

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

Born on the planet Cargg in the latter half [illegible] their species [illegible] other Carggites, however, [illegible] their own individual personalities and [illegible] on a mental institution [illegible] escaped from the hospital and [illegible] There she met [illegible] Braniac 5 [illegible] her legal [illegible] attack by the [illegible] more and [illegible] independent of each other [illegible] same body. With one of those bodies [illegible] with Mon-El, another romantically pursued [illegible] Chuck Taine [illegible] ended tragically when the Earth was [illegible] alien Dominators. PJ

Traci 13

First appearance Superman [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Metropolis **Height** [illegible]
Weight [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair Black [illegible] **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

Trevor Steel

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Trigger Twins

First appearance ALL STAR WESTERN #58 (May 1951)
Status Heroes (deceased) **Real names** Walter and Wayne Trigger
Occupation Sheriff **Base** Rocky City
Height (both) 6ft **Weight** (both) 160 lbs
Eyes (both) Blue **Hair** (both) Reddish blond
Special powers/abilities Skilled marksmen and horsemen; more than capable hand-to-hand combatants.

DW

Trickster II

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Axel Walker
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Keystone City
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

New kid on the block [illegible]

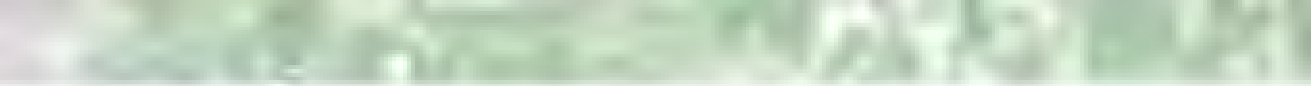
RG

Trigon

First appearance NEW TEEN TITANS [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height Variable **Weight** Variable **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Back from the dead [illegible]

PJ



TRIUMPH

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** [illegible] Mackintyre
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible]
Height 6ft [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] strength [illegible]

[illegible] RG

TSUNAMI

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

TWILIGHT

First appearance SUPERGIRL [illegible] November 1997
Status Undecided **Real name** Molly [illegible]
Occupation Angel [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 135 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] PJ

TROY

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible]
Hair Black **Occupation** Photographer **Base** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Changing styles [illegible]

A hero's death [illegible]

Magala [illegible] Donna Troy!

[illegible] Teen Titans with Robin [illegible] Wally West (Flash III) [illegible] Speedy (see Arsenal) [illegible] Later Donna assumed the codename Troy to reflect her upbringing with the Titans of Myth. She married history professor Terry Long, had a son (Robert), and became a member of the Darkstars. Tragically, Terry and Robert were killed in a car accident. Dark Angel arrived to cast Troy into another tragic life. But Wonder Woman and the Flash defeated Dark Angel. Donna later seemed to perish battling a malfunctioning Superman robot, but her fate remains a mystery. DW

Soul sister *Troy, Wonder Woman's sister, was created from a fragment of Wonder Woman's own soul.*

Two-Face

Schizoid Criminal Mastermind

First appearance ... **Status** Villain **Real name** ... **Occupation** ... **Base** ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ... **Special powers/abilities** ...

Harvey Dent is a man divided. Childhood abuse fractured Dent's psyche right down the middle, leaving the respected Gotham City District Attorney subconsciously sublimating a darker and more violent persona as an adult. This duality was mirrored by Dent's good luck charm, a "two-headed" silver dollar. Once Batman's ally in justice, Dent's evil side reared its ugly head when, amid a packed courtroom, gangster Vincent Maroni hurled acid in the D.A.'s handsome face.

The dark side ...

The Dark Side

... self-keeping ...

Defining moment ...

Believing that justice is arbitrary, Two-Face holds practitioners of the particular contempt. As judge ... executioner, he has ... court appointed ... lethal litigation against ...

... mental brainstorm and an acqu... detective Renee Montoya ... prisoner for five months ... He professed love for her, but ... was a lesbian.

After surgeon Tommy Elliot (Hush) ... reformed and earned Batman's trust ... RG

Fickle fate ...

Key storylines

- **Batman: Faces (1995):** ...
- **Batman Annual #14 (1990):** ...
- **Secret Origins Special (1989):** ... changes ... District Attorney to psychopathic madman.

Übermensch

First appearance YOUNG [illegible] #8 (June [illegible]98)
Status Villain (deceased) **Real name** Unknown
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

Übermensch über alles! [illegible]

[illegible]

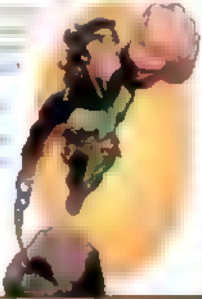
...incarnation of Anti-America. The man called Shepherd was the leader of the religious commune Safe Haven and persuaded the world that the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA had destroyed the commune and killed 1,000 innocent people! This [illegible]

Shepherd, revealed as the ideologue Übermensch II, met defeat at the hands of the JLA. DW

Ultra Boy

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



PJ

Ultra, the Multi-alien

First appearance MYSTERY IN SPACE #[illegible] (November 196[illegible])
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Ultra-Humanite

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Uncle Sam

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** [illegible]
Base [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]
Eyes Blue **Hair** White **Special powers/abilities** [illegible] the [illegible]

Out of action [illegible]

Several hundred years ago, soon after the formation of the United States, Benjamin Franklin and other Founding Fathers used a mystic ritual to create the American Talisman. The Talisman would embody the very spirit of the U.S. and materialize by magically binding itself to a [illegible]

[illegible]

After World War II, the American talisman was destroyed and Uncle Sam's energies waned. An evil group called the National Interest tried to recreate the shattered Talisman, but the Spirit defeated the Interest as well as the American Scream, the insane personification of American culture. The Talisman was reassembled, and Uncle Sam became the Patriot, defending the U.S., most notably during the Imperiex War (see Great Battles, pp. 362–3). The spirit then reclaimed the title Uncle Sam.

During the Infinite Crisis, the Freedom Fighters lost a brutal fight with the members of the villainous Society (see Villains United). Believed killed, Uncle Sam returned to defeat the sinister Father Time and his [illegible]

[illegible]

Uncle Sam's team is largely made up of new heroes carrying on old legacies, including Firebrand, Doll Man, the Human Bomb, Phantom Lady, and the Red Bee [illegible]

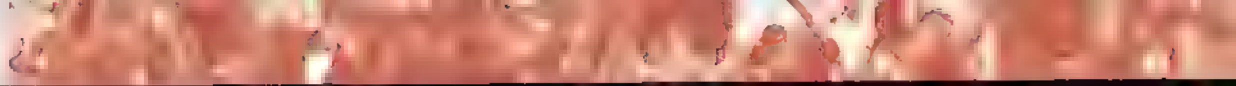
For freedom [illegible] Father Time and the agents of S.H.A.D.E.

Inspiration During the great Crisis, Uncle Sam led members of the JLA and the Titans into battle against the Anti-Monitor.

Unknown Soldier

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]



GREAT BATTLES

Why are there super heroes? Perhaps the cosmic presence that governs the universe created so many meta-humans in the 20th century in preparation for the creation-shaking threats soon to follow. Without the JLA, the JSA, and other champions of freedom, the Earth and all of reality would long since have ceased to exist!

THE APPELLAXIAN CONTEST

Seven champions came from a distant star to slug it out on an Earth battlefield and determine which of the seven was fit to rule the Appellaxian empire. Assuming "battle forms" of glass, fire, rock, mercury, wood, ice, and a giant golden bird, the seven met swift defeat thanks to the embryonic JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA—AQUAMAN, GREEN LANTERN, the FLASH, MARTIAN MANHUNTER, and BLACK CANARY. An eighth Appellaxian went unnoticed. He called seven thousand of his planet's top shock troops for a full-scale alien invasion.

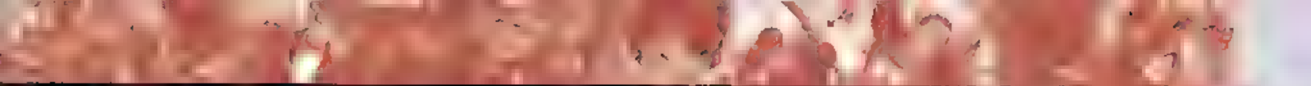
GIANT STEPS *All of Earth's heroes united to defeat the Appellaxian horde, ultimately sending them back to their own planet through a mystical wormhole. The conflict is still remembered as the JLA's baptism of fire.*

THE IMPERIEX WAR

The cosmic tyrant IMPERIEX hungered to reignite the universe in a new Big Bang, wiping out all that had gone before. SUPERMAN led a galaxy-wide coalition of champions to oppose his cataclysmic scheming. The Imperiex War—a period sometimes referred to as "Our Worlds at War"—was inevitable if the universe was to be saved. Earth's defenders included an unlikely alliance of DARKSEID and U.S. President Lex Luthor (see LUTHOR, LEX), whose combined forces provided the necessary edge when the computerized monster BRAINIAC 13 entered the fight on the side of evil. Among the war's many casualties were most of the population of Topeka, Kansas as well as HIPPOLYTA—Princess Diana's mother and the Golden Age WONDER WOMAN.

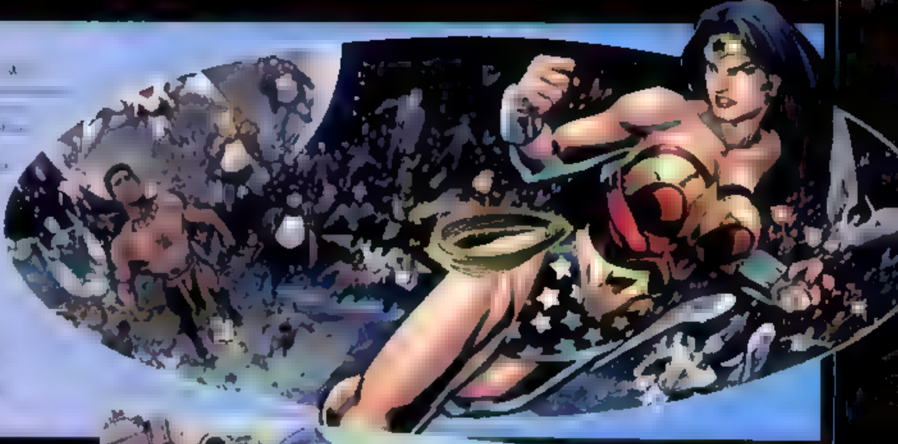
DESTROYED BY FIRE *Topeka is set ablaze during the Imperiex War.*

HAVEN *Orbiting 'Paradise' sheltered those wounded in the shocking conflict, including some of the greatest heroes the Earth has ever seen.*



The Magistrum War

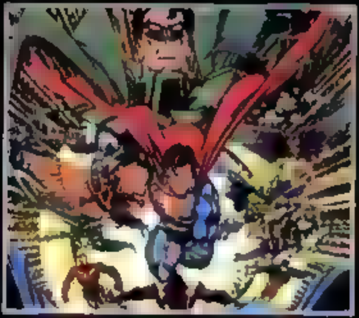
Loss



The Crisis on Infinite Earths

The most significant event ever to shake the universe is the one that almost no one can remember. In an earlier reality, creation was ordered into a "multiverse" with multiple parallel Earths—an Earth-2 for the Justice Society and an Earth-S for the Captain Marvel family, alongside an infinite number of others. The omnipotent Anti-Monitor began destroying all parallel universes, and his heroic mirror-image the Monitor gathered heroes from all realities and timeframes to fight him.

In order to save what was left, the Monitor merged five Earth-histories into one and the universe was reborn as if it had always been that way. Thus, while modern heroes remember a battle called the Crisis, they have no memory of a multiverse. Some heroes who died in the Crisis (such as the Barry Allen Flash) still perished in the rebooted version of the event, while others (such as the pre-Crisis version of Supergirl) had their deaths—and entire histories—retroactively wiped from existence. Among the characters who can remember bits of pre-Crisis reality are the Psycho Pirate, the Linear Men, and presumably some of God's agents, such as the Phantom Stranger and the Spectre.



Zero Hour

Essentially a Crisis aftershock, the history-altering Zero Hour united the villainous Extant with the delusional hero Parallax, who wanted to remake the universe and remove all pain and loss. A team of super heroes followed Parallax back to the dawn of time and prevented his larger plan, though reality was still reborn in a slightly modified form. Zero Hour's biggest effects were felt in the 30th century, where the history of the Legion of Super-Heroes experienced a complete restart. DW

VALDA

First appearance ARAK, SON OF THUNDER #[illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** Valda
Occupation Knight **Base** [illegible]
Height 5ft 6in **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

VALE, VICKI

First appearance BATMAN #[illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Red
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

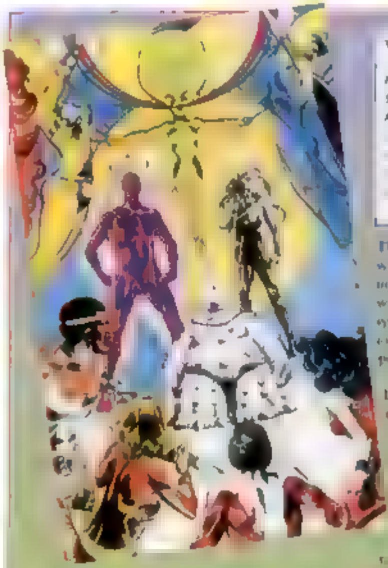
VANDAL SAVAGE

First appearance GREEN LANTERN #[illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** Vandar Adg
Occupation [illegible] **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] ...ape Adg was ... that advanced ... ability. The ruthless ... [illegible] ... Savage was a ... the Mongol ... Armada ... [illegible]

VANGUARD

First appearance NEW TITANS ANNUAL #[illegible] (1989)
Status Hero team **Base** Mobile
Members and Powers **Anti-Matterman** [illegible] **Sunrise** [illegible] **White Dwarf** [illegible] **Solaar** [illegible] **Black Nebula (deceased)** [illegible] **Drone** [illegible] Vanguard space transport.



Meeting of heroes: The Teen Titans join forces with the members of Vanguard. 1) Sunrise 2) Solaar 3) White Dwarf 4) Anti-Matterman

The Vanguard are a mobile team of superpowered entities whose territory is the entire cosmos. Roaming the stars in their sentient starship Drone, they visit planets, doing what good they can before departing to the next star system. Their membership is composed primarily of individuals who control some fundamental cosmic power, such as White Dwarf, Solaar, and Anti-Matterman.

The Vanguard's first and only visit to Earth to date was largely a case of mistaken identity. The core Vanguard team attempted to capture SUPERMAN but only succeeded in netting a Super[illegible]. The NEW TEEN TITANS arrived to help. Both teams soon discovered that [illegible] had murdered Vanguard member Black Nebula and abducted Superman to [illegible]

[illegible] light years of space rather than remain tied to a single planet. DW

Vapor

First appearance [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** Carrie Donahue
Occupation Activist **Base** Formerly New York City
Height 5ft 5in **Weight** 124 lbs **Eyes** Hazel **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] with acidic, anesthetic, or transparent properties.

[illegible] was less [illegible] the advertised liberal [illegible] also known as [illegible] known, although [illegible] in The Conglomerate [illegible] supporting the super-hero [illegible] several corporate sponsors [illegible] Wall Street. The Conglomerate [illegible] battled the JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA, whom Vapor regarded as a pathetic joke [illegible] after violating U.N. protocols by ousting the tyrannical leader of the nation of San Sebor. The [illegible] SB

Vext

First appearance [illegible] (February 1999) **Status** Undecided **Real name** Vext
Occupation Patron deity of misfortune **Base** Delta City
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 210 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities [illegible] manner of unfortunate occurrences; suffers constant bad luck.

Vext is a god of mishap and misfortune, the [illegible] anything that can go wrong will, and at the worst [illegible] also known as the Borough of Mawkish Indifference [illegible] for gods and goddesses who oversee the mundane aspects of people's everyday life [illegible]

[illegible] often soured by Parmesan [illegible] Gone Horribly Wrong. After being pursued by Aaron Caldwell, an archaeologist devoted to the study of minor gods such as the [illegible] pantheon, Vext settled [illegible] PJ

Vigilante I

First appearance [illegible] (November 1941)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Gregory Sanders
Height 6ft **Weight** [illegible] lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Black
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Special powers/abilities A [illegible] expert motorcycle rider, is skilled with a pistol and lariat, and can sing a pretty mean tune.

Nathaniel Sanders and his wife [illegible] Gregory [illegible] Sanders [illegible] Nathaniel [illegible] grew up to become [illegible] However, to avenge his [illegible]

While trying to prevent the [illegible] from [illegible] Chinatown, the Vigilante met the youthful Daniel [illegible] who soon became his partner Stuff. Gangster [illegible] "Bugsy" Siegel killed Stuff, sending Vigilante on a new mission of vengeance. At some point thereafter [illegible] brother Victor took over his brother's role as Stuff [illegible] 1995 [illegible] the Old West [illegible] JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA and the JUSTICE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Vigilante [illegible] a new group of Seven Soldiers [illegible] RG

Veteran

First appearance ROBIN (2nd series) #138 (July 2005)
Status Hero **Real name** Unknown
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Mobile
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Superior combat abilities and marksmanship; brilliant strategist; in top-notch physical condition.

The Veteran is a legendary super hero with [illegible] He has [illegible] leadership abilities. He participated in Operation Desert [illegible] leadership [illegible] his own team [illegible] Tim Drake, the [illegible] her body. Robin [illegible] partner. Later [illegible] villains founded by the APOCALYPSE [illegible] over. The Veteran proved his worth against the [illegible] robotic [illegible] DW

Vibe

First appearance JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA (1st series) ANNUAL #2 (November 1984)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Paco Ramone
Occupation Super hero **Base** Detroit
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible] trigger earthquakes.

During the period when AQUAMAN led a reformed JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA [illegible] Detroit bunker, Paco Ramone quit as leader of the local El Lobos street gang to join the [illegible] he codenamed Vibe, Ramone [illegible] shockwaves [illegible] ended when an android created by Professor Ivo attacked and strangled Vibe, making him the first [illegible] killed in the line of duty. Armando, Vibe's younger brother [illegible] joined the [illegible] as Reverb [illegible] rest in peace. Twice his undead spirit has been reanimated to vex his former [illegible] DW

Vigilante II

First appearance THE NEW TEEN TITANS ANNUAL (1st series) #2 (Summer 1983)
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Adrian Chase
Occupation Criminal hunter **Base** Mobile
Height 6ft 2in **Weight** 197 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities Master of unarmed combat and skilled in the use of firearms and other weapons; practiced meditative processes to overcome pain and heal injuries; rode a heavily armed motorcycle.

As an incorruptible [illegible] the [illegible] when Chase [illegible] Doris and Adrian and daughter Drew were [illegible] by a bomb planted [illegible] Scarapelli [illegible] Vigilante took up [illegible] over his [illegible] Vigilante has recently appeared and has worked on cases with [illegible] SB

Ventriloquist & Scarface

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible] Wesker
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Puppet Master

[illegible]

Look who's talking [illegible]

RG

Reborn [illegible]

Shot dead [illegible]

Last breaths [illegible]

Key Storylines

- ***Detective Comics* #583 (February 1988)** The Ventriloquist [illegible]
- ***Detective Comics* #818 (June 2006)** Wesker is killed by [illegible] White [illegible]
- ***Detective Comics* #843–844 (June–July 2008)** [illegible] Bruce Wayne [illegible]

Vigilante III

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] SB

Viking Prince

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

Villainy Inc.

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Current Members and Powers *Queen Clea* [illegible] *(deceased)* [illegible] *Cyborgirl* [illegible] *Doctor Poison II* [illegible] *Giganta* [illegible] *Trinity (destroyed)* [illegible]

[illegible] team has made life awful [illegible]

[illegible] DW

Golden Age [illegible]

The new team 1) [illegible] 2) [illegible] 3) [illegible] 4) [illegible] 5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]

VILLAINS UNITED

First appearance Villains United #1 (July 2005)
Status Villain team **Base** Mobile
Founder members and powers
Doctor Psycho Telepathy and mind control
Talia Head
Deathstroke
Black Adam
The Calculator

An offer you can't refuse

The caged bird sings

Freedom and injustice for all

A Worthy Adversary

The current lineup,

Strength in numbers!

Key storylines
- ***Villains United #1–6 (July–December 2005)*** The series charts the rise of the society ... culminating in the Battle of Metropolis.

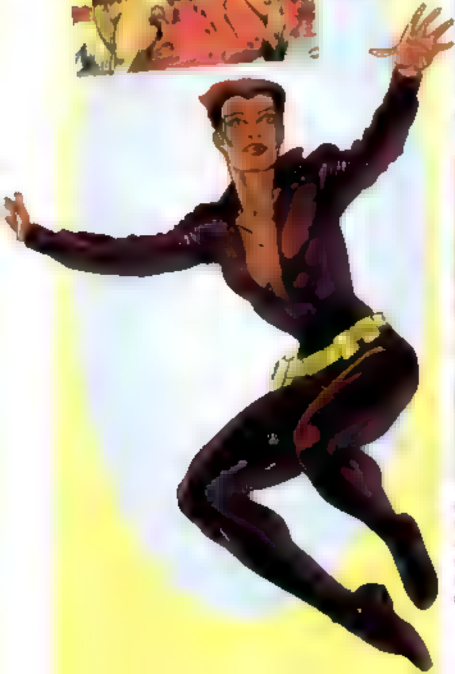
Vixen

First appearance ACTION COMIC #52 (July 198_) **Status** Hero **Real name** Mari Jiwe McCabe
Occupation Adventurer **Base** [illegible] Superbase
Height 5ft 7in **Weight** 140 lbs **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Brown
Special powers/abilities Mystical Tantu totem gives her the abilities of one animal at a time.

[illegible]

DW

Shared link [illegible]

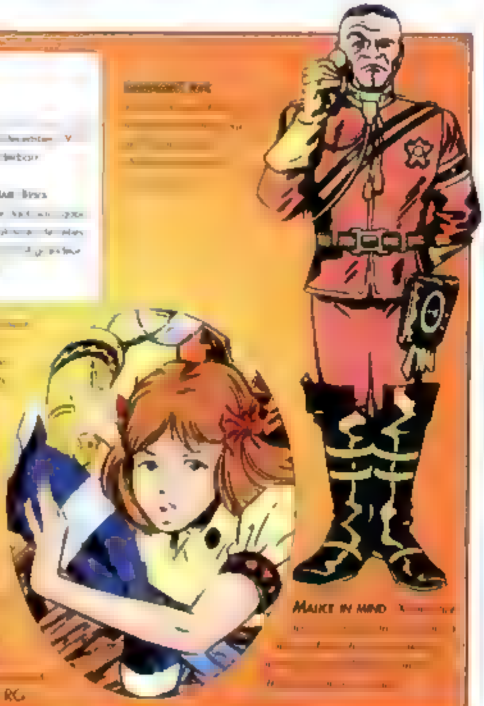


Vunderbarr, Virmin

First appearance [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height **Weight** **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG



[illegible] [illegible]

Von Gunther, Baroness Paula

First appearance WONDER WOMAN [illegible] **Status** [illegible] **Real name** Paula Von Gunther
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** Blonde
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

Vykin

First appearance FOREVER PEOPLE [illegible] **Status** Hero **Real name** [illegible] **Occupation** Adventurer
Base [illegible] **Height** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** Brown
Hair Black **Special powers/abilities** [illegible]

[illegible]

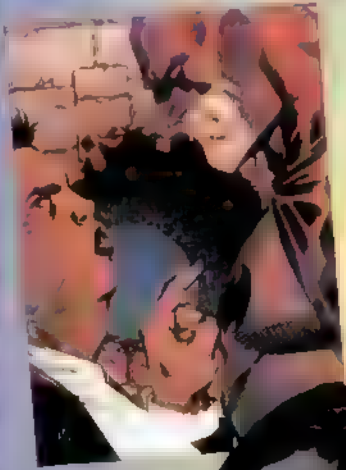
SB

Waller, Amanda

First appearance [illegible]
Status Villain **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible] Chicago and married her sweeth[illegible] age of 18. They made a good [illegible]

Tough nut [illegible]



Back off! [illegible]

RG

Wanderers, The

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Current Members and Powers
Re-Animage (leader) [illegible]
Dartalon [illegible]
Elvar [illegible]
Aviaa [illegible]
Psyche [illegible]
Quantum Queen [illegible]
Celebrand (not active) [illegible]

DW

The Wanderers 1) [illegible] **2)** [illegible] **3)** [illegible] **4)** [illegible] **5)** [illegible] **6)** [illegible]

Warlord

First appearance [illegible]

Out of time

RG

Weaponers of Qward

First appearance [illegible]

Status [illegible] Base [illegible] the Anti-Matter Universe

Notable agents and weaponers

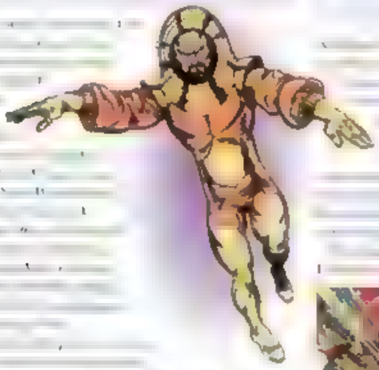
Barbaryd, Chamon, Drik, Gnaxxus (a robot), Gyn-Gryngg, Gypo Bax, Kara-Thynn, Kanon the Chief Weaponer, Kranaan, Magor Rengon the Abominable, Sinestro, Tello-Tag, Vestry the Thinker, Yokol the Atrocious

Special powers/abilities [illegible]

SB

Warp

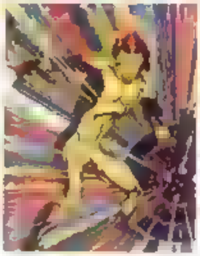
First appearance [illegible]



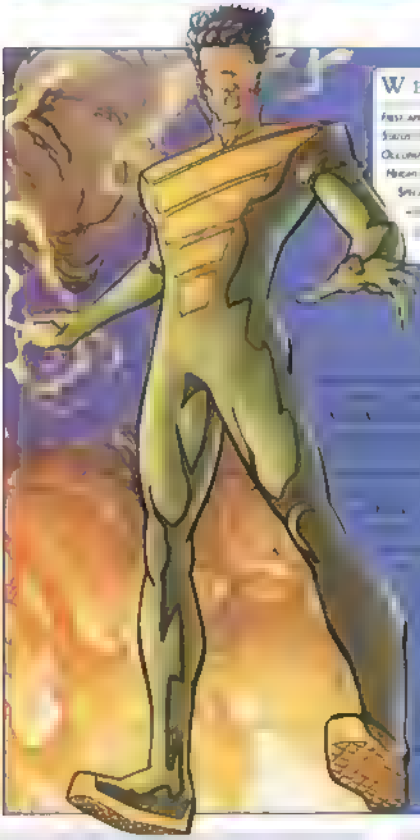
DW

Waverider

First appearance [illegible]



PJ



Weather Wizard

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

RG

Stormy weather

White Martians

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Main members and powers (Hyperclan)
Protex [illegible]
Primaid [illegible]
Zum [illegible]
Zenturion [illegible]
Fluxus [illegible]
Armek [illegible]
Tronix [illegible]
A-Mortal [illegible]

[illegible]

SB

Flower of wrath

Weird, The

First appearance THE WEIRD # (April 1988)
Status [illegible] **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

DW

Whip, The

First appearance FLASH COMICS # [illegible]
Status Hero **Real name** [illegible]
Occupation Playboy **Base** [illegible]
Height [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Eyes** [illegible] **Hair** [illegible]
Special powers/abilities [illegible]

[illegible]

PJ

White Witch

First appearance ... **Status** ... **Real name** Mysa
Occupation Adventurer **Base** Earth
Height 5ft 8in **Weight** ... **Eyes** Red **Hair** White
Special powers/abilities ...

Mysa the White Witch exists in many alternate timelines ...

... RG

White, Perry

First appearance SUPERMAN (1st series) #7 (November 194...)
Status ... **Real name** ... White
Occupation ... **Base** Metropolis
Height ... **Weight** ...
Eyes ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

... White was heightened somewhat by his ...

... first love The *Daily Planet*. One of his ...

... DW

Wildcat I

First appearance ...
Status ... **Real name** ...
Occupation ... **Base** ...
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ...
Special powers/abilities ...

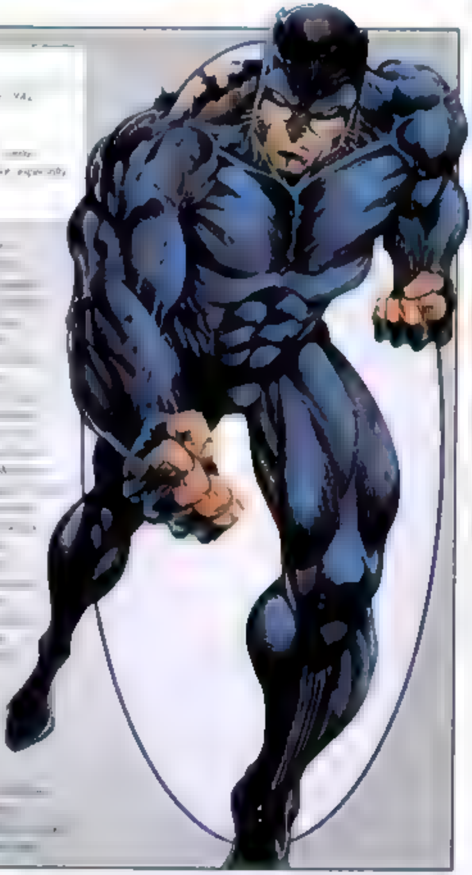
Raised by ... become a ... After ...

Green Lantern ...

and his skills to ...

and recently used a ...

... PJ

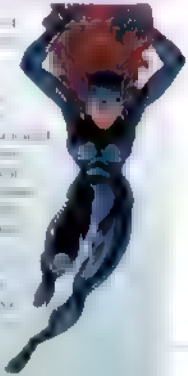


Sparring partner ...

Stop the presses! ...

Wildcat II

First appearance (Yolanda Montez) INFINITY INC. #1 ...
Status Hero (deceased) **Real name** Yolanda Montez
Occupation ... **Base** Los Angeles
Height ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Brown **Hair** Reddish brown
Special powers/abilities ...



... As Wildcat, Yolanda ... Infinity Inc. and learned ...

... killed by the villain ... SB

Wild Dog

First appearance WILD DOG #1 (September 1987)
Status Hero **Real name** Jack Wheeler
Occupation Ex-soldier, mechanic, vigilante **Base** Quad Cities, Iowa
Height 6ft **Weight** 175 lbs **Eyes** Blue **Hair** Blond
Special powers/abilities An exceptional soldier ... As Wild Dog, his gloves emit an electric shock similar to a taser ...

RG

Wildebeest

First appearance (Wildebeest Society) THE NEW TEEN TITANS 2nd series ... **Status** ... **Real name** ... **Occupation** ... **Base** ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** Yellow **Hair** ... **Special powers/abilities** ...

DW

Wildfire

First appearance ... **Status** Hero **Real name** ... **Occupation** ... **Base** ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ... **Special powers/abilities** ...

Windfall

First appearance BATMAN AND ... **Status** ... **Real name** ... **Occupation** ... **Base** ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** ... **Special powers/abilities** ...

Wing

First appearance ... **Status** ... **Real name** ... **Occupation** ... **Base** ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** Black **Special powers/abilities** ...

Witchfire

First appearance JLA #61 ... **Status** ... **Real name** ... **Occupation** ... **Base** ... **Height** ... **Weight** ... **Eyes** ... **Hair** Red **Special powers/abilities** ...

DW

Wizard

First appearance

Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Word II, The

First appearance (April 1999)

Status **Real name** Unknown

Occupation **Base** Mobile

Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair** Black

Special powers/abilities

The first Word ... the universe ... the Word ... from becoming all ... eventually defeated ... daughter ...

The Word II ...

RG

Wonder Girl

First appearance

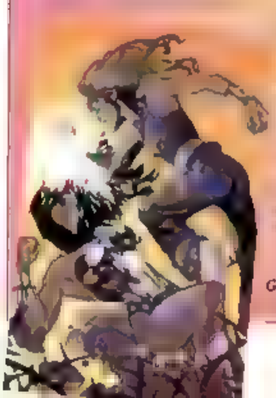
Status **Real name**

Occupation **Base**

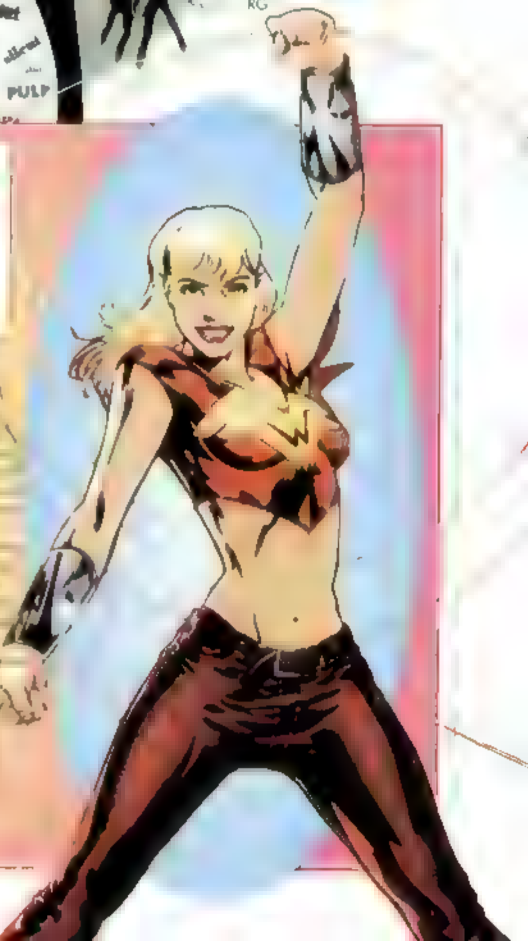
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**

Special powers/abilities

Young Justice



Girl power



Wonder Woman

The Amazing Amazon

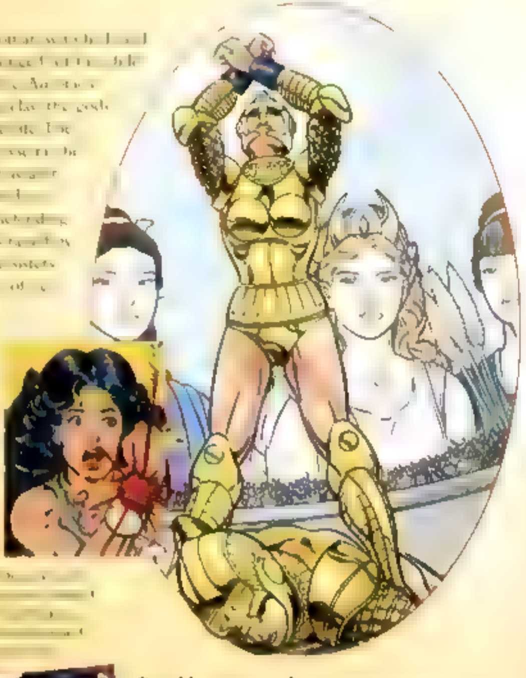
Rebirth [illegible]

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] Real name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible] of [illegible] adventurer
Base [illegible] York City, Themyscira
Height [illegible] Weight 65 lbs [illegible] Eyes Blue Hair Black
Special powers/abilities [illegible] fly at sublight speed; while not invulnerable, she is [illegible] to bodily harm; she can psychically communicate [illegible]

Wise as Athena, stronger than Heracles, swift as Hermes and beautiful as Aphrodite, Wonder Woman is Princess Diana, champion of Themyscira, the home of the immortal Amazons. Sculpted from clay by her mother Queen Hippolyta and brought to life by the Olympian Gods, Diana secretly entered a contest to find the worthiest Amazon and emerged as the victor. Given the task of ending the war god Ares's mad scheme to destroy the planet, Diana stepped forth from her idyllic existence into the chaotic world of Man as one of Earth's greatest defenders: Wonder Woman, the Amazing Amazon!

Sculpted From Clay

[illegible] 30,000 years ago. Hipp[illegible] told her to sculpt a [illegible] clay [illegible] only child ever born [illegible] infant was named Diana after [illegible] Diana Trevor, who [illegible] Themyscira and died [illegible] the island. Princess Di[illegible] [illegible]



The Amazons and Their Island

Created 3,000 years ago by five goddesses of Olympus, the Amazons are a race of warrior women charged with the responsibility of promoting the peaceful ways of Gaea, the earth spirit. After Heracles and his [illegible] ransacked the Amazons' home of Themyscira, the Amazons, by decree of the goddesses, [illegible] paradise where they were granted [illegible] of guarding Doom's Doorway, the portal to Pandora's Box, behind which a host of monsters [illegible].

Rebuilding their great city-[illegible] the Amazons lived in idyllic solitude [illegible] pilot from beyond their shores named Dian[illegible] on Paradise Island, changing their fate forever.

***Diana Trevor** A pilot for the Women's Auxiliary Ferrying Squadron, Diana Rockwell Trevor pierced the mystic barrier between our world and Themyscira. Crash-landing on the island, the startled pilot used her weapons to [illegible], a creature that had escaped from Doom's Doorway, back to the underworld. Diana gave her life to save the Amazon nation.*

The Contest

[illegible]

The Madness of Ares

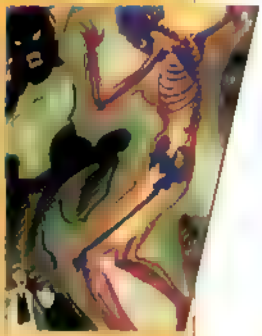
[illegible]

KEY STORYLINES

- Wonder Woman (2nd series) #1–6 (Feb–July 1987) [illegible]
- Wonder Woman: The Contest (TPB 1995) [illegible] challenge [illegible] the new Wonder Woman.
- Wonder Woman (2nd series) #195–200 (Nov 2003–Mar 2004) [illegible]

The Death of Diana

[illegible]



The Rebirth of Diana

[illegible]

Our Worlds at War

[illegible]

World tour

Princess, Ambassador, and Author

[illegible]

Godly trickery

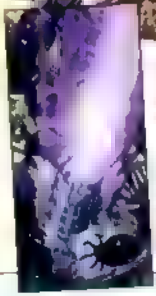
WONDER WOMAN

EXECUTION [illegible]

SACRIFICE

[illegible] Wonder Woman [illegible] Maxwell Lord [illegible] had used his [illegible] powers [illegible] control of Superman. With one of the most powerful beings on the planet as his puppet, Maxwell Lord would be unstoppable and he admitted that only death would force him to relent. Convinced she had [illegible] Wonder Woman snapped Lord's neck. The [illegible] Wonder Woman, Superman, and Batman [illegible] of America. To make matters worse, the Brother Eye OMAC satellite broadcast surveillance footage of the [illegible] shocked public. [illegible] OMACs [illegible] Amazon island of Them[illegible] their ultimate weapon [illegible] Wonder Woman found a less violent solution [illegible] Athena to transport [illegible] heroism helped repair the [illegible] League founders but all [illegible]

PARADISE LOST [illegible]

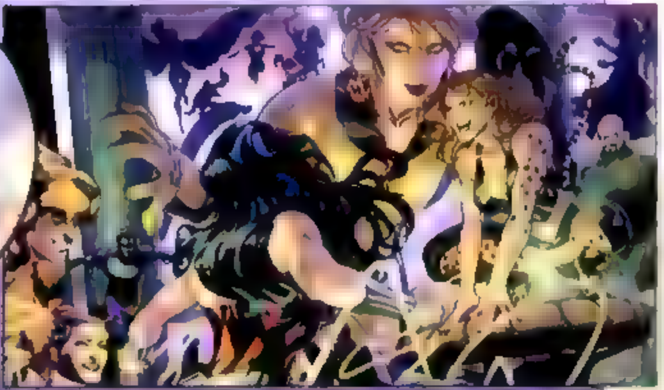


SUPERWEAPON [illegible]

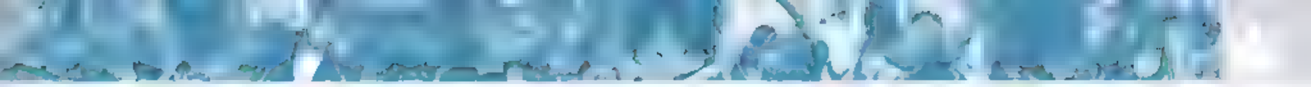
DIANA PRINCE [illegible]

ONE YEAR LATER

[illegible]



ROGUES GALLERY [illegible]



Hippolyta's return

dear ear to her daughter's plea

Amazons Attack

The Amazons returned with a vengeance. In a seemingly inexplicable attack on Washington D.C., Amazon war... ...rched on the Capitol building while edifices fro... ...coln Memorial to the Washing... ...which as ...ired by catapults and invi...

Queen Hippolyta stood at the head of the invasion. Recently resurrected by the sorceress Circe, Hippolyta acted both irrational and bloodthirsty...

...Kansas in all-out... At first Wonder Woman could... be found, having bee... ...ustody by Sarge Steel and the Department of Metahuman Affairs so the government could obtain... ...By the time Sarge Steel was revealed...

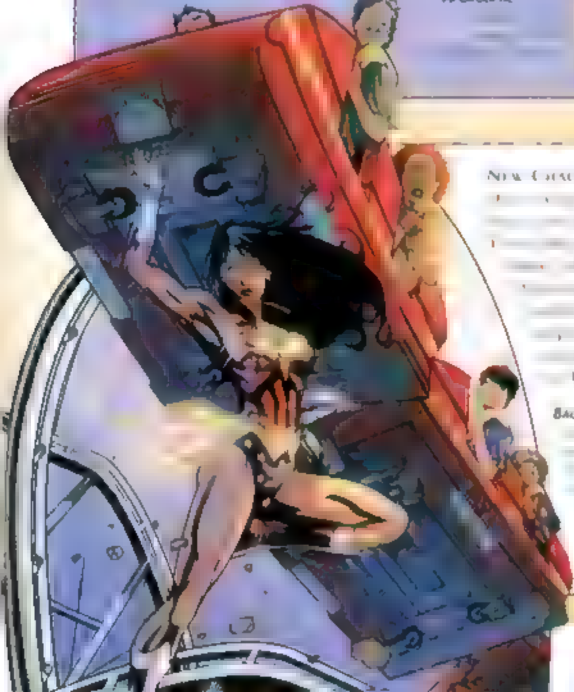
...anti-older Anti-A... ...fever pitch. The U.S. Preside... ...forcible intern... ...Amazon he...

Girl and Supergirl tried to force the President's hand by attacking A... ...the situation escalating out of control, Wonder Woman traveled to Th... ...Athena seemingly maddened by battle lust. Disturbed by the encounter, Diana ret... ...d the U.S. ...weakened Circe long enough to loosen her hold over Hippolyta, who finally ...truth of Diana's words and called off the invasion. An... Athena ap... ...island of Themyscira to Earth but banishing most of the Amazons to live... ...lives as mortals. No one present realized that the goddess they believed to be Athena was an illusion projected by Granny Goodness of Apokolips. PJ/DW

Grounded

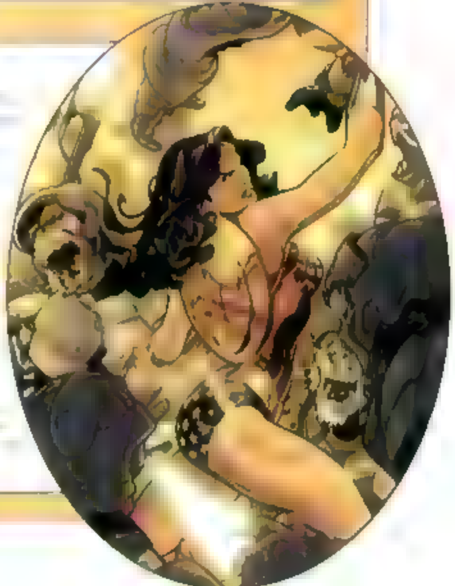
Monsters of Myth

Apokolips



New Cohesiveness

Back in action



Ape assistance

Xero

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes**
Hair
Special powers/abilities

SB

First appearance
Status **Real name**
Occupation **Base**
Height **Weight** **Eyes** **Hair**
Special powers/abilities

RG

Empowered

Young All-Stars

First appearance
Status **Base**
Members and Powers
Dyna Mite
Flying Fox
Fury
Iron Munro
Neptune Perkins
Tsunami

Trend setters

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)

P.

War-time teens

Young Heroes in Love

First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Members and Powers
Bonfire (Annie Fletcher) Pyrokinetic [illegible]
Frostbite (real name unrevealed) [illegible]
Hard Drive (Jeremy Horton) [illegible]
Junior (Benjamin Newton) [illegible]
Monstergirl (Rita Lopez) [illegible]
Off Ramp (George Sloan) [illegible] **Thunderhead (Scott Tucker)** [illegible] **Zip Kid (Stacey Togino)** [illegible]

The Young Heroes in Love [illegible]
1) Hard Drive 2) Thunderhead 3) Zip Kid 4) [illegible] 5) Monstergirl 6) Frostbite 7) [illegible]

[illegible] 58

Young Justice

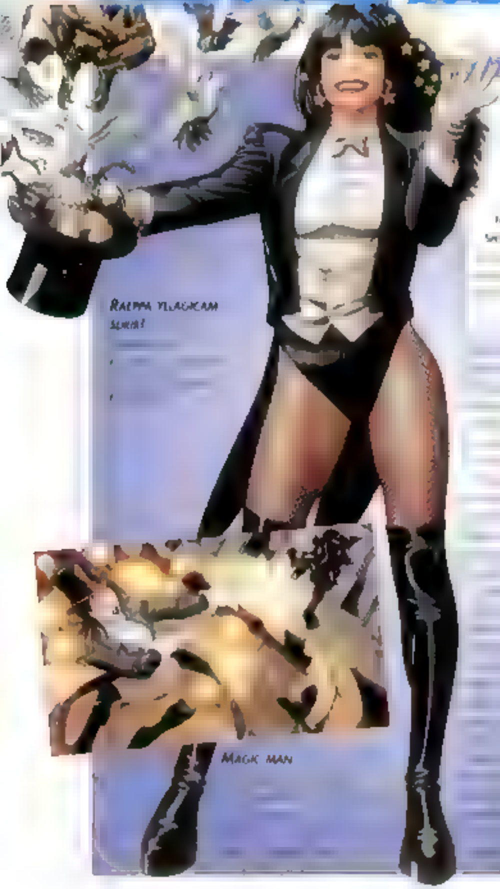
First appearance [illegible]
Status [illegible] **Base** [illegible]
Original Members and Powers
Superboy [illegible]
Robin III Tim Drake [illegible]
Impulse [illegible]
Empress [illegible]
Wonder Girl [illegible]
The Secret [illegible]

Young Warriors [illegible]

[illegible] RG

Tragic conclusion [illegible]

Young Justice
1) [illegible] 2) [illegible]
3) [illegible] 4) [illegible]
5) [illegible] 6) [illegible]



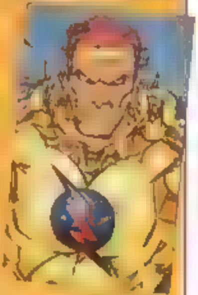
Magic man

ZOOM

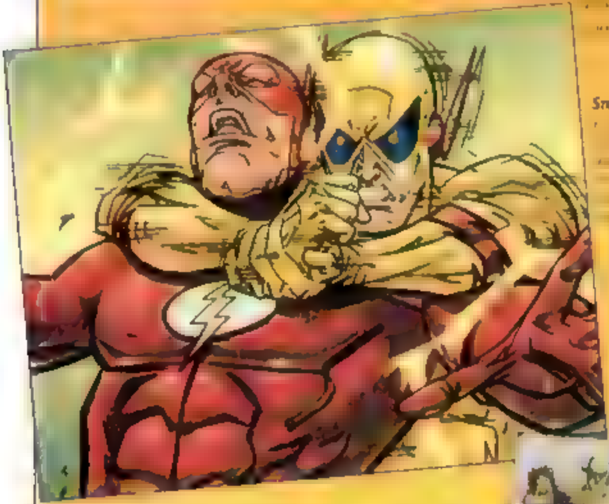
PSYCHOTIC SPEEDSTER

FIRST APPEARANCE [illegible] **STATUS** [illegible] **REAL NAME** [illegible]
OCCUPATION [illegible] **BASE** [illegible]
HEIGHT [illegible] **WEIGHT** [illegible] **EYES** [illegible] **HAIR** [illegible]
SPECIAL POWERS/ABILITIES [illegible] ... the ... Flash, Wally West.

HEIR TO THE SINISTER LEGACY [illegible]



REVERSE FLASH [illegible]



STRANGLEHOLD [illegible]

BAD LUCK AND DOUBLE [illegible]

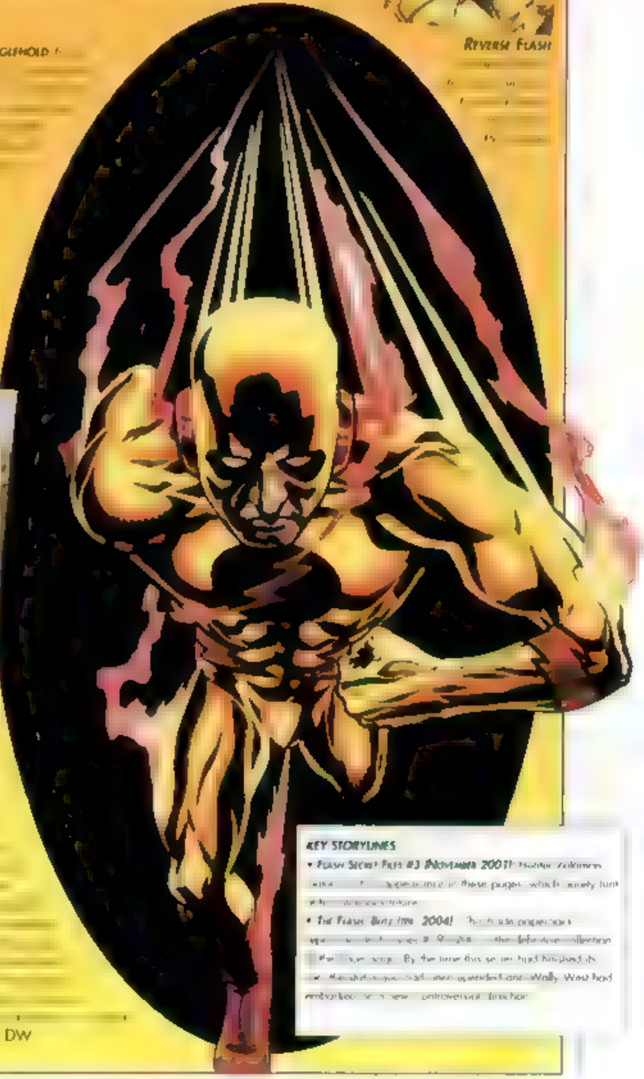
[illegible]

TRAGIC EFFECTS [illegible]

[illegible]

LUNACY [illegible]

[illegible] DW

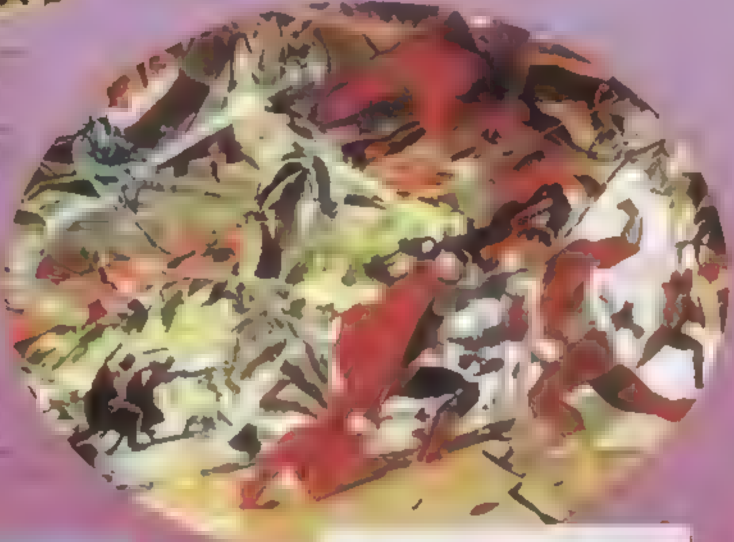


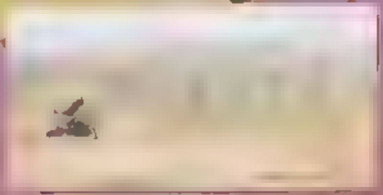
KEY STORYLINES

- ***FLASH SECRET FILES #3 (NOVEMBER 2001):*** [illegible] ... these pages, which [illegible] ...
- ***THE FLASH: BLITZ (TPB, 2004):*** [illegible] ... By the time this [illegible] ... Wally West had embarked on a new ... controversial ...

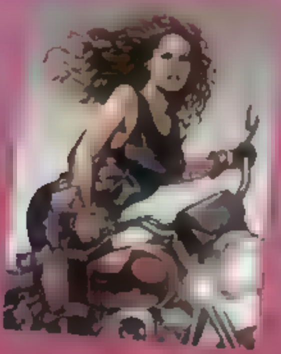
STRANGE TIMES AND PLACES

IN ELSEWORLDS,





The Dark Knight Returns



The Big Red

Secret Weapons

INDEX

A

A-Mortal 332
Abel 65
Abnegazar 86
Abra Kadabra 8 [illegible]
Ace 293
Acrata 8, 111, 115
Ace the Bat-Hound 76
Actuary 267
Adam, Captain Nathaniel 135
Adam [illegible]
Advance Man 306
Adversary 296
Agamemno 8, 99
Agency, The 28, 306
Agenda 336
Agent [illegible]
Agent Axis 50
Agent Liberty 9
Agon 25
Agony and Ecstasy 9
Agua sin Gaaz 58, 173
[illegible] 9
Air Wave I (Maser Hal Jordan) 9, 132
Airstryker 133
Akrajh 193
Alex [illegible]
Alias the Blur [illegible]
Alias the Spider I (Tom Ludlow Dallaway) 10
Alias the Spider II (Lucas Ludlow Dale) [illegible]
All-Purpose Espionage Squad (A.P.E.S.) 110
All-Star Special [illegible]
All-Star Squadron 11, [illegible] 57, 96, 133, 166, [illegible] 251, 332, 358, [illegible]
All-Widow 129
Allen, Iris 10, [illegible]
Alliance, The 10
Allnut, Harold 133
Allure 296
Almerac 279
Alpha Centurion 12
Amazing Grace 12, 158
Amazing Man I (Will Everett) 11, 12
Amazing Man II (Will Everett III) 12, 116, [illegible]
Amazo 13, 163, 276, 297
Amazons 13, 27, 80, [illegible] 132, 139, 146, 226, 314, 332 [illegible]
Amber 77
Ambush Bug 13
America's Smasher 328
Americommando 254
Amertek 126
Anathema, Princess of Gemworld 14, 95
Anarky [illegible]
Anarky 14
Anathema 10
Ancients 14, [illegible]
Andromeda 15
Angel and the Ape 15
Angel of Fire 350
Angle Man 15
Angor 111, 117
Anima 15
Animal Man 16, [illegible]
Anointed One, The 14
Anomaly 300
Answer Man 337
Anthro 17
Anti-Life Equation 99, 98, 129, 225, 243, 249 [illegible]
Anti-Matter Man 364
Anti-Monitor 19, 105, [illegible] 276, 296, 316, 317, 348, 354, 365, 373
Antiope 13, 27, 83
Apache Chief [illegible]
Aphrodite 256, 274
Apokolips 17, 99, 98, 104, 120, 173, 200, [illegible]
Apollo 296
Apparition 17, 204, [illegible]
Appellaxians 90, 186, 362
Appellaxian Contest 362
Aqualad [illegible]
Aquagirl 17, 347, 348
Aqualad 18, 19, 26, 279, 347, 348, 356
Aquaman 14, 17, 18–19, [illegible] 334, 361, 365
[illegible]
Aquarius 50
Arak, Son of Thunder 22, 364
Arabia 22
Arcane [illegible]
Arcane, Abby 22, 96, 296, 335
Arcane, Anton 22, 336, 296
Arcane, Gregori 292
Arcs [illegible]
Ares 13, 83, 95, 135, 163, 162, 229, 256, 271, 306, 375, 376–7
Argent I 69, 177, 257, [illegible] 296, 376
Argent II 347
Argholians 25
Argus 25
Arion, Lord of Atlantis 24, 94, 274
Arms 25
Arkham Asylum 161
Arkhosomic [illegible]
Armek 332
Arrakhat 25
Arrowette 25, 135, 375, 361
Arsenal 26, [illegible] 142, [illegible] 146, 152, 176, 193, 361 [illegible]
see also Speedy
Artemis 26, [illegible]
[illegible] 27
[illegible]
[illegible] 27
[illegible] 28
[illegible] 28
[illegible]
Atomik [illegible]
[illegible]
Atlanteans 296
[illegible]
Athena 256
Atlas 18, 29, 254, 356
Atlantis 14, 17, 18, [illegible]
Atom 29
Atoms 29
Atom 177, 185, 194, 262, 324
Atom I (Al Pratt) 31, 36, [illegible] 117, 154
Atom II (Raymond Palmer) 30, 82, 128, 155, 295, 335, 348
Atom III 333
[illegible] 31
[illegible] 31
[illegible] 31
[illegible]
[illegible] 31
[illegible]
[illegible] 32
[illegible] 32

B

Baby 160
Baby Boom *see* Baby
Baby Wildebeest 264
Backlash 28
Bacon 233
Bad Samaritan 36
[illegible] 282
[illegible] 140
Bailey, Bill 301
Baker, Reef (Bacon) 296
Ballesteros, Sebastian 80, 108, 334
Bandit 56
Banshee, Dandy 36, 267
[illegible] 37
[illegible]
Baron Blitzkrieg 37, 296, 120
Baron Winter 251
Barrage 299
Barren Ben 171
Bat-Lash 37, 83, 155, 297, 332
Bat-Mite 39, 279, 315
[illegible]
[illegible]
Batgirl I (Barbara Gordon) 8, 37, 38, 77, 87, 178, 192, 365, 296
Batgirl I (Helena Bertinelli) *see* Huntress
Batgirl II (Cassandra Cain) 38, 64
Batman 14, 32, 38, 39, 40–5, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 74, 79, 84, 85, 87, 96, 112, 114, 118, [illegible], 130, 139, 141, 162, 165, 176–9, 179, [illegible], 188, 192, 193, [illegible], 204, 211, 212, 215, 216, 221, 224, 228, 231, 237, 238, 240, 243, 251, 252, 253, 258, 260, 263, 267, 271, 272, 273, 276, 291, 292, 293, 298, 294, 297, 308, 310, 312, 315, 317, 321, 323, 324, 331, 333, 345, 349, 350, 353, 364, 366, 372
Batarangs 43
Batcave 33, 52, 252 [illegible]
Batmobile 44
Batplane 44
Batson, Billy *see* Captain Marvel
Batson, C.C. [illegible] 320
Batson, Marilyn 79, 106
Baxter, Bonnie 353
Baxter, Corky 353
Bayou 39, 62
Bear, Tribe 17
Beast Boy 39, 109, 113, 128, [illegible] 230, 291, 348, 359
Beautiful Dreamer 39, 47, 243, 344, 369
Bedlam 94
Beefeater II (Michael Moore) 37
Beelzebub 37, 46, 92, 196, 294

[illegible]
Bek, Soranik 46, 132, 150, [illegible]
Bek, Manjo [illegible] 150, 312
Bekka 46, [illegible] 249
Bizarro 46 [illegible]
Belphegor 46, 130
Berserkers 46 [illegible]
[illegible] 100
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 47
[illegible]
Big Anvil [illegible]
Big Barda 46, 47, [illegible] 140, [illegible] 211, 236, 245
249, 270, [illegible]
Big Bear [illegible] 46 [illegible]
Big Sir [illegible]
Birds of Prey [illegible]
Bizarro 42 [illegible]
Black Adam [illegible] 49 [illegible]
[illegible]
Black Alice 49
Black Assassin [illegible]
Black Bison 49 [illegible]
Black Canary [illegible] 50 [illegible] 165, 174 [illegible]
[illegible]
Black Canary I (Dinah Drake Lance) 50 [illegible]
Black Canary II (Dinah Laurel Lance) 50 [illegible]
[illegible]
Black Condor I (Richard Grey Jr., a.k.a. Thomas Wright) 51
Black Condor II (Ryan Kendall) 51 [illegible] 275
Black Dragon Society [illegible]
Black Hand [illegible]
Black Knight [illegible]
Black Lamp [illegible]
Black Lightning 51, 201, 334, 345
Black Manta [illegible] 52 [illegible]
Black Mariah [illegible]
Black Mask 52 [illegible]
Black Mass [illegible]
Black Orchid [illegible]
Black Orchid 46 [illegible]
Black Pirate 53
Black Racer 53 [illegible]
Black Rain [illegible]
Black Shark [illegible]
Black Spider I [illegible] 53
Black Spider II (Johnny LaMonica) 53
Black Thorn [illegible]
Black Widow [illegible]
Black Zero 53 [illegible]
Blackbriar Thorn 55 [illegible]
Blackfire 53 [illegible]
Blackout [illegible]
Blackhawk 54, [illegible]
Blackhawk Squadron [illegible]
Blacksmith [illegible]
Blacksmith [illegible]
Blackstar [illegible]
Blake, Johnny [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 55 [illegible]
[illegible]
Blight [illegible] 55, 111, [illegible]
Blood Earth [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Blockbuster I (Mark Desmond) 56 [illegible]
Blockbuster II (Roland Desmond) 56 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Blood Pack 56 [illegible]
Bloodlines [illegible]
Bloody Mary [illegible]
Bloodsport 56
Blossom [illegible]
[illegible]
Blue Beetle [illegible]
Blue Beetle I (Dr. Daniel Garrett) 57
Blue Beetle II (Ted Kord) [illegible] 57 [illegible]
[illegible]
Blue Beetle III 57
Blue Boy [illegible]
Blue Devil 57 [illegible]
Blue Jay [illegible]
Blue Streak [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Body Doubles 58 [illegible]
Bogman [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 58
[illegible]
[illegible]
Boom Tubes [illegible]
Booster Gold [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 58 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Boomerang Boy 59
[illegible] 59
[illegible]
[illegible] 59 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brainiac [illegible]
Brain [illegible] 60 [illegible]
Brainiac 5 [illegible] 61 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brainiac 5 [illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brand, Cleveland [illegible]
Brande, R.J. 60 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 60
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brother Blood [illegible]
Brother Blood [illegible] 62 [illegible]
Brother Eye [illegible]
Brother Power the Geek 62
[illegible]
[illegible] 62 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brutale 62 [illegible]
Brute [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Bulleteer 63
Bulletgirl I (Susan Kent) 63
Bulletgirl II (Deanna Barr) 63
Bulletman 63 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Burgess, Roderick [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 63 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

C

[illegible]
[illegible] 64 [illegible]
[illegible] 64 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cain, David [illegible] 64 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Calculator 65
Calendar Man 65
Candlemaker [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Captain Atom [illegible]
[illegible]
Captain Boomerang [illegible]
Captain Cold [illegible]
[illegible]
Captain Comet [illegible] 68 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 68
[illegible] 68
[illegible] 68 [illegible]
Captain Marvel (Billy Batson) [illegible] 70–1
[illegible]
[illegible]
Captain Marvel Jr. (Freddie Freeman) [illegible] 69
[illegible]
Captain Nazi [illegible] 72 [illegible]
Captain Stingaree 72
Captain Storm 72 [illegible]
Captain Triumph 72
Captain X 72 [illegible]
Captains of Industry [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Catman [illegible] 73 [illegible]
Carson, Cave 73 [illegible]
Carter, Captain Eric "Rip" [illegible]
[illegible] 73
[illegible]
[illegible] 73 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 76
[illegible]
Catwoman [illegible] 74 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cavalier 76
[illegible]
[illegible] 76 [illegible]
[illegible] 76 [illegible]
Central City [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 76
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 76
Challengers of the Unknown 53, 77 [illegible]

Chameleon 77, 175, 204, 305
Champions of Angor 155
Changeling 37, 91, 262, 348
[illegible]
Chaos, Lords of 14, 94, 117, 155, 191, 246
Charaxes 77, 258, 301
Charybdis 19, 79
Chase, Cameron 79, 333
Chase, Danny 139
Chase, Edward 100
Chavard, Andre 46, 93, 79
Chay-Ara 153, 156, 167, 251
Checkmate 26, 50, 61, 79, 122, 165, 296, 367
Cheetah I (Priscilla Rich) 35, 80
Cheetah II (Barbara Ann Minerva) 80, 81, 361
Cheetah III (Sebastian Ballesteros) 80, 264, 365
Chemical King 80
Chemo 80, 231, 333
Cheshire 26, 81, 152, 193, 257, 306, 345, 349, 367
[illegible] 120, 371
Chess Chase 240
Chief, The (Dr. Niles Caulder) 26, 81, 84, 119, 135, 136, 188, 219, 247, 292
Chiad 14, 94
Children of the Sun 101
Chillblaine 66, 140
Chiller 58
Chinatown Kid 366
Chlorino 160
Chlorophyll Kid 202
Chong, Ivan 296
Chosen 250
Chip 81, 294
Chris KL-99 81
[illegible]
Chronopolis 243
Chronos 353
Chronos I (David Clinton) 82, 171, 301, 333, 346
Chronos II (Walker Gabriel) 82, 243
Chrysalis 82
Chu, President 116, 119
Church 30
Church of Blood 199
[illegible] 55
Chyre, Fred 10
Cicada 82
Cimarron 64, 294, 334
Cinnamon I 83, 137, 156, 251
Cinnamon II 83
Circe 23, 27, 60, 83, 132, 157, 165, 193, 256, 310, 335, 374
Circle of Six 20
Cir-El 338
Cirque Sensational 110
Citadel 166, 167, 296, 322
Claiborne, Helen 220
Clan 230
Claw, The Unconquered 84, 275
[illegible], Betty 250
Clay, Joshua 81, 84
Clayface I (Basil Karlo) 85
Clayface II (Matt Hagen) 85
Clayface III (Preston Payne) 85
Clayface IV (Sondra Fuller) 85
Clayling 85
Clearwater, Percy 30
Clock King 84, 333, 369
Clockwerx 258
Cluster 276
Cloud, Johnny 72, 84, 151, 213
Cloudburst 129, 151, 229
Clown 161
[illegible] 84, 211, 320
Coast City 10, 144, 149, 186, 241, 264, 317, 326
Cobalt Blue 86
Codex 353
Color Kid 203
Colos, Ferrin 97
Colu 50, 61, 71, 190
Combattor 134
Comet 86
Commander Steel 11, 86, 326
see also Steel I
Competalia 10
Composite Man 290
C.O.M.P.U.T.O. 29, 86, 173
Conduit 305
Conglomerate 31, 56, 87, 151, 153, 275, 365
Congorilla 87
Constantine, John 32, 87, 102, 105, 196, 240, 267, 362
Contessa, The 12, 87, 139, 195
Controllers 97, 113, 150
Coordinator 160
Copperhead 87, 301
Corbett, Marlon 77
Corbin, Captain Lee 173
Corona 88, 136, 236
Cosmic Boy 60, 88, 191, 204–5, 206, 210, 221
Cosmic Key 276
Cosmic Odyssey 232
Costello, Joseph 111
Countess 376
Council, The 247
Council of Three 270
Count Vertigo 88, 171
[illegible] 33
[illegible] 294
Craft, Cassandra [illegible]
Craig, Pvt. Eddie 154
Craig, Sgt. Bill 154
Cravat, Guano 203
Crazy Quilt 88
Creation at the Dawn of Time 265
Creature Commandos 66, 88, 151, 213, 366
Creeper, The 89
Creote 297
Crime Smasher 320
Crime Syndicate 61, 89
Crimelord 230
Crimson Avenger 270, 301
Crimson Avenger I (Lee Travis) 90, 270, 301, 346, 374
Crimson Avenger II (real name unknown) 90, 301
Crimson Fox 90, 215
Crisis, The 14, 17, 22, 24, 25, 41, 60, 63, 65, 66, 100, 123, 149, 152, 155, 162, 165, 166, 172, 180, 236, 242, 265, 270, 277, 294, 309, 316, 324, 332, 347, 348, 363
Crocodile Man 90, 230
Crody 353
Cronus 90, 141, 353
Crow, Crystal 110
Crowbar 64
Crown of Horns 39, 99
Curry, Dr. Terry 12
Cyberion 91, 346–9
Cyborg (Victor Stone) 49, 91, 262, 291, 348, 349
Cyborg Superman (Hank Henshaw) 91, 116, 241, 264, 317, 326
Cyborgirl 367
Cyclotron 30
Cynthia 351
Cypher 130

D

D.S. Angels 102
Daanuth, Garn 24, 94, 274
[illegible]
Daley, Bob 235
Damage 30, 94, 364
Dana 190
Dancer, Deborah 168
Danner, Hugo 100, 300
Dawn the Street 230
Darhk, Damien 94, 315
Dark Angel 316, 325
Dark Circle 70, 345
Dark Cabinet 321
Dark Lord, Mordru [illegible]
185, 191, 213, 220 [illegible]
123, 359, 374
Dark Nemesis 94, 48
Dark Opal 14, 94
Dark, The 39, 50, 366
Darkling 294
Darkover 185
Darkseid 12, 13, 14, 27, 39, 46, 47, 49, 56, 60, 95, 97, 98, 101, 102, 108, 118, 120, 129, 137, 139, 140, 161, 162, 170, 179, 185, 186, 189, 205, 206, 209, 210, 213, 225, 243, 249, 256, 258, 284, 289, 301, 311, 327, 330, 353, 364, 369, 361
Darkstar (John Stewart) 148
Darkstar (Lydea Mallor) 136, 146, 312
Darkstars 76, 97, 133, 139, 145, 148, 233, 277, 358
Darkworld 24
Dart 272
[illegible]
Davis, Hallie 251
Davis, Rocky 77
Daxamite 39
Daxamites 3, 166, 19
Day of Judgment 105, 248, 260
Deadeye 67
Deadline 30
Deadman 96, 202, 204, 301
Deadshot 58, 76, 97, 251, 257
Deaden Max 143
Death 97, 100, 114, 115, 295, 301
Death Angel 117, 151, 229
Deathbolt 346
Deathstroke the Terminator 97, 161, 177, 191, 230, 252, 264, 343, 346, 349, 350, 367, 374
Debris 30
Decay 375
Deep Blue 209, 358
Deep Six 88
DeFarge, Dexter 275
Degaton, Per 15, 122, 171, 185, 229, 301
Demon 244, 271, 371
Delirium 100, 115
Demeter 256
Demolition Team 98, 326
Demon, The (Etrigan) 20, 39, 46, 55, 99, 102, 103, 193, 196, 225, 244, 248
Demons Three 98, 120, 275
Denmark 231
Dennis, Danny 209
Department of Extranormal Operations (D.E.O.) 16, 166, 209, 296, 305, 349, 361
Department Gamma 79
Dervish 257
Desaad 46, 60, 75, 98, 120, 171, 188, 244, 249, 261, 309, 353
Desire 100, 115
Despair 100, 115
[illegible] 98 [illegible]
Destiny 97, 100, 115
Destruction 100, 115
Detective Chimp 100, 209
Devastation 130
Devilance 39, 101, 171, 243, 249, 301, 366
Dgrth 320
Dhor 169
Di Bella, Eugene and Wendy 103
Dial "H" for Hero 101
Diamond Man 251
Diamondette 160
Diana, Princess see Wonder Woman
Digitronix 152
Dimension X 58
Dionysus 256
Director Bones 79, 101, 166, 170
Dixon, Clay 262
Djinn 257
Doc Magnus 81, 102

Doctor 32, 33
Doctor Alchemy 102
Doctor Bedlam 98, 102, 355
Doctor Canus 108
Doctor Cyclops 350
Doctor Dark 305
Doctor Daye 284
Doctor Destiny 102
Doctor Diehard 117
Doctor Electron 31
Doctor Fate 94, 168, 184, 185, 239, 246, 295
Doctor Fate I (Kent Nelson) 103, 246, 300
Doctor Fate III (Inza Cramer Nelson) 103, 246
Doctor Fate IV (Hector Hall) 11, 103, 246, 251
[illegible]
Doctor Impossible 104
Doctor Light 146, 23
Doctor Light I (Arthur Light) 104, 120, 160, 346
Doctor Light II (Kimiyo Hoshi) 104, [illegible]
[illegible]
Doctor Light III 207
Doctor Mid-nite I (Charles M. McNider) 11, 104, 17, 286
Doctor Mid-nite II (Pieter Anton) 104, 184, 244
Doctor Midnight (Beth Chapel) 112, 170
Doctor Moon 304
Doctor Mist 46, 63, 105, 79, 136, 140, 168, 176, 210, 245, 256, 20[illegible], 30[illegible]
Doctor Occult 96, 105
Doctor Phosphorus 105
Doctor Poison II 367
Doctor Polaris 22, 105, 118
Doctor Psycho 88, 106, 352, 376
Doctor Regulus 206
Doctor Sivana 71, 96, 106, 227, 236, 286
Doctor Spectrum 51
Doctor Sivtreen 107, 314, 356
Doctor Trap 79
Doctor Tzin-Tzin 113
Doctor Weird 376
Dora 55
Doll Lin 107
Doll Man 107, 131
Dolphin 19, 79, 107, 347
Dome, The 46, 63, 115, 136, 195, 245, 256, 260
Dominators 73, 106, 167, 190, 24[illegible]
Simmons 195
Domino 108, 336
Don Caballero 108
Donovan Cabnes 173
Doom Patrol 19, 56, 62, 76, 83, 84, 102, 106, 109, 116, 121, 136, 165, 188, 210, 219, 230, 236, 247, 267, 292
Doom's Doorway 376
Doomsday 53, 58, 61, 9[illegible], 100, 1[illegible], 200, 230, 241, 255, 327, 303, 336, 341, 375
Dorrance, Jane 30
Dos Ann 113
Double Dare 110
Double Jonny 110
Douglas, Mr. 97
Dove 117, 155, 24[illegible], 308, 315
Dove II (Dawn Marie Granger) 155, 240
Dox, Evil 198, 202, 331
Dox, Vril see Brainiac
Dox, Vril II 46, 198, 240, 303, 312, 331
Drago [illegible]
Dragon King 110, 122, 306
Dragon, Richard 60, 110, [illegible]
Dragonwing 274
Dragon's Hood 76
Dream 97, 106, 35
see also Morpheus
Dreamer 110
Dreaming, The 64, 131, 156, 295
Dreamslayer 111, 117, 151, 219, 229
Drone 364
Drozdowski, Stanislav 94
Drugs Inc. 155
Dryad 331
Duchess 120
Duma 9, 46
Dumas 98, 230, [illegible]
Duncan, Mal 63
Durak 111
Durla, Durlans 77, 149, 166, 174
Dusk, Nathaniel 131
Dust Devil 55
Dybbuk 111, 359
Dyna-Mite, Dan the 11, 354, 366
Dzamor 115

E

Earth Angel 350
Easy Company 303
Echo (Nina Dowling) 298
Echo (Paul Valley) 67, 112
Echo Valley 155
Echo VI (real name unrevealed) 112
[illegible] 112 [illegible]
[illegible] 146, 371
[illegible]
Ecstasy see Agony and Ecstasy
Edge, Morgan 173, 275, 289
Edge, Vincent 173
Effigy 113
Egg Fu 113
Eiling, General Wade 186
see also General, The
Einstein, Albert 129
Ebony 113
El Diablo 64, 294, 331
El Diablo I (Lazarus Lane) 113
El Diablo II (Rafael Sandoval) 113
El Dorado 293
El Dorado 8
El Lobisom 64, 294, 334
El Lobo 155
El Muerto 8, 124, 113
[illegible]
Elasti-Girl 47, 109, 113, 246
Elasti-Man 87
Element Girl 114
Element Lad 114, 204, 230, 243, 296
Element Man 67, 114
[illegible]
Elongated Man [illegible] 114 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Emerald Empress 119, 195, 208
Emerald Eye of Ekron 46, 80, 119, 148, 304
[illegible]
Emerald Warrior [illegible]
Emperor 50, 115, 330, 375, 381
Enchantress 115
Enchantress 115
Endless, The 97, 101, 115, 295
Enemy Ace (Hans von Hammer) 36, 37, 116
En Taram 323
Eradicator 116, 263
Erdel, Doctor Saul 226
Eros Angel 293
Eros, Shvaughn 304
Esak 138, 249
Etrigan see Demon, The
Evers, Steven 272
Event Horizon 160, 294, 314
Evil Star 117
Extant 30, 31, 104, 117, 163, 184, 233, 240, 264, 332, 346, 365
[illegible]
Extreme Justice [illegible] 117 [illegible]
Extremists, The [illegible] 117 [illegible]

F

Face, The 194
Fahrenheit, Charlene 275
Faith [illegible]
Fairchild, Sergius 41, 86, 97, 118, 350
Fauln 118
Fakes 107
Falcon 286
Falcone, Don Carmine 52
Fallen Angel 118
False Face Society 52
Fang 149
Faora 118, 156
Farmer Boy 303
Fast Forward 109
Fastbak 118, 249, 325
Fastball [illegible] 118
Fat Lady see Fatale
Fatal Five 119, 53
Fatality 120, 145
Fate 94
Fate Child 367
Fates 351
Fatman 235
Faust, Felix 57, 96, 98, 115, 120, [illegible]
Faust, Sebastian 120
Fawcett City 46, 61, 69, 70, [illegible]
315, 256, 262, 296
Feminine Five 104, 120, 130, [illegible] 77, 221, 240, 277, 307, 316
Female Furies 27, 46, 47, 95, 120, 140, 149, 210, 256, 311, 331, 335
Ferrous 145, 236
Ferris [illegible] 309, 314, 318, 303
Fermus 171
Fever 109, 121
Fiddler 92, 124, 171
Fiend 87
Final Night, The 135, 264
Finch, Andrew 78
Fine, Milton 61
Fire 121
Fire Lad 302
Firebird 121, 313
Firebrand I (Rod Reilly) 122, 131
Firebrand II (Danette Reilly) 3[illegible], 122, 251, 300
Firebrand III (Alex Sanchez) 122
Firefly 122
Firehair 122
Firehawk 122
Firestorm 49, 58, 60, 73, 117, 125, 172, 123, 192, 240, 273, 274, 275, 321, 362
Fisherman 8, 126
Flag, Captain Richard, Sr. 120, 333
Flag, Colonel Rick 97, 251, 333
Flamebird 124
Flash I (Jay Garrick) 124, 150, 184, 5, 220, 242, 243, 263, 279, 280, 283, 294, 302, 325, 352
Flash II (Barry Allen) 13, 18, 66, 86, 102, 114, 124, 140, 141, 159, 169, 181, 191, 194, 225, 236, 234, 240, 263, 271, 281, 287, 297, 317, 335, 361, 372, 381
Flash III (Wally West) 25, 58, 64, 66, 82, 86, 102, 124–5, 129, 140, 180, 181, 191, [illegible] 220, 228, 234, 245, 263, 271, 273, 281, 286, 294, 315, 325, 346, 355, 357, 358, 372, 383
Flashman, Frankie 120
Flaw 14, 94
Fledermaus 32, 360
Fleur-de-Lis 79, 126, 130
Flex 300
Flexon 172
Flint, Johnny 97
Flock of the Machine 229
Floronic Man 126, 273, 301
Flow 173
Flying Fox 11, 127, 300
Fog 33, 62, 251
Folded Man 127
Forager I (no real name) 127, 249

Forager II (no real name) **127**, 249
Force of July 36, [illegible]
Forever People 35, 39, 49, 101, **128**, 130, 161, 171, 243, 249, 301, 344, 369
Forgotten Heroes 73, 164, 169, 204, 301, 367
Fortress of Solitude 100, 116, 133, 172
Fortune, Amos **128**, 293
Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse 345
Fox, Lucius 58, **128**, 261
Frag 35
Freak 109
Free, Scott see Mister Miracle
Freedom Beast **128**
Freedom Fighters 10, 52, 107, 122, **131**, 163, 177, 232, 234, 240, 270, 272, 261, 285, 296
Freeman, Doctor Terrell 264
Freeman, Freddy see Captain Marvel Jr.
Frenzy 62
Fredrikson, Olaf 34
Fringe **129**, 262
Frolalic 361
Frostbite 47
Funky Flashman 301
Furies 15, 131
Furlow, Eddie 253
Fury 300
Fury I (Helena Kosmatos) 15, **131**
Fury II (Hippolyta Trevor) 103, **131**, 170
Futures of the [illegible] 338
Fyers, Lakhir 25

G

Gabby 232
Gaea 123, 226, 335, 376
Gambler **134**, 159, 171, 293
Gamemnae 14, 19, **134**, 190, 225, 350
Gangbuster 47, **134**
Gardner 150, 193
Gardner, Guy **135**
Gargoyle 17, 64, 160
Garn **134**, 130, 190, 355
Garrett 173
Gates **135**, 204
Gaucho **135**, 130, 334
Gaulicho 294
Genie 200
Gemworld 4, 24, 94
General, The **135**, 321, 305
General Glory 39, **135**
General Horatio Tomorrow 271, 355
General Immortus 76, 81, 139, 136
General Zahl 113, **136**, 219, 230, 247, 271
General Zod 115, **136**, 169
Genius Jones **137**
Gentleman Ghost 137
Geo-Force **137**, 261, 346, 350
Geomancer 167
Gestalt 177
Giant 90, 275
Ghost Dragons 194, 213
Ghost Patrol, The **137**
Ghost Breaker 107
G.I. Robot **134**
Gigantia **137**, 367
Gil'Dishpan 166
Gillespie, Liam 173
Gimmix 130
Gimmick Girl **230**
Gizz, Homer 322
Girder **137**
Gizmo 120, **138**, 172, 221
Global Guardians 46, 63, 71, 76, 82, 105, 121, **138**, 152, 157, 160, 171, 176, 193, 210, 229, 256, 266, 299, 301, 346
Gloomb 162
Godfrey, Gaylord/Glorious Godfrey 12, **138**, 190, 249
Glorith 76
Glow **138** [illegible]
G'Nort **139**, [illegible]
[illegible]
Godiva 136, **139**
Gog **139**, 207, 353
Gold 231
Gold, Jack 251
Golden Arrow **139**
Golden Eagle 20, 368
Goblin Lord 76
Golden Gladiator **140**
Golden Glider 66, 131, 355
Goldface **140**, 336
Golem **140**, [illegible]
Golem (Dorothy) 140, 157
GOODY 199
Gorado 171
Gordanians 167, 256
Gordon, Barbara see Batgirl, Oracle
Gordon, Bruce 112, 270
Gordon, James W. 37, 38, 40, 41, 63, 64, 141, 178–9, 213, 259, 359
Gorgeous Gilly **141**
Gorgon 165
Gorgon II 117
Gorilla Grodd 26, 117, **141**, 194, 261, 301, 332, 345
Gorrak 155
Goth **141**
Gotham City [illegible] 18, 39, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 60, 73, 74, 77, 84, 85, 87, 97, 118, 122, 130, 141, 154, 160, 162, 163, 178–9, 188, 189, [illegible] 194, 213, 218, 224, 226, 229, 237, 240, 252, 257, 259, 260, 262, 243, 271, 273, 282, 283, 288, 294, 297, 312, 315, 320, 331, 345, 350, 355, 357, 364, 365
Gothcorp 237
Grace **140**, 261
Grace, Baron 333
Granny Goodness 27, 47, 95, 120, **146**, 169, 195, 213, 218, 236, 249, 334
Grant, Jim 297
Grant, Victoria 101
Gravedigger **148**
Gray, Cpl. Gus 154
Grayven 97, **148**
Great Hand 150
Green Arrow I (Oliver Queen) 9, 26, 50, 88, 92, **142–3**, 100, 157, 263, 264, 290, 296, 304, 310, 321
Green Arrow II (Connor Hawke) 25, 26, 92, **142–3**, 145, 190, 257, 276
Green Fury 121, 138, 168
Green Lantern: Green Lantern Corps 9, 11, 14, 25, 26, 29, 32, 39, 76, 81, 87, 98, 104, 108, 117, 120, 139, **144–5**, **149**, 150, 166, 190, 196, 221, 225, 226, 242, 253, 264, 290, 294, 305, 311, 353, 364, 370, 371
Green Lantern I (Alan Scott) 29, 92, **144**, 176, 194–5, 254, 292, 312
Green Lantern II (Hal Jordan) 25, 28, 71, 87, 95, [illegible] 116, 120, 130–1, **132**, 135, 136, 139, [illegible] 263, 271, 272, 279, 290, 285, 287, 304, 312, 326
Green Lantern III (Guy Gardner) 135, 139, **144**, 168, 305, [illegible]
Green Lantern IV (John Stewart) 81, 97, 120, **144–5**, 148, 162, 190, 294, 334
Green Lantern V (Kyle Rayner) 22, 92, 143, 130, **144–5**, 148, 149, 150, 176, 190, [illegible] 193, 264, 294, 315
Green Lantern (Abin Sur) 63, 144
Green Lantern (Ch'p) **81**
Green Lantern (G'Nort) 139, 195
Green Lantern (Kilowog) 193, 292
Green Lantern (Tomar-re) **354**
Green Man **149**
Grey Cloud 122
Grimbor 294
Gilgamesh 194
Grimm, Colonel Von 193
Grimoire **149**
Group, The 72
Grunge 141
Guardian 11, 59, **150**, 350
Guardian Angel 154
Guardians of the Universe 25, 92, 97, 106, 113, 117, 130, 144, 149, **150**, 167, 190, 193, 197, 221, 225, 226, 242, 250, 264, 311, 323, 354, 371
Gudra 32, 354, 360
Gunfire **151**
Gunn, Billy "Pop" 301, 367
Gunn, Mike "Machine" 173
Gunner (zombie) 88
Gunner and Sarge 72, 84, 151, 213
Gunpowder Gremes 260
Gunshot 117, 151, 229
Gunther 55
Gypsy 87, 98, **151**, 174, 260, 365

H

Haasan, Jim 59
Hacker (Hackrat) 277
Hacker Files, The **152**
Hades 90, **152**, 256
Hagen 230
Hakk, Amon 138, 198, 312
Haley, Professor 77
Half-Life 264
Halk 61
Halo **152**, 189, 261, 334, 374
Hammer 368
Hammer, Hans von see Enemy Ace
Hammer, Otto Von 113
Hammer and Sickle **152**
Hammond, Hector **153**, 293, 305
Hand, the 246
Hangmen **152**, 193, 308, 349
Happy Braves 84
Harbinger **153**, 250, 263
Hard Drive 302
Hardhat 98, 320
Hardline 8, **153**, 305
Hardwell **153**
Hardwicke, Hannibal 53
Harjavti, Rumaan and Sumaan **153**, 278
Harlequin I 171
Harley Quinn 120, **154**, 170, 178
Harm 301
Harold 267
Harpi 165
Harpis 256
Harrigan, Hop **154**
Hawkatagua 62
Haunted Tank **154**, 374
Hawk (Hank Hall) 117, **155**, 240, 308
Hawk and Dove **155**
Hawk, Son of Tomahawk **155**, 354
Hawkgirl 11, 103, 131, 137, **155**, 156, 167
Hawkman 11, 63, 103, 131, 137, **155**, 156, 157, 167, 178, 186–7, 241, 253, 262, 269, 313
Hawkwoman **157**
Hawkworld 167
Haywire 111, **157**, 257
Hazard I **157**, 171, 315
Hazard II 153, 308
Hazz 177, 348
Head, The 81
Heart of Darkness 112
Heatmonger 28
Heatwave **157**
Heckler **158**
Hegra 95, 98, 249, 337
Hel (Ada Shepherd) 32
Helix 101, 160, 170, 173
Hell 9, 22, 25, 28, 32, 39, 46, 53, 57, 98, 99, [illegible] 196, 219, 228, 248, 25[illegible]
Hellenders 27
Hellgrammite **158**

Hellhound 158
Hellstrom, Marges 253
Hemlocke, Bruno 68
Hendricksen, Rivet 54
Hera 132, 256
Heracles 33, 159, 162, 376
Herald 27, 159
Hermes Trismegistus 110
Hero 159
Hero Cruz 204
Hero Hotline 160, 235, 354
Heroupe Hands Inc. 130
Hidden Ones see Homo magi
Highbinder 121
Highfather 44, 161, 236, 249, 250, 264, 301, 331, 344, 353, 368
Hightower, Noah 122
Hi-Jack 301
Hionnor 46, 161, 194, 236
Hippolyta, Queen 13, 27, 35, 80, 83, 131, 137, 162
see also Wonder Woman
Hitler, Adolf 26, 37, 72, 164, 285, 320, 340, 361, 369
Hitman 162
H.I.V.E. 94, 161, 252, 285, 345, 348, 351
H'lven 90
Hoberman, Mitch 301
Hoffman, Benny 58
Holcomb Baker, Jan 54
Homo magi 24, 105, 362
Hood 154
Hook 8
Hooty 48
Horned Owl 32, 360
Hotchkiss, Sanders 20
Hourman 162
Hourman 11, 29, 45, 54, 161, 251, 364
Hourman I (Rex Tyler) 117, 163, 174, 350
Hourman II (Rick Tyler) 163, 170, 184
Hourman III (no real name) 73, 163, 176
Hu San Natali 13, 162, 177, 276, 290, 346
Humble 353
Human Bomb 131, 163
Human Defense Corps, The 164
Human Target 39, 164
Humbug 177
Hunter, Captain 80
Hunter, Dan 333
Hunter, Rip 50, 73, 82, 164, 207, 353, 364
Hunter, Timothy 236
Hunters Hellcats 66, 80, 165
Huntress 165, 159, 275, 279, 297
Hush 153, 162, 276
Hyena 165
Hyperclan 18, 369
Hyperion 353
Hypertime 53, 139, 164, 207
Hypnota 367
Hyssa 29
Hyze 257

I

Iapetus 353
IBAC 69, 98, 168, 256, 294
Ibis 176
Ice 50, 137, 168, 170
Ice Cream Soldier 301
Icemaiden 138, 168
Icicle I (Joar Mahkent) 170
Icicle II (Cameron Mahkent) 99, 169
Id 76
Idylists 107
Ignatz
Ignition 136, 169
Igor 313
Ilda 322
Illusionary 364
Illuminator of All Realities 108
Imam 8, 111, 113, 169
Immortal Man 16, 169, 287
Impala 138
Imperiex 34, 51, 61, 80, 95, 132, 167, 170, 219, 229, 241, 256, 292, 341, 347, 356, 377
Imperiex War 19, 54, 69, 100, 118, 126, 148, 170, 224, 290, 311, 327, 330, 351, 361, 362
Impulse 25, 197, 200, 226, 279, 301, 375, 380, 381
India Rubber Man 314
Indigo 26, 115, 170, 364
Inferior Five 171
Inferno 96, 301
Infinite Dreams 80
Infinity, Inc. 31, 100, 131, 157, 160, 165, 170, 171, 176, 229, 246, 251, 254, 274, 312, 325, 332, 366, 373
Infinity Man 59, 49, 110, 170, 225, 243, 301
Ingot 121, 294
Injustice Gang 83, 135, 171, 176, 276, 305, 346
Injustice League 32, 84, 100, 301
Injustice Society 80, 157, 169, 171, 180, 300, 312, 315, 364, 373
Injustice Unlimited 150, 169, 17
Insect Queen 172
Intet 294, 351
Intergang 9, 172, 180, 356
International Ultramarine Corps 135, 172, 176, 330, 369
Invisible Hood 131
Invisible Justice 131
Invisible Kid 77, 165, 174
Ion 174
Iron 257
Iron Cross 28, 174
Iron Hand 301
Iron Munro 11, 37, 254, 354, 380
Irons, Natasha 174, 327, 336
Isis 175
Ivo, T.O. 111, 157, 301
I, Vampire 168

J

Jace, Helga 137, 221, 336
Jack 291
Jack O'Lantern 136, 260, 275
Jack O'Lantern I (Daniel Cormac) 176
Jack O'Lantern II (Marvin Noronsa) 176, 310
Jack O'Lantern III (Liam McHugh) 174, 176
Jackal 172
Jackhammer 90, 326
Jade 115, 170, 176, 254
Jade (Blood Pack) 56
Jade (Cheshire) 41
Jamal, LaVonne 9
Jameson, Scott 79
176
Jana 87
Jarhanpur 190
Java 232
Jayna 117
Jeepers 90
Jemm, Son of Saturn 176
Jericho 92, 161, 177, 261, 326, 340, 349
Jero 81
Jester, The 131, 177
Jewelee see Punch and Jewelee
Jihad, The 1
Jinx 110, 177, 367
Jo Nah 353, 360
Joker 14, 38, 40, 48, 73, 116, 141, 148, 152, 153, 160, 169, 178–9, 195, 200, 202, 239, 256, 259, 296, 290, 291, 315
Joker's Daughter 117
Jolt 33
Jones, Darren 230
Jones, Dawson 177
Jones, Kenneth 354
Jones, Luther 297
Jones, Tate 160
J'Onn J'Onzz 89, 176, 180, 372
see also Martian Manhunter
Jordan, Hal see Air Wave II; Green Lantern II; Parallax; Spectre
Jose, Harvey 109, 121
Joto 177, 276, 309
Judith 157
Judomaster 177
Junior 301
Juscern 353
Justice Battalion 194
Justice Experience 79, 184, 226
Justice League of America 8, 9, 13, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 26, 26, 30, 31, 32, 41, 47, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 60, 69, 71, 73, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104, 106, 111, 112, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 135, 142, 151, 153, 155, 156, 162, 164, 165, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 180–1, 189, 190, 193, 195, 204–5, 206, 209, 211, 215, 219, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 232, 233, 234, 236, 239, 242, 245, 247, 251, 253, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 284, 288, 294, 295, 297, 301, 303, 305, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321, 326, 327, 330, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 350, 353, 358, 360, 362, 365, 366, 370, 371, 372, 380
Justice League Antarctica 84, 135, 180
Justice League of Atlantis 20
Justice League Europe 16, 90, 104, 117, 168, 180, 211, 229, 274
Justice League International 32, 39, 46, 66, 87, 130, 153, 165, 180, 207, 225, 229
Justice League Task Force 28, 180, 264, 303
Justice League West 58, 181
Justice Legion A 342
Justice Society of America 9, 11, 34, 49, 70, 73, 98, 110, 132, 144, 155, 156, 163, 160, 171, 184–5, 195, 196, 230, 274, 279, 284, 293, 295, 304, 323, 324, 332, 344, 355, 366, 365, 373
Juxtaposer 35

K

Kahn 18, 19, 254
Kal-El see Superman
Kalibak 95, 188, 249, 296, 301
Kalista 284
Kalmo 236
Kalki 188
Kamakura, Tom 188, 327, 350
Kamanor 78
Kanamis 188, 350
Kamuel 193
Kanhkire 32, 360
Kanter 136
Kandor 91, 166
Kane, Kathy 188
Kanjar Ro 189
Kanto 189, 249
Kapatelis, Vanessa 106, 376
see also Silver Swan II
Kara Zor-El 13, 95, 331
Karate Kid 189, 304, 307
Karkull, Ian 254
Katalia 9
Katana 76, 152, 189, 361
Katarthul 28

Katma Tui **190**, 294
Kawa, Kenn 77
Kazan, Ankha 176
Kelex 133
Kelly, Nick 25
Kelly, Sergeant Montgomery 164
Kent, Clark *see* Superman
Kent, Jebediah 297
Kent, Jonathan **190**, 225, 297, 336, 340
Kent, Martha Clark **190**, 225, 336, 340
Kevork Vartan 104
Key, The 73, 92, **190**
Keystone City 8, 10, 25, 66, 82, 124, 25, 137, 140, 171, 230, 245, 265, 345, 352, 355, 357, 361
Khafleem **190**, 357
Khan, Rama 93, 134, **190**
Khodo Prince 155, 156, 167, 251
Khondha Khundh 73, 166, 167
Kid Devil **191**
Kid Eternity 46, 94, **191**
Kid Flash I 26, 125, 356
Kid Flash II **191**, 29[illegible], 348, 349
Kid Quantum 206, 241
Kid Quantum I (James Cullen) **191**, 204
Kid Quantum II (Jazmin Cullen) [illegible] **191**, 204–5
Kid Slick [illegible]
KidSure 211
Killer Croc **192**, [illegible]40
Killer Elite 62
Killer Frost 113, 117, 125, **192**, 2[illegible]3
Killer Moth *see* Charaxes
Killer Shark **193**
Killer Wasp 171
Killgrave, Thaddeus 173
Killsbane 152, **193**, 3[illegible]
Kilowog 39, **193**
Kindly Ones *see* Three Witches
Kinetix **193**, 204, 373
King, Christopher 101
King Coffin 260
King Faraday **193**, 277, 296
King Shark **194**
King Snake 36, **194**, 196, 213, [illegible]
King Solovar 141, **194**
King of Tears 171, **194**, 297, 313
King Thar 347
King, The **194**
Kiraga 202
Kivaham, Sergeant 164
K[illegible] 121
K[illegible] the Witch Boy 14, 87, 9[illegible], **195**, 20[illegible], 30[illegible]
Knight, Charles 253
Knight, David 233
Knight I (Percival Sheldrake) 195, 320
Knight [illegible] Sheldrake [illegible]
Knockout 53, 195, 336
Kobra 9, 31, 79, 85, 111, 125, 152, 157, **196**, 19[illegible], 253, 312, 334, 374
Kole **196**, [illegible]
Komand'r *see* Blackfire
Kon-El 190
Kor 105, 120
Korbal [illegible]
K.O.R.D. 37
Kord, Jarvis 57
Kordax 18, 107, 196
Koriand'r *see* Starfire
Kosll 278
Kosnga [illegible]
Kortak 19, **196**
Kowalski the Deathless 25[illegible]
Kramer, Philip 79
Krann, Keith 301, 296
see also Cosmic Boy
Krator 1[illegible]
Kreel, Jaxxallen 1[illegible]6, 291
Krona 1[illegible] **197**
Krypto 133, **197**
Krypton, Kryptonians 91, 100, 116, 133, **196**, 197, 263, 275, 23[illegible], 338, 340, [illegible]354
Kryptonite Man **197**

L

Labrats **198**
Lady Blackhawk **198**
Lady Chian [illegible]
Lady Clay *see* Clayface IV
Lady Flash **202**
Lady of the Lake 19, 57, **201**
Lady Shiva 36, 41, 58, 1[illegible]01, 194, **203**, [illegible]
Lady Vic **202**, 343
Lady Zand 36, **202**, [illegible]
Land of the Unliving 25
Lane, Lois 39, 48, [illegible] 113, 134, 197, 206, 214–5, 238, 255, 264, 278, 2[illegible], 293, 336, 341, 373
Lane, Lucy 48
Lang, Lana **202**, [illegible], 3[illegible]
Langle, Doctor Charles 236
La Cosa[illegible] 1[illegible]
Lashina 25, 1[illegible], **203**
Last Americans Warriors (L.A.W.) [illegible], 177, 2[illegible]
Latham, Marla 1[illegible]
Latt, Charlie 3[illegible]
Lava Legionnaires *see* Seven Soldiers of Victory
Lazarus Pits 135, 2[illegible], 290, 3[illegible]
Lead 231
League of Assassins 60, 96, **203**
League of Challenger Haven 7[illegible]
Leaguebusters 2[illegible]
[illegible] **203**
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
L.E.G.I.O.N. 46, 68, 97, 134, **198**, 2[illegible], 263, 33[illegible], 3[illegible]
Legion of Doom 117
Legion Espionage Squad 77
Legion Rescue Squad 329
Legion of Substitute Heroes **203**, 3[illegible]
Legion of Super-Heroes 15, 17, 29, 33, 38, 50, 66, 76, 77, 80, 82, 86, 88, 94, 102, 111, 114, 119, 135, 166, 173, 174, 189, 191, 193, 212, **204–5**, 206, 210, 22[illegible], 236, 240, 243, 301, 309, 314, 321, 3[illegible], 350, 351, 353, 356, 360, 361, 363, 373, 374, [illegible]
Legion of Super-Villains [illegible]
Legion World 17, 60, 111, 121, 135, [illegible], 191, 193, 206, 2[illegible], 2[illegible], 296, 301, 314, 321, 356
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **206**
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Leviathan 12, 130, 214, 215, 261, 343, 344, 356
Levitron 105, 1[illegible], 176, 250, 275
see also Primal Force
[illegible] 13[illegible]
[illegible] Belle 11, **206**, 233, 27[illegible], 30[illegible]
[illegible] 71
Life Power Church of Manure 16
[illegible] 16
Lightning 22[illegible], **331**
Lightning Lord **206**, 210, 314
[illegible] **206** [illegible]
[illegible] 1[illegible], **207**, 3[illegible]
Lindar 17, 141
Lin, Mavast [illegible]
Lionel Men 164, **207**, 363, 371
Liondrom **207**
Little Boy Blue **207**
Little Mermaid 138, 176, **210**
Little Miss Redhead 207
Little Sure Shot [illegible]
Live Wire I (Garth Ranzz) [illegible], 1[illegible]4, 204–5, 3[illegible], **210**, [illegible]
Live Wire II (Spark) 210
Livonne, Jean 1[illegible]
Lka 27[illegible], 35[illegible]
Lobo 1[illegible], **209**, [illegible], 313, 331, 37[illegible], 375, 3[illegible]
Lock-Up **210**
Locus 5[illegible]
Lodestone II (Rhea Jones) **210**
Lomar **210**, 24[illegible]
London 20[illegible], 2[illegible]
Longstreet, Tommy 113
Looker **211**, 261
Looking Glass 55
Loose Cannon **211**
Lord, Maxwell **212**
Lord Chaos **211**
Lord of Dreams *see* Morpheus
Lord of the Flies *see* Beelzebub
Lord Havok I (Maxwell Lords) 117, **211**, [illegible]
Lord Havok II 12, 58, [illegible]7, 176, 1[illegible], **211**, 227
Lord Pentagon 151
Lord of Time **213**
Lords of Chaos *see* Chaos, Lords of
Lords of Order *see* Order, Lords of
Lorca 56
Loring, Jean **213**
Loser 334
Losers 72, 84, 1[illegible], **213**
Love, Doctor Demetrius [illegible], 166, 173
Lower Planes 153
Lucifer 9, 12, 46, 53, 57, 102, 196
Lump **213**
Lupo, Walt 297
Luthor, Alexander 8[illegible]
Luthor, Lena 255
Luthor, Lex 10, 12, 32, 34, 41, 48, 51, 52, 54, 58, [illegible], 8[illegible], 87, 102, 108, 110, 130, 133, 136, [illegible]41, 1[illegible], 171, 176, 200, 202, **214–5**, 224, 23[illegible], 248, 251, 278, 282, 283, 293, 296, 3[illegible], 334, 336, 338, 341, 344, 356, 362, 373
Lynx **213**
Lyrl 134
Lyta 83

M

M-Team Alpha [illegible]
Ma'[illegible] 326
MacAnder, Leonard [illegible] 210, 3[illegible]
McCree, Gwen "Torch" 173
McGurk, Montague T. "Curly" 163
McKendrick, Luke 301
Mad Hatter 1[illegible], **218**
Mad Hatter **218**, 2[illegible]
Madame .44 155, **219**, 352
Madame Rouge 113, 136, **219**, 2[illegible], 247, 270, 3[illegible]
Madame Xanadu [illegible], **219**
Mademoiselle Marie **219**, [illegible]3
Madison, Charlie 7[illegible]
Madmen 117
Magus 27, 176
Magellan 16, 32, 171, **219**, 2[illegible]2, 3[illegible]
Magellan War 2[illegible], **263**
Magenta **220**
Magic Forest 282
Magno 131, 2[illegible], **220**
Magnus, Doctor Will [illegible]
Magnus Verdium [illegible]
Maniloe **221**
Major Disaster 84, 3[illegible], **221**, 225
Major Force 75, 117, 135, **221**
Malus *see* Doctor Mist
Mal[illegible] 150, 167
Mammoth 1[illegible], **221**, 3[illegible]
Ma[illegible]-Bar **222**
Man of the Hour 163
Man of Steel 72
Man of Steel *see* Superman

Manchester Black **224**
Manchukk 97
Manhunter 76, **223**, 274
Manhunter I (Donald Richards) 131 **224**
Manhunter II (Paul Kirk) **223** 254 300
Manhunter III (Mark Shaw) **223** 301
Manhunter IV (Chase Lawler) **223** 301
Manhunter V (Kirk DePaul) **223**
Manhunters, the 150, 224 **225**
Manitou Raven 14, 181 **225**
Mannheim, Bruno "Ugly" 171, **224**
Manning, Pat 294
Mannock, Edward 116
Mano 119, 204 351
Mantegna, Tony 301
Manticore 257
Mantis 129 **225** 249
Marie the Psychic Turtle 124
Marin, Angel 36
Markovia 137 31 261 346
Marksman **225**
Mars 206, 226, 372
Marshall, Jack 132
Martel, Gerard Yves 82
Martian Manhunter 18, 20, 32, 79, 98, 125, 151 168, 174, 180–1 225 **226** 300, 301 321 362
Mary Marvel 69, 70, 71 **227** 358
Maser see Air Wave
Mash 353
Mask 120
Masked Avenger **134**
Mason, Myra 104, 314
Master 101
Master Man 294
Master, The 258
Match 336
Matrix 190, 338 358
Matter-Eating Lad **228**
Matter Master 301
Mawzir **228**
Max Mercury 25, 191 **228**, 279 297
Maxi Man 87
Maxie Zeus **228**
Maxima 12, 117 **229** 260
Maximums 334
Maya **229**, 246
Mazursky, Doctor 88, 234
Meanstreak 117 151 **229**
Medea 228
Medphyll 97
Medusa 89 266
Mega Diner 277
Metamorpho **229**, 271, 300
Men from N.O.W.H.E.R.E. **230**
Mento 39, 113 165 **230** 301
Mera 17, 18, 19, **230**
Mercenaries **230**
Merlin 275
Merlin 40, 99, 244 308
Merlyn 58, 212, **230**
Merry, Gal of 1,000 Gimmicks **230**
Mesa City 352
Meta 300
Metal Men 90 96, 102 112 **231**
Metallo **231**
Metamorpho 109 114, 176 **232**, 361 301
Meteor 46, 53, 161 163, 206 219 **232** 249
Metropolis 13, 31, 47 48, 53, 56, 59, 61 77 93 94 102 108, 115 121 134 139 148, 150 159, 160, 173, 174, 200, 202 204 5, 206 211 214 5 224, 235 236, 238, 248, 250, 255, 264, 275, 285 289 290, 305, 309 311, 314, 327 330 334 338, 340-1 344, 351 356, 373
Metternich, Natalie 253
Michaels, Dr Albert 31
Microwave Mom 160
Midnight 84 107 129, **232**
Midnight Kid 233
Midway City 109, 113 247
Mighty Mole 73
Mildred 351
Millennium Giants 137 **233**
Minion **233**
Minstrel Maverick **233**
Minute-Man 72 320
Mirage **233**
Mirror Master 273
Mirror Master I (Samuel Joseph Scudder) 171, **234** 301
Mirror Master II 46, 234
see also Captain Boomerang
Mirror Master III (Evan McCulloch) **234**
Miss 289
Mishkin, Dimitri 166
Miss America 131 170, 164 **234**
Miss Liberty **235**
Miss Martian **235**
Miss X 235
Missile Men 231
Mist I (Kyle Jonathan Smythe) **235** 301 324 325
Mist II (Nash) 12 57 90 168 **235** 325
Mist, Doctor 135
Mister America **235**
Mister Atom 79 **235** 236 242
Mister Bango 98, 230
Mister Bones 101 160, 170, 324
Mister E 135, **236**
Mister Element 66, 102
Mister Freeze 66, 237 295
Mister Jupiter 209 348
Mister Keeper 191
Mister Mind 71 106, 185 327 335 **236** 242 290, 296
Mister Miracle 46, 47 95 102 120 148, 161 189, 213 **236** 249 258, 331
Mister Muscle 160
Mister Mxyzptlk 48, 169 **238**, 279 300
Mister Nobody 62 **238**
Mister Scarlet (Brian Butler) **238**
Mister Scarlet II (Pinky) **238**
Mister Terrific 265
Mister Terrific I (Terry Sloane) 215 **239**
Mister Terrific II (Michael Holt) 104–5, **239** 265
Mister Twister 17 348
Mister Vengo 96
Mister Who 239 242 253
Mister Zsasz **240** 243
Mnemosyne 153
Mockingbird **240** 301
Mokkari 249
Molotov 268
Monaghan, Tommy 99 126
Monarch 117 155, 233 **240** 371
Mon-El 53, 166, 204–5, **240**
Mongoose 254
Mongrel 56 **241**
Mongul 149, 170, 229 317 326
Mongul I (Mongul) 91 **241**
Mongul II (son of Mongul) 241
Monitor 104, 155 **242** 365, 370
Monocle **242** 301
Monsieur Mallah 46, 60, 219 **242** 270
Monster Society of Evil 71, 235 **242** 253, 292
Monstergirl 380
Monstress 114 204–5 **243**
Montez, Alexander 112
Montgomery, Claire 87
Montoya, Renee **243**, 359
Moon Rider 233
Moon, The 123, 132, 205 221 236 358
Moonrider Mark **243**
Moonstruck Zeus 190, 190 312
Mordecai **243**
Mordred 351
Mordru see Dark Lord, the
Morgaine Le Fey 99 **244**
Morgan, Ace 77
Morgan Jennifer **244**, 371
Morgan, Joe 30
Morgan, Shorty 39
Morpheus 62 102, 129
Morphogenetic Field 16
Mortalla **244**
Moses 265
Mosnad 159
Mother Box 46, 49 86 161 171 258 301 369
Mount Olympus 256
Mount Thunder 117
Mouthpiece **244**
Movie Boss 39 173
Mrs Levy 55
Mud Pack 85
Mudge 298
Muller, Heinrich 116
Murmur **245**
Musala **245**
Musketeer **245**
Myrg 230
Myrra 251
Mysa 314
Mystery Men 1
Mystis 59 **245**

N

Nabu 103, **246**
Nadia Safir 138
Naiad **246**
Nanda Parbat 177
Narcosis 218
Nat the Hat 162
Nazis 11, 28, 32 35, 72 135 136, 137 **151** 163 184, 191 193 206, 213 219, 223 228 233, 238, 251 269, 271, 286 289, 293 320, 321 326, 345, 360 363 367 369, 376, 380
Ne Alan 17
Nebula Man 10, 98 **246** 301 123, 374
Nekar Nebula 370
Negative Man 109 **247**
Negative Woman 79, 84, **247**
Nekron 25, 197
Nemesis I (Tom Tresser) **247** 251 257
Nemesis II (Soseh Mykos) **247**
NEMO 97
Neon the Unknown 676 131 **248**
Nergal **230**, 294
Nerom 8, 29, 31, 52 53, 56, 57 66, 71, 80, 82, 87 90 105, 137 192 219, 221 231 241 **248** 315, 356, 372, 376
Neutron 129 **248**
New Bloods 151 211 241 256
New Brotherhood of Evil 162, 371
New Extremists 111, 117 151 229
New Genesis 39, 46, 47 49 95, 101 118, 129 161 206 210, 225 232 236, 243, 249 258 260 301 331 344 351, 369
New Gods 46, 53, 60, 95, 132, 116, 127, 161 163 171 206, 210 **249** 225, 232, 236, 243, 249 301 327 344
New Guardians 120, 129, 138, 153 193 **250**
New Olympians 228
New Order 250
New Teen Titans 152 277 300 **340–4** 351, 357, 358, 364
New Titans 94, 97 101 120 148, 233 **348** 364
New Wave 374
Newsboy Legion 59 150, **250** 333 336
Night 11 **251**
Night Force **251**
Night Girl 203
Nightblade 56, **250**
Nightfall 64
Nighthawk 137 156, **251** 275
Nightmaster **251**, 273
Nightshade 193, 247 **251** 257 277 258, 300
Night-Slaver 253
Nightwind 251

Nightwing 17, 46, 56, 62, 93, 110, 120, 131, 139, 170, 176, 203, 232, 233, 252, 259, 260, 261, 262, 269, 280, 286, 310, 313, 331, 334, 345, 348, 353
Nimbus 236
Nippo 98, 236
Nite Wing 333
NKVDemon 130
Nobleor, Jenny 218
Nocturna **253**
Nomoz 250
Nommo 26
Noose 73
Northwind 170, 185, 196, **253**
Nth Metal 135, 156
Nuada Silverarm 234
Nuclear Family **253**
Nuclear Man see Firestorm
Nudon 31, 67, 170
Number None 62
Nyola 98, 230, 242, **255**, 26
Nyssa 263, 344

O

Oa 93, 106, 145, 149, 150, 188, 197, 225, 242, 261, 294, 311
Obsidian 94, 112, 170, 176, 185, **254**, 292
Obsidian Age 19, 118, 225, 347
Ocean Master 18, 29, 52, **254**
O'Connell, Travis 207
O'Hare, Matt 297, 321
Olde Man **254**
Okaara 51, 120, 196, 322
Old Justice 230, 354
Old Mother 257
Olsen, Jimmy 47, 120, 200, **255**, 341
Olympian 136, **256**
Olympian Gods 13, 90, 100, 132, 162, 249, **256**, 262, 311, 353, 375, 376-7
Omac 188, **256**, 355
Omega Men 149, 209, **256**, 325
Omen 209, 335
Omnicoil 11
Omni 206
Ona 263
Onomatopoeia **257**
Onslaught, The **257**
Onyx **258**
Oom 242, 253
Opal City 51, 229, 235, 297, 301, 314, 325
Oracle (Barbara Gordon) 37, 38, 40, 56, 86, 57, 81, 110, 143, 152, 165, 178, **259**, 262, 288, 297
Order, Lords of 14, 130, 113, 118, 127, 171, 270, 276, 309
Order of St Dumas **258**
Orion 46, 85, 129, 161, 173, 188, 206, 219, 236, 244, 249, **258**, 353
Orpheus **260**
Otrega Manual 297
O.S.S. Spies at War **254**
Our Worlds at War see Imperiex War
Outburst 334
Outlaw **260**
Outpost 277
Outsiders 26, 31, 36, 43, 51, 104, 120, 137, 148, 152, 170, 176, 189, 218, 220, 232, 252, 253, 257, **261**, 268, 277, 334, 346, 351, 374
Overmaster 12, 26, 64, 111, 117, 118, 151, 168, 174, 220, 243, **260**
Owlman 80
Owlwoman 73, 138, 176, **260**

P

Pacheco 180
Pampero 64, 294, 334
Pandora's Box 13
Pantagones 14
Pantha **264**, 265
Parallax 93, 143, 141, 145, 149, 193, 206, 246, 263, **264**, 290, 317
Paramour 365
Parasite 200, **264**
Pariah **265**
Park, Linda 124, 175, 198, 240, **265**, 273, 78, 372, 383
Parsons, Joe 9
Partisan 208
Patchwork Man 22
Patchwork Man I (Gregor Arcane) **266**
Patchwork Man II (Elliot Taylor) **266**
Patriot 361
Paunteur 78
Pax Dei 28, 362
Pax Romana 12
Peacemaker 79
Peacemaker I (Christopher Smith) **266**
Peacemaker II (real name unrevealed) **266**
Peacemaker III (Mitchell Black) **266**
Peg Leg Friel 244
Penguin 40, 192, **267**
Penny Dreadful 160
Pennyworth, Alfred 40, 268, 28, 356
People's Heroes 152, **268**
Peril, Johnny **268**
Peregrine 11
Perkins, Neptune 11, 13, **269**, 356, 380
Persephone 380
Persuader 119, **269**, 350
Peron **269**, 313
Phantasm **269**
Phantasms **269**
Phantom of the Fair **270**, 316
Phantom Lady I (Sandra Knight) 17, 351, **270**
Phantom Lady II (Delilah Tyler) **270**
Phantom Stranger 96, 99, 107, **270**, 314, 345
Phantom Zone 91, 108, 133, 197, 376
Phobia **270**
Phobos 128, **271**
Phoebe 353
Phoenix 250
Pied Piper **271**
Pinky 130
Piranha Man 79
Pitbull 300
Picasso 257
Planeteers **271**, 355
Plasma Man 158
Plasmus **271**
Plastic Man 11, **272**, 278
Plastique 117, **273**
Plenuum 239
Plunder **273**
Poe 78
Pogue 79
Poison Ivy 28, 34, 12, 28, 57, **273**, 3
Polar Boy 202, **273**
Posch 153, 213
Potenza Contessa del see Contessa, The
Poseidon 90, 256
Poseidonis 134, 196, 210, 230, 305, 347
Pow-Wow Smith 39, **275**
Power Battery 92, 144, 149, 311
Power Company 108, 123, 224, 250, **274**, 311, 331, 330
Power Girl 24, 105, 110, 115, 170, 184, 259, **274**
Power, Josiah 274
Pozhar 121, 323
Preachers 16, **275**
Preda 238
Prana 87, **275**
Predator 98, 325
Presence 316
Prez **275**
Primaid 172
Primal Force 51, 84, 105, 176, 251, **275**
Prime One 129
Primm Sarah 227
Primordial Annihilator 219
Prism 196
Prince Ra-Man **276**
Princess Projectra **276**
Prism 15
Private Eyes 160
Professor Ivo 13, 151, 154, **276**, 326, 344, 355, 365
Professor Zoom 297
Progenitor 114, 243
Project Cadmus 130, 157, 150, 254, 255, 313, 336
Project M 68, 88, 130, 213, 234, 266, 300
Prometheus 165, 259, **276**
Prowler 152, 308
Psycho 131, 177, **276**, 299
Pulsewave 334
Punisher 104, 120, 221, 233, 248, **277**, 366
Puzzler 35, 149, 166, **167**, 256, 322
Pycha Rats **277**
Psyche 370
Psycho Rose 105
Psycho Pirate **277**
Punch and Jewelee **277**
Pyran Rock 322
Pykos 131
Pyrogen 334

Q

Q Foundation 32
Quakemaster 366
Quantum Mechanics **278**
Quantum Queen 370
Queen Bee I 135, 138, 153, 176, 210, 256, 266
Queen Bee II **278**
Queen Clea 244, 367
Queen of Fables **278**
Quera 208
Question, The 110, 165, 199, 279, 288
Question II **278**
Quick, Jesse 87, 206, 279
Quick, Johnny 11, 89, 206, **279**
Quicksilver 131, 220
Quintessence 139, 161, 164, 256, 270
Quiz 62
Quoatanka 129
Quorum 56, 233, 341
Qurac 257, 308
Qward 87, 89, 242, 284, 305, 313, 354, 371
Qwsp **279**, 358

R

Raaga 360
Rachard 136
Radion 264
Rag Doll II **282**
Ragnarok 184, 298
Ragman 96, 140, **282**, 375
Rahm, Hollikka 97
Rajak, Colonel 153, **282**
RAM 290
Rama Khan 14
Ramban 157
Ramulus 242, 253, **282**
Rann 29, 146, 189, 301, 338
Ranxx Garth 204, 298
see also Live Wire
Ra's al Ghul 36, 86, 115, 203, 265, **283**, 344
Rath 98
Ravager 161
Ravan 257, 290
Rave 141
Raven 96, 97, 165, 177, 254, 264, 269, 273, **284**, 348, 349, 357
Ravens 61, 367

Raven 160 **284** 324
Rawlins, Art Rich 154
Ray 22, 51 13 **284** 361
Raymond, Roy TV Detective **285**
Razorsharp 56, 277
Reactron 247
Re Animage 33
R.E.B.E.L.S. 40, 60, 134 198, 209 **282** 351
Rebis 247
Red Bee **285**
Red Dart 142
Red Hood **285**
Red Panzer **285** 345
Red Shadows 77 208 300
Red Shift 284
Red Star 152 264 268 **285**
Red Tornado 123, 246, 278 **286**, 307 344 381
Red Torpedo 131 **286**, 326
Redtors 141
Redtin Jr 34
Reed, Robbie 101
Reilly Ed 251
Relative Heroes **286**
Kennel 9 46
Replicant **286**
Requiem see Artemis
Resurrection Man 38, 166 **287** 364
Reverb see Hardline
Reverse-Flash 124 **287** 301 363
Rex the Wonder Dog 100 **289**
Reynard, Jacques 79
Rhea 353, 358
Rhymer 248
Richards, Cary 266
Riddler 84, 192 **288**, 359
Rimbor 353, 360
Ringmaster 49
Rios 99
Rip Roar 289
Rising Sun 138 289, 332
Risk 94, 177 276, 289
Roval 171 228
Robbins June 77
Robin 14 17 25, 26, 30 84, 93, 124, 198, 192
194 208 218 251, 259 267 263 290 1 315
331 336, 344 347 357 358 372 378
Robin I
see also Nightwing
Robin I (Dick Grayson) 40 125, 128, 252, 262
290 290-1 322 348
Robin II (Jason Todd) 40, 178 288, 290-1 349
Robin III (Tim Drake) 44 213 275, 290-1
307 310, 320 348, 349 361
Robinson, Holly "Gunnighty" 75
Robotman 60, 102, 136, 316
Robotman I (Dr. Robert Crane/Paul Dennis)
11, 81 292
Robotman II (Cliff Steele) 80, 109 120 242
292
Rock, Sergeant 116, 333
Rocket Red Brigade 117 193, 292
Rogers, Red 163
Rogers, Tommy 207
Rose, Master Spy 292
Rose and Thorn 293
Rosetti, Colonel Reina 364
Rouse 98, 326
Rose Pete 9 202 293
Rotwang 229 271
Rough Bunch 312
Roulette 122 128 165 239 293
Roving Ranger 293
Roscoe the Butcher 76
Royal Flush Gang 130 293, 325
Rufus 261
Rusalka 113
Rustam 257
Ryan Reid 77
Ryan, Rusty 293

S

S.H.A.D.E. **294**
Sabbac 77 261 **294**
St Cloud, Silver **294**
Sala **294**
Saakk **294**
Salamanca 64 294, 334
Sand 164-5 295, 295
Sandman 32 90, 104 185, 196, 253 270, 292
295 327
Sandman I 194 295 295, 314, 345
Sandsmark, Cassie 137
Sandy the Golden Boy 202 293
Sapphire 274
Sarah 136
Sarge see Lunner and Sarge
Sarge Steel 235 236 242 296
Sargon the Sorcerer 296
Satanus 106 275 296
Saturn 158
Saturn Girl 60, 88, 109 204-5, 210 296
Saturn Queen **296**
Saunders Kendra see Hawkgirl
Saunders, Shiera 155 36
Saunders, Speed 155, 254
Savage 153
Savage, Vom Trail Boss 297
Savant 297
Savitar 198 228 279 297 301
Sawyer, Maggie 63 190
Sawyer, Lt Colonel Scott 173
Scalphunter 36, 297 297 321
Scandal **297**
Scanner 364
Scarab 87 277
Scare Tactics 149
Scarecrow 173 228 27 **298**
Scarface **300**
Scarlet, Mr 76
Scarlet Skier 102
Scavenger 16, 160 **300**
School Wisdom 123
Scoopshovel 98, 326
Scorch 109 226 **300**
Scorcher 94
Scratch Nicholas 122
Screampaper 140
Scylla 79
Sea Devils 184 **301**
Sea Wolf 32 366
Sealed City 235
Secret 209 **301** 317 373 381
Secret Six 240 **301**
Secret Society of Super Villains 67 **301** 360
Section Zero 213
Sekhmet 233
Sela 14
Senses 60 96 203
Sensor 77 109 204 **301**
Sentinel 53, 96 144
Sentinels of Magic 105 219, 282
Seraph 138 **301**
Sergeant Rock 72, 83 **303**
Serifan 243 **301** 366
Seven Shadows 297
Seven Soldiers of Victory 10, 31, 90, 195, 246
302 306, 323 332 367 374
Seven, The 105
Shade 10, 171 **304** 321
Shade The Changing Man 304
Shado 142 **304**
Shadow 254
Shadow Creature 296
Shadow Demons 265
Shadowpact, the **305**
Shadow Thief 171 303
Shadowdragon **305**
Shaggy Man 35 **305**
Shark 254 **305**
Shatterer 295
Shatterfist 64
Shazam 49 60 70-1 72, 76, 146 227 **305** 351
Shellshock II (Ruth Spencer) 308
Shift **308**,
Shikari 204 5
Shimmer 120, 221 **308**
Shining Knight 11, 31 110, 122 195, 301 **308**
374
Shiv 110, 171
Shock Trauma 152 **308**
Shock Troops 173
Shotgun Smith 225
Shrack **309**
Shrieve Lt Matthew 68
Shrike 64
Shrinking Violet 94 204-5, 206 **309**
Sickle 208
see also Hammer and Sickle
Siegel, Bugsy 367
Silk Black 219, 352
Silver Banshee **309**
Silver Ghost 122 311
Silver Monkey **310**
Silver Scarab 131 150, 246, 253
Silver Sorceress 117 211
Silver Swan 80, 373, 376 7
Silver Swan I (Valerie Beaudry) **310**
Silver Swan II (Vanessa Kapatelis) 106, **310**
Simmons, Sam see Angel and the Ape
Simon Herbert 317
Simyan 249
Sindella 362
Sin Eater **310**
Sinestro 25, 144 149 190, 193, 301 **311** 370
371
Siren 345
Sivanna Carlo "Chuck" 54, 254
Siren **311**
Sister Andromeda 204
Sister Lilhy 258
Six Pack 162
Skartaris 24, 210 244, 276, 307 371
Skeets 58, **311**
Skorpio **311**
Sky Pirate 51
Skyman 176
Skyrocket 274 **311** 374
Slab The 72, 153, 162 202 221
Slagger 177
Slate Garrison 274
Sleepwalk 62
Sleez 254 **311**
Slipstream 67
Slither 149
Slo-Bo 361
Slopp 321
Sluggo 294
Smallville 190 202, 216 266 336, 340
Smiley 293
Smith Dutchmore 73
Smith Jethro 164
Snart, Len see Captain Cold
Snart, Lisa see Golden Glider
Snitch **312**
Society of the Golden Wing 51
Society of Sin 162, 270, 271 **312** 348, 37
Sodal Yat 166
Soffick Tandack 10
Solaar 364
Solaris I (Clifton Lacey) **312**
Solaris II **312**
Solomon Grundy 170 171 **312**
Sommers Vic 301
Son of Vulcan **313**
Sonar 190 226 **313**
Sons of Dawn 354 360
Sons of Liberty 9
Sooze Q 160

Sorensen, Karel 322
Sorrow, Johnny 88, 98, 160, 171, 207, 313
Source 161, 256, 334
Soyuz 121, 266, 313, 362
Space Cabby 313
Space Ranger 314
Spark 77, 204–5, 206, 210, 314
Sparx 56, 160, 314
Spawn of Frankenstein 107, 314
Spectra 153
Spectre 26, 88, 96, 99, 112, 125, 144, 184, 239, 246, 248, 264, 292–3, 296, 299, 301, 321, 358, 363, 365
Speed Force 125, 196, 226, 279, 297, 300
Speed Metal Kids 142
Speed Queen 120
Speed Saunders 314
Speedy 26, 142–3, 315, 333, 347, 348, 350
see also Arsenal
Spellbinder I (Delbert Billings) 315
Spellbinder II (Fay Moffitt) 315
Spider 131, 301, 374
see also Arac the Spider
Spider Guild 55, 149, 209, 256
Spinner, Donelle 109, 230, 292, 315
Spitfire 51
Split 315
Spoiler 94, 253, 297, 320
Sportsmaster 72, 171
Springheeled Jack 195
Sprinter 254
Spy Smasher 37, 73, 320
Squire I (Percival Sheldrake) 195, 320
Squire II (Cyril Sheldrake) 195, 320
Squire III (real name unknown) 173, 320
Stagg, Simon 232
Stalker 194, 320, 324, 333
Stallion 62, 110
Stalnoivolk 72, 321
Stanley & His Monster 321
Stanton, Dr. Charles 106
Star Boy 29, [illegible] 343, 321
Star City 52, 142–3, 258, 276, 321
Star Conqueror 321
Star Hawkins 322
S.T.A.R. Labs 31, 57, 60, 63, 73, 76, 91, 101, 115, 116, 120, 137, 138, 169, 240, 264, 274, 286, 331, 351
Star Racer 54
Star Rovers 322
Star Sapphire 145, 190, 200, 323, 326
Star Thaddeus 314
Star Tsar 73
Starfire 55, 132, 167, 233, 256, 291, 322, 348–9
Stargirl 184–5, 323, 325, 332
Starhaven 99
Starlings 147
Starman 56, 63, 92, 104, 105, 169, 184, 235, 297, 313, 321, 323, 324–5, 355
Starman I (Theodore Henry Knight) 92, 99, 324–5, 355
Starman II 296, 324
Starman III (Mikaal Tomas) 324
Starman IV (Prince Gavyn) 324
Starman V (William Payton) 324
Starman VI (David Knight) 56, 63, 292, 325
Starman VII (Jack Knight) 300, 321, 325
Starman VIII 325
Starman 1,000,000 (Farris Knight) 325
Starro 321
Star-Spangled Kid I 11, 101, [illegible] 169, 170, 184, 230, 301, 325, 325, 332
Star-Spangled Kid II 103, 246
Starwoman 132
Stasis Zone 246
Steadfast 275
Stealth 130, 196
Steamroller 98, 326
Steel 11, 153, 174, 276, 278, 311, 315, 341, 356
Steel I (Hank Heywood III) 100, 326
Steel II (John Henry Irons) 93, 300, 293, 327, 332
Steel III (Hank Heywood I) 233, 326
Steel, Sarge 79
Stein, Harry 79
Stein, Martin 125
Stein, Nicole 41
Stellar Studios 154
Steppenwolf 161, 249, 331
Sterling, Stella 322
Stevens, Jared 103, 246
Stevens, Nick 101
Stewart, John 97
Stikk, Bloodworth 47
Stompa 120, 331
Stone Boy 203
Stone, Dan 173
Storm, Heather 268
Stovepipe 354
Strange, Adam 109, 301, 330
Strange, Professor Hugo 331
Stranglehold 152, 349
Strata 134, 138, 196, 331
Strauss, Eric and Linda 103, 246
Stretch 144
Striker Z 274, 331
S.T.R.I.P.E. 110, 169, 323, 332
Stripesy 11, 230, 301, 325, 332
Strongbow 332
Stryker, Cpl. Mark 154
Stuart, Lt. Jeb 154, 213
Stuart, Jennifer 276
Stuff 301, 367
Subtle Realms 279
Sudi 304
Suicide Jockeys 244, 353
Suicide Squad 9, 27, 36, 56, 66, 68, 76, 79, 86, 84, 87, 88, 97, 106, 110, 115, 120, 157, 196, 221, 234, 237, 251, 254, 257, 259, 321, 333, 369, 370
Suli 95, 98
Sumaan Harjavti 260
Sumo the Samurai 332
Sun Boy 333
Sunburst 332
Sun Eater 55, 12, 144, 204, 214, 256, 322, 356
Super Buddies 127
Super-Chief 332
Super Cycle 49
Super Malon 64, 296, 334
Superbia 173, 320, 368
Superboy 27, 48, 53, 130, 160, 190, 195, 204–5, 233, 240, 261, 284, 291, 298, 301, 324, 336, 338, 341, 349, 375, 380, 381
Supercycle 38
Supergirl 27, 46, 86, 98, 117, 120, 131, 174, 233, 264, 297, 331, 338, 341, 358, 373, 365
Supertown City 203
Superman 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 31, 32, 39, 47, 48, 51, [illegible] 113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123, 133, 136, 139, 169, 174, 168, 214–5, 219, 221, 224, 225, 204, 209, 226, 229, 231, 232, 233, 236, 241, 246, 248, 251, 253, 256, 262, 263, 264, 274, 275, 290, 292, 305, 321, 327, 334, 338, 340–1, 349, 361, 366, 363, 364, 372, 373
Superman Revenge Squad 229, 289
Superman Robot 170, 349, 381
Supermen of America 334
Superwoman 89
Swamphich 125, 263
Swamp Thing 22, 96, 99, 113, 123, 128, 155, 246, 251, 262, 266, 285, 335, 375, 362
Sylph 334
Symbolin 90
Syonide II 152, 334

T

Tagharetha 256
Tanner, Chuck 344
Takion 39, 164, 249, 344
Tala 345
Talia 202, 253, 344
Tamaran, Tamaranean 55, 167, 322
Tanglewebb 204
Tannarak 345
Tarantula I (Jonathan Law) 11, 345
Tarantula II (Catalina Marie Flores) 345
Target 345, 377
Tartarus 161, 345, 364
Task Force X 56, 79, 113, 254, 333, 370
Tasmanian Devil 130, 159, 229, 346
Tattooed Man 171, 346
Tawky Tawny 346
Team Hazard 221
Team Superman 23
Team Titans 233, 350, 353
Techno 90
Techno Imperative 69
Technocrat 261, 346
Teela 195
Teen Titans 15, 17, 26, 50, 66, 63, 81, 91, 94, 97, 107, 120, 126, 131, 137, 138, 139, 153, 167, 171, 177, 191, 193, 196, 220, 221, 230, 233, 242, 248, 252, 256, 262, 264, 269, 270, 271, 276, 279, 284, 285, 289, 290, 291, 293, 300, 322, 336, 347, 348–9
Teer 353, 371, 381
Tek 335, 374
Tempest 19, 29, 107, 170, 196, 279, 315, 347
Temptress 236
Terrigen, Dr. 40
Terra 137, 233, 348, 349, 350
Tetlow 353
Tezcatlipoca 42, 313
Teamah 14, 350
Thanagar, Thanagarians 132, 159, 166, 167, 310
Thank 119, 350
Tharn 243
Themis 353
Themyscira 13, 27, 83, 111, 130, 133, 162, 256, 310, 322, 351, 358, 369, 376–7
Thia 353
Thinker 171, 273
Thorn 9, 350
Thompkins, Leslie M.D. 40, 267, 350
Thorn 176, 254, 292
Three Witches 351
Thunder and Lightning (Gan Williams) 206, 256, 351
Thunder II (Anissa Pierce) 51, 170, 351
Thunder III (CeCe Beck) 170, 351
Thunder, Jakeem 184, 352, 352
Thunder, Johnny I (John Stuart Mill Tane) 352, 360, 369
Thunder, Johnny II 11, 50, 155, 184, 219, 279, 352, 352
Thunder, Jonni 352
Thunderbolt 279, 352, 352
Thunderers 313
Thunderhead 166, 367
Thunderlord 136
Tiggra 46, 244, 249, 353
Tignor 256, 325
Timber Wolf 119, 204–5, 350, 353
Time Commanders 353
Time Foes 353
Time Masters 161, 353
Time Trapper 353
Timepiece 213
Timestream 163, 207, 243
Titan 88, 90, 119, 204
Titans 36, 69, 100, 132, 253
Titans L.A. 107, 126
Titans of Myth 256, 276, 353, 358
Titans West 39, 63, 101, 120, 166
TNT 354
TO Morrow 276, 342, 355
Tokamak 122
Tokeya 307
Tomahawk 256, 354
Tomar-re 354

Tomorrow, Tomorrow 256, 37 355
Tomorrow Woman 276, 355
Top 140, 355
Topeka 362
Toy Magic Master 355
Tornado Twins 191
Tornado Tyrant 38
Torque 56, 355
Totemjager 301
Touch N Go 105
Tower of Babel 255
Toy, The 62
Toyman 175, 341, 356
Tracer 117
Tracy 13 175 356
Tragic 300
Trevor, Diana 176
Trevor, Steve 356, 376
Trial 19 204 356
Trickle 27
Trickster II 58, 246, 301 357
Trigger Twins 275, 357
Trigon 132, 177, 264, 277, 284, 340, 349, 351
357
Trillus 190
Triton 367
Triumph 196, 206, 210
Triumph 190 279 358
Troia see Troy (Donna)
Troll 114
Tronics 172
Troy (Donna Troy) 151, 120, 265, 149, 333, 358
Tse 98
Tufon 11
Tsunami 11, 131, 264, 358, 366
Tsutaru 138
Tucson 288
Tupolk Mc'aw 135
Turpin, Daniel "Brooklyn" 59
Twilight 358
Two-Face 40, 64, 243, 301 359

U

Übermensch 32 360
Ugu 194
Ulla 360
Ultimate Clayface 85
Ultra Boy 17, 204–5, 32, 360
Ultra, the Multi-Alien 360
Ultra-Humanite 12, 50, 179, 239, 247, 301, 352
360 380
Ultraman 61, 89
Ultramarines see International Ultramarine Corps
Umbra 204, 321, 361
Uncanny Amazers 29, 173, 243, 32
Uncle Sam 10, 131, 248, 296, 361
Underworld Unleashed 29
United Planets 60, 166, 173, 204–5, 357

Universo 205, 362
Unknown Soldier 361
Ten Men 77
Ural 33, 361

V

Valadio 1
Valda 364
Vale, Emmett 231
Vale, Vicki 364
Valhalla 119 191
Valor see M'Onel
Van Helsing, Vanessa 251
Vandal Savage 37, 62, 94, 161, 164, 169, 171, 194
136, 265, 267, 292, 345, 364, 375
Vanguard 364
Vanishing Point 164, 207, 353, 366
Vapor 97 365
Veil 94, 131
Velorus, Sgt. Vincent 88, 266
Velvetside, Hank 10
Venice 25, 277
Ventriloquist 305
Verdugo, Doctor Maria 209
Verofinam 102
Vext an 364
Vext 365
Vibe 100, 276, 365
Vickers, Charlie 47
Vigilante I (Gregory Sanders) 301 365
Vigilante II (Adrian Chase) 79, 367 365
Vigilante III (Patricia Trayce) 367
Vikhor 355
Viking Prince 367
Villain, Doctor Arthur 311
Villains United 366
Villainy Inc. 137, 177, 244 367
Violence Queen 371
Vixen 16, 173, 180 369
Vlatavsky 64 294 331
Voice, Ober 165
Von Gunther, Baroness Paula 369
Vostok, Valentina 79
Vulcan 313
Vulko 16
Vunderbarr, Malice 13, 369
Vunderbarr, Yorman 369
Vykin the Black 369

W

Wacky, Doctor 232
Wacky Mitch 147 213
Wallace, Donovan 135
Waller, Amanda 56, 60, 79, 101, 111, 159, 257
259, 277, 296, 333 370
Walton, Judy 301

Walton, Nicky 301
Wanderers 370
War of the Gods 83, 256, 313
Warbringer 219
Warlord 276, 371
Warlords of Okaara 55, 120, 122
Warp 371
Warp Child 169
Warrior 135 291, 376
Warworld 119 279 241 244
Waverider 350
Waverider 207 240, 371
Wayne, Bruce 40, 52 56 58, 64, 89, 116, 118
130 267 268 290
see also Batman
Wayne, Thomas 40, 89 268 296
Weaponeers of Qward 371
Weather Wizard 372
Weird, The 372
Weng "Chop Chop" Chan 54, 81
Wesker, Captain John 136
Whale, Tobias 51, 134
Whip, The 372
White Dwarf 304
White Lotus 331
White Magician 27 301 377
White Martians 38, 168 276, 372
White Mask 233
White, Perry 203 215 341 373
White Triangle 15, 17 14 34
White Wind 139
White Witch 373
Wild Dog 374
Wild Huntsman 138
Wild Thing 295
Wildcat 31, 91, 150, 330, 164–5
Wildcat I (Ted Grant) 50, 74, 124 373
Wildcat II (Yolanda Montez) 112, 179 373
Wild Dog 374
Wildebeest 283 374
Wildebeest Society 132, 264, 269, 348
Wildfire 204–5 374
Wildman 303
Willpower 275
Wraith 266, 296, 314
Windfall 261 374
Windrunner 228
Windshear see Bullettgirl
Wing 50, 246, 308 374
Winged Victory 308
Wise Owl 213
Witch 194
Witchfire 374 374
Witch World 35
Wizard 13 63 17 30 375
Wolfpack 236
Wonder Girl 26, 93, 137 281 291 330 347 348
349 356 375 381
Wonder Woman 13, 15, 16, 27, 34–5, 37, 80, 83,
90, 93, 100, 116, 130, 132, 132, 137, 139, 162, 170,

180–1, 184, 190, 219, 226, 244, 256, 271, 278, 285,
294, 310, 323, 334, 333, 356, 358, 322, 323, 362
363, 367, 369, 374 376–7
Wood, Captain Brent 271, 355
Woozy Winks 272
Word, The I 335, 375
Word, The II 335
Workforce 189, 210, 301
World War III see Mageddon War
Worlogog 163, 176
Wotan 313
Wu 198
Wye, Professor 253
Wylde 261

X

X-Protocol 72
Xandu 120 145
Xanthu 29, 111 173, 191 243 321 325
Xeen 380
Xs 204–5 380

Y

Yokal the Atlantean 197
Young All-Stars 11, 32 129, 195 269, 314 354
356 380
Young Heroes in Love 381
Young Justice 14, 25, 49, 60, 66, 73, 86, 148, 170
195 199 276 299 330 354 374 381
Yz 279, 352

Z

Zadron 361
Zatalin 32
Zamarons 150 291 323
Zandia 62, 177 279 289, 374 381
Zaro 362
Zarma 39
Zatanna 57 96, 180, 264 333 382
Zatara 382
Zauriel 382
Zed, Galius 97
Zeal One 86
Zenturion 372
Zero Hour 30, 59, 76, 103, 156, 164, 184, 185,
211, 233, 240, 254, 337 383
Zeta Beam 330
Zeus 90 162 220, 256, 373
Zip Kid 301
Zod, General 49
Zombie Twins 173
Zoom 124 125 265 28 383
Zrill 238
Zyggernaut 382

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

SCOTT BEATTY would like to thank his editors Chris Cerasi, Alastair Dougall, and Laura Gilbert for their enduring patience. Thanks also to fellow writers Bob Greenberger, Phil Jimenez and Dan Wallace for always watching my back. Additional gratitude goes to Ed Brubaker, Joey Cavalieri, Chuck Dixon, Devin Grayson, Scott McCullar, Jerry Ordway, Greg Rucka, Gail Simone, and Michael Wright for helping to ply the choppy waters of comic book continuity. Finally, special thanks to Jennifer Myskowski, my first and best reader, and Wilbur, a dog's dog and source of endless distraction.

BOB GREENBERGER would like to thank John Wells (first and foremost, much of this book wouldn't be this good without him).

PHIL JIMINEZ would like to thank the writers and artists who created the DC Universe with their talent and imagination: few places feel so much like home. I'd also like to thank Chris Cerasi for the hot treat, the Diablo Dogs, and the grape soda; Alastair Dougall for actually reading my hundreds of emails, even the ones about Tempest; and as ever, George Pérez, for without his influence on my work I'd never have had a career. And finally, a nod to Neal Pozner, a decade after his death, for so much; to Jack Mahan, for taking care of me for so long; and to Joe Hosking, for just about everything.

DAN WALLACE would like to thank DC Comics' Chris Cerasi for his unceasing cheer and for bringing him on board to play in the biff-bam-sockiest fictional universe ever created; his co-writers Phil Jimenez, Scott Beatty, and Bob Greenberger for producing such great work and for supplying arcane bits of DC lore; DK's Alastair Dougall and Laura Gilbert for always coming through at the eleventh hour; Kelly, Andrew, Grant, and Emma for their love and support; Detroit's own Time Travelers Comics and Books for their back-issue bins; and Jerry Siegel and Joe Shuster for birthing a genre. Thanks also to the Absorbascon, Again With the Comics, A.C.N., Alert Nerd, Beaucoup Kevin, Blockade Boy, Bully the Comic Treadmill, the ISB, Dave's Long Box, Doomkopf, Living Between Wednesdays, Polite Dissent, Progressive Ruin, Second Printing, and the rest of the comics blogging community.

DORLING KINDERSLEY WOULD LIKE TO THANK THE FOLLOWING AT DC COMICS:
Emily Ryan Lerner, Bob Joy, John Morgan, Andrea Shochet, Marc Bolling, Chris Cerasi, Paul Levitz, Steve Korté, Georg Brewer, Allan Asherman, Tris Stein, Roger Bonas, Anton Kawasaki, Ivan Cohen, Kilian Plunkett, Patrick Gleason, Christian Alamy, Carla Johnson, Demetri Detsaridis, and Richard Callender. And of course Scott Beatty, Bob Greenberger, Phil Jimenez, and Dan Wallace.

DORLING KINDERSLEY WOULD ALSO LIKE TO THANK THE FOLLOWING:
Nick Avery, Dan Bunyan, Lisa Crowe and Sandra Perry for additional design assistance,
Julia March and Kate Simkins for editorial assistance,
and Ann Barrett for the index.

ARTIST ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

[illegible]

Jake Crippen, Chris Crow, Charles Cundera, Paris Cullins, Rodolfo Damaggio, Antonio Daniel, Alan Davis, Dan Davis, Ed Davis, Shane Davis,

[illegible]

German Garcia, Jose Luis Garcia-Lopez, Ron Garney, Brian Garvey, Roy Garvey, Ale Garza, Gabrevich Garza, Carlos Garron, Stefano Gaudiano, Drew Geraci

[illegible]

David Lapham, Serge LaPointe, Michael Lark, Greg Larocque, Bud LaRosa, Salvador Larroca, Erik Larsen, Ken Lashley, Bob Layton, Rob Lea, Jim Lee

[illegible]

Keith Steacy, Brian Stelfreeze, Dave Stevens, Cameron Stewart, Roger Stewart, John Stokes, Karl Story, Larry Stroman, Lary Stucker, Rob Stull, Tom Sutton, Curt Swan

Bryan Talbot, Romeo Tanghal, Christopher Taylor, T. Templeton, Greg Theakston, Art Thibert, Frank Thorne, Alex Toth, John Totleben, Tim Truman, Chaz Truog, Dwayne Turner,

[illegible]

Steve Yeowell, Leinil Francis Yu

The Contributors

Scott Beatty is the author of DK's *Batman: The Ultimate Guide, Superman: The Ultimate Guide, JLA: The Ultimate Guide, Batman: The Animated Series Guide, Superman: The Animated Series Guide, Wonder Woman: The Ultimate Guide* and, most recently, *Catwoman: The Visual Guide to the Feline Fatale*. His comic-book-writing credentials include *Batman: Gotham Knights* and *Batgirl Year One* for DC, and *Ruse* for CrossGeneration Comics.

Robert Greenberger has edited numerous titles for DC Comics Collected Editions and has shared his considerable comics experience both within DC Comics and with Hollywood. Additionally, he has written fiction and nonfiction on a wide range of subjects from *Star Trek* to the Spanish explorer Juan Ponce de León.

Phil Jimenez is an Eisner-nominated writer and artist for DC Comics. His credits include *Tempest, The Invisibles, JLA/Titans, Legion/Titans,* and *Wonder Woman*. His work can also be seen in magazines, on album covers, at the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, and in the blockbuster movie *Spider-Man*.

Daniel Wallace is the *New York Times* best-selling author of *Star Wars: The New Essential Guide to Characters*, as well as seven other science-fiction guidebooks. He is also a regular contributor to *Star Wars Insider* magazine. An avid comic book reader and genre fan, he lives and works in Detroit.

Cover Art by Alex Ross

Packed with information and thrilling comic book art, this unique one-volume encyclopedia features more than 1,000 classic DC Comics characters, including Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, the Joker, and Catwoman. All of the world-famous super heroes and super villains are here, as well as a host of lesser-known weird, wild, and wonderful characters.

- Created in full collaboration with DC Comics
- Illustrated with spectacular images from the original comic books
- A to Z for ease of reference, with a comprehensive index

All characters, their distinctive likenesses, and related elements are trademarks of DC Comics © 2008. All rights reserved.

Printed in China

ISBN 978-0-7566-4119-1

54000

9 780756 641191

www.dk.com

THE CONTRIBUTORS

[illegible] BEATTY is the author of DK's *Batman: The Ultimate Guide*, *Superman: The Ultimate Guide*, *JLA: The Ultimate Guide*, *Batman: The Animated Series Guide*, *Superman: The Animated Series Guide*, *Wonder Woman: The Ultimate Guide* and, most recently, *Catwoman: The Visual Guide to the Feline Fatale*. His comic-book-writing credentials include *Batman: Gotham Knights* and *Batgirl Year One* for DC, and *Ruse* for CrossGeneration Comics.

ROBERT GREENBERGER has edited numerous titles for DC Comics Collected Editions and has shared his considerable comics experience both within DC Comics and with Hollywood. Additionally, he has written fiction and nonfiction on a wide range of subjects from *Star Trek* to the Spanish explorer Juan Ponce de León.

PHIL JIMENEZ is an Eisner-nominated writer and artist for DC Comics. His credits include *Tempest*, *The Invisibles*, *JLA/Titans*, *Legion/Titans*, and *Wonder Woman*. His work can also be seen in magazines, on album covers, at the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, and in the blockbuster movie *Spider-Man*.

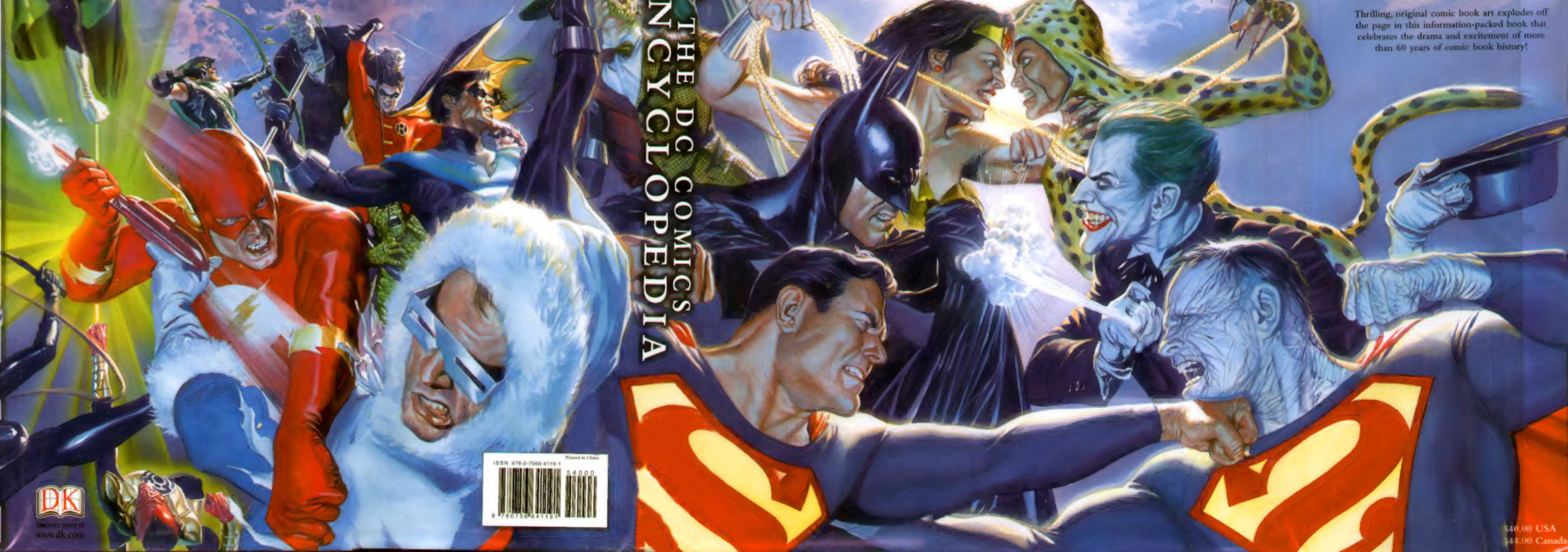
DANIEL WALLACE is the *New York Times* best-selling author of *Star Wars: The New Essential Guide to Characters*, as well as seven other science-fiction guidebooks. He is also a regular contributor to *Star Wars Insider* magazine. An avid comic book reader and genre fan, he lives and works in Detroit.

COVER ART BY ALEX ROSS

Packed with information and thrilling comic book art, this unique one-volume encyclopedia features more than 1,000 classic DC Comics characters, including Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, the Joker, and Catwoman. All of the world-famous super heroes and super villains are here, as well as a host of lesser-known weird, wild, and wonderful characters.

- Created in full collaboration with DC Comics
- Illustrated with spectacular images from the original comic books
- A to Z for ease of reference, with a comprehensive index

All characters, their distinctive likenesses, and related elements are trademarks of DC Comics © 2008. All rights reserved.



Discover more at www.dk.com

ISBN 978-0-7566-4119-1
Printed in China

THE DC COMICS ENCYCLOPEDIA

THE DC COMICS ENCYCLOPEDIA

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE CHARACTERS OF THE DC UNIVERSE

UPDATED AND EXPANDED

This definitive one-volume encyclopedia includes more than 1,000 characters from the universe of DC Comics, the world's leading comic book publisher.

The illustrations feature amazing work by DC's most creative artists, while the authoritative text is supplied by top DC chroniclers. In addition, special double-page features celebrate the DC heroes' and villains' most memorable vehicles and weaponry, as well as their titanic clashes and romantic encounters.

Thrilling, original comic book art explodes off the page in this information-packed book that celebrates the drama and excitement of more than 60 years of comic book history!

$40.00 USA
$44.00 Canada